W 12.5:929

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

Officers and Cadets

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA LIBRARIES

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

FOR

1929

UNIV. OF FLORIDA LIBS.
DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT
U.S. DEPOSITORY

U 58.2 M.A.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
University of Florida, George A. Smathers Libraries

https://archive.org/details/officialregister1929west

OFFICIAL REGISTER

OF THE

OFFICERS AND CADETS

United States Military Academy

FOR

1929

WEST POINT, N. Y.
United States Military Academy Printing Office
1929—6500

BOARD OF VISITORS

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

1928—1929

UNITED STATES SENATE.[1]

HONORABLE DAVID A. REED.....Pennsylvania
HONORABLE WILLIAM H. MCMASTER.....South Dakota

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.[2]

HONORABLE JOHN M. MORIN.....Pennsylvania
HONORABLE J. MAYHEW WAINWRIGHT.....New York
HONORABLE JAMES A. HUGHES.....West Virginia
HONORABLE HAROLD G. HOFFMAN.....New Jersey
HONORABLE HUBERT F. FISHER.....Tennessee
HONORABLE VIRGIL CHAPMAN.....Kentucky

1 Nov. 30, 1928. 2 Dec. 6, 1928.

[PUBLIC—NO. 416—70TH CONGRESS]

[H. R. 8105]

An Act To provide for the membership of the Board of Visitors, United States Military Academy, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That hereafter the Board of Visitors to the United States Military Academy shall consist of five members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the Senate, two members of the Committee on Appropriations of the Senate, seven members of the Committee on Military Affairs of the House of Representatives, and five members of the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the respective chairmen thereof; the members so appointed shall visit the United States Military Academy at least once annually at such time or times as the chairmen of said committee shall appoint, and the members from each of said committees may visit said academy together or separately as the respective chairmen of said committees may elect; and the superintendent of the academy and the members of the Board of Visitors shall be notified of such date by the chairmen of the said committees: **Provided,** That members chosen by the respective chairmen of the said committees who have been reelected to the Senate or House of Representatives may continue to serve as members of the Board of Visitors and visit the United States Military Academy, notwithstanding the expiration of Congress. The expenses of the members of the board shall be their actual expenses while engaged upon their duties as members of said board and their actual expenses of travel.

Approved, May 17, 1928.

HISTORICAL SKETCH.

The United States Military Academy is a school for the practical and theoretical training of cadets for the military service. Upon completing its course satisfactorily, cadets are eligible for promotion and commission as second lieutenants in any arm or corps of the Army the duties of which they have been judged competent to perform.

The supervision and charge of the Academy are in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may assign to that duty (section 1331, Revised Statutes). In conformity with the provisions of this section, the Chief of Staff has been, by direction of the Secretary, charged with the supervision of matters in the War Department pertaining to the Academy.

The occupation of West Point as a military post took place on January 20, 1778, and has been continuous since that date. The earliest proposal for a military school for the United States was that of Brigadier General Henry Knox, Chief of Artillery (May, 1776). His plans were seconded by Colonel Alexander Hamilton and approved by General Washington, though they were not adopted in the form suggested before 1802, other counsels having temporarily prevailed.

On October 1, 1776, Congress passed a resolution appointing a committee to prepare a plan for "A Military Academy at the Army." The result was the resolution of June 20, 1777, providing for a Corps of Invalids "to serve as a military school for young gentlemen previous to their being appointed to marching regiments." The invalid Corps was organized in July, 1777, and in 1781, at the request of Washington, was marched from Philadelphia to form part of the garrison at West Point, where an engineer school, a laboratory, and a library had already been established in three separate buildings.

On March 30, 1779, the Board of War adopted regulations for the Corps of Engineers and for the Sappers and Miners. These were promulgated in orders, July 30, 1779, by George Washington and provided for a plan of instruction to be carried into effect after approval by the Board and by the General-in-Chief. The plan contemplated lectures, by engineer officers, on fortification, mining, reconnaissance, encampments and the like. Practical experiments in gunnery were conducted at West Point as early as February, 1780. In 1783, after the cessation of hostilities, Washington, having been called upon for his views as to the peace establishment, laid the matter of a Military Academy before his officers at Newburg. He referred to it again in his message on December 3, 1793. The law of May 9, 1794, authorized the organization of a Corps of Artillerists and Engineers with two cadets to a company, thus creating the new grade of "cadet" in the American Army. A school for the Artillerists and Engineers, and for the cadets attached to the Corps, was established, on the recommendation of Washington, by order, at West Point in 1794. The destruction of its buildings by fire, in 1796, caused its suspension. In July, 1801, the Secretary of War directed that all the cadets of the Corps of Artillerists should report at West Point for instruction, and in September, a school was opened with four army officers and a civilian as administrators and instructors.

An Act of Congress approved March 16, 1802, authorized the President to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers to consist of five officers and ten cadets, and provided that it should be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and should constitute a Military Academy. The Academy with ten cadets present, was formally opened July 4, the year of the Act.

Acts of Congress, in 1802 and 1808, authorized 40 cadets from the Artillery, 100 from the Infantry, 16 from the Dragoons, and 20 from the Riflemen; few of these were appointed, and no provision was made for them at the Academy. In 1810, the Academy was deprived of nearly all means of instruction, and officers and cadets had difficulty in obtaining their pay. During most of the year 1811, and a part of 1812, although war was imminent, academic instruction was practically abandoned. In March, 1812, the Academy was without a single instructor. Up to and including this time, 88 cadets had been graduated; they had entered without mental or physical examination, at all ages from 12 to 34, and at various times during the year.

By Act of Congress of April 29, 1812, the Academy was reorganized. The provisions of this Act have furnished the general principles upon which the Military Academy has since been conducted and controlled; a more adequate corps of professors was authorized; a maximum of 250 cadets was fixed; and the age and the mental requisites for admission were prescribed.

In 1817, under the provisions of the Act of 1812, and the able superintendency of Major Sylvanus Thayer, Corps of Engineers, the present era in the Academy's history opened.

Until 1843, a prescribed residence was not a legal qualification for appointment, but the selection of one cadet from each Congressional district had grown to be customary. In this year the custom became the law, Congress prescribing that the Corps of Cadets should consist of one from each Congressional district, one from each Territory one from the District of Columbia, and ten from the United States at large, to be appointed by the President.

By the Acts of Congress approved May 4, 1916, and June 8, 1926, the Corps of Cadets as now constituted consists of two from each Congressional district, two from each Territory, four from the District of Columbia, two from Porto Rico, four from each State at large and one hundred and twenty-two from the United States at large, two of whom are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, and twenty of whom are selected from among the honor graduates of educational institutions having officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics under existing law or any law hereafter enacted for the detail of officers of the Regular Army to such institutions, and which institutions are designated as "honor" schools, upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department. They shall be appointed by the President and shall, with the exception of the one hundred and twenty-two appointed from the United States at large, be actual residents of the Congressional or Territorial district, or of the District of Columbia, or of the island of Porto Rico, or of the States, respectively, from which they purport to be appointed. The President is also authorized to appoint cadets from among enlisted men, in number as nearly equal as practicable, of the Regular Army and the National Guard, between the ages of nineteen and twenty-two years, who have served as enlisted men not less than one year, to be selected under such regulations as the President may prescribe, but the total number so selected shall not exceed one hundred and eighty at one time. The increase provided for in the Act of May 4, 1916, was divided into four annual increments which were as nearly equal as practicable and were equitably distributed among the sources from which appointments are authorized. Under these Acts, and under the apportionment of Members of Congress according to the 13th Census, the maximum number of cadets is 1374.

In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated, one for each class, by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of the Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stats., 441.)

The total number of graduates, including foreigners receiving instruction under Acts of Congress, from 1802 to June 13, 1929, inclusive, is 8785.

Commendatory References to the Academy.

"I have duly received your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing a copy of what you had written to the Secretary of War, on the subject of a Military Academy.

"The establishment of an Institution of this kind, upon a respectable and extensive basis, has ever been considered by me as an object of primary importance to this country; and while I was in the Chair of Government, I omitted no proper opportunity of recommending it, in my public speeches and other ways, to the attention of the Legislature. But I never undertook to go into a detail of the organization of such an academy; leaving this task to others whose pursuits in the paths of science, and attention to the arrangements of such institutions, had better qualified them for the execution of it. For the same reason I must now decline making any observations on the details of your plan; and as it has already been submitted to the Secretary of War, through whom it would naturally be laid before Congress, it might be too late for alterations if any should be suggested."

"I sincerely hope that the subject will meet with due attention, and that the reasons for its establishment which you have so clearly pointed out in your letter to the Secretary, will prevail upon the Legislature to place it upon a permanent and respectable footing."—*George Washington.* (*Letter to Alexander Hamilton dated Mount Vernon,* 12 *December,* 1799, *two days before General Washington died.*)

"I recommend to your fostering care, as one of our safest means of national defense, the Military Academy. This institution has already exercised the happiest influence upon the moral and intellectual character of our Army; and such of the graduates as from various causes may not pursue the profession of arms will be scarcely less useful as citizens. Their knowledge of the military art will be advantageously employed in the militia service, and in a measure secure to that class of troops the advantages which in this respect belong to standing armies."—*Andrew Jackson.* (*Extract from his First Message to Congress December,* 1829.)

"I give it as my fixed opinion, that but for our graduated cadets, the war between the United States and Mexico might, and probably would, have lasted some four or five years, with, in its first half, more defeats than victories falling to our share; whereas, in less than two campaigns, we conquered a great country and a peace, without the loss of a single battle or skirmish."—*Winfield Scott.* (*Extract from a letter written by him July* 25, 1860, *to Lieutenant Ives, Secretary to the U. S. Military Academy Commission.*)

"The foregoing considerations naturally bring to mind the Military Academy at West Point. I believe that the great service which it has rendered the country was never more conspicuous than it has been during the past two years. The faithful and efficient services of its graduates since the declaration of war with Spain have more than repaid the cost of the institution since its foundation. They have been too few in number and most heavily burdened."—*Elihu Root.* (*Extract from his report as Secretary of War, June* 30, 1899.)

"This institution has completed its first hundred years of life. During that century no other educational institution in the land has contributed so many names as West Point has contributed to the honor roll of the nation's greatest citizens."—*Theodore Roosevelt.* (*Extract from his address at the Centennial Exercises U. S. Military Academy, June* 11, 1902.)

"In the World War, West Point again demonstrated its supreme value to the country in the hour of need. Our great overseas army was made and led by West Point men and the incredible swiftness with which it was trained for its great task is a tribute to the fineness of the raw material and also to the leadership generated by West Point. In all walks of life character is the indispensable basis of enduring success. West Point does many things for its men, but the highest quality it gives them is character and in the emergency of the World War, our success rested upon the character of our leaders. It, therefore, finally rested upon West Point."—*Newton D. Baker.* (*Extract from a letter written by him March* 27, 1928, *to Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent, U. S. Military Academy.*)

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

No.	Name.	Army Rank when Appointed.	Term of Service. From	Term of Service. To	Remarks.
1	Jonathan Williams	Major, Corps of Engineers	April 15, 1802	[1]June 20, 1803	Resigned.
2	Jonathan Williams	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	[1]April 19, 1805	July 31, 1812	Resigned.
3	Joseph G. Swift	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 31, 1812	Mar. 24, 1814	Relieved.
4	Alden Partridge	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 3, 1815	July 28, 1817	Relieved.
5	Sylvanus Thayer	Captain, Corps of Engineers	July 28, 1817	July 1, 1833	Relieved.
6	René E. DeRussy	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1833	Sept. 1, 1838	Relieved.
7	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1838	Aug. 15, 1845	Relieved.
8	Henry Brewerton	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 15, 1845	Sept. 1, 1852	Relieved.
9	Robert E. Lee	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1, 1852	Mar. 31, 1855	Relieved.
10	John G. Barnard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1855	Sept. 8, 1856	Relieved.
11	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1856	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Relieved.
12	Peter G. T. Beauregard	Captain, Corps of Engineers	[2]Jan'y 23, 1861	Jan'y 28, 1861	Relieved.
13	Richard Delafield	Major, Corps of Engineers	Jan'y 28, 1861	Mar. 1, 1861	Relieved.
14	Alexander H. Bowman	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 1, 1861	July 8, 1864	Relieved.
15	Zealous B. Tower	Major, Corps of Engineers	July 8, 1864	Sept. 8, 1864	Relieved.
16	George W. Cullum	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 8, 1864	Aug. 28, 1866	Relieved.
17	Thomas G. Pitcher	Colonel 44th Infantry	Aug. 28, 1866	Sept. 1, 1871	Relieved.
18	Thomas H. Ruger	Colonel 18th Infantry	Sept. 1, 1871	Sept. 1, 1876	Relieved.
19	John M. Schofield	Major General, U. S. Army	Sept. 1, 1876	Jan'y 21, 1881	Relieved.
20	Oliver O. Howard	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Jan'y 21, 1881	Sept. 1, 1882	Relieved.
21	Wesley Merritt	Colonel 5th Cavalry	Sept. 1, 1882	July 1, 1887	Relieved
22	John G. Parke	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 28, 1887	June 24, 1889	Relieved.
23	John M. Wilson	Lieut. Colonel, Corps of Engineers	Aug. 26, 1889	Mar. 31, 1893	Relieved.
24	Oswald H. Ernst	Major, Corps of Engineers	Mar. 31, 1893	Aug. 21, 1898	Relieved.
25	Albert L. Mills	1st Lieutenant, 1st Cavalry	Aug. 22, 1898	Aug. 31, 1906	Relieved.
26	Hugh L. Scott	Major, 14th Cavalry	Aug. 31, 1906	Aug. 31, 1910	Relieved.
27	Thomas H. Barry	Major General, U. S. Army	Aug. 31, 1910	Aug. 31, 1912	Relieved.
28	Clarence P. Townsley	Colonel, Coast Artillery Corps	Aug. 31, 1912	June 30, 1916	Relieved.
29	John Biddle	Colonel, Corps of Engineers	July 1, 1916	May 31, 1917	Relieved.
30	Samuel E. Tillman	Colonel, U. S. Army	June 13, 1917	June 11, 1919	Relieved.
31	Douglas MacArthur	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	June 12, 1919	June 30, 1922	Relieved.
32	Fred W. Sladen	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	July 1, 1922	Mar. 23, 1926	Relieved.
33	Merch B. Stewart	Brigadier General, U. S. Army	Mar. 24, 1926	Oct. 5, 1927	Retired.
34	Edwin B. Winans	Major General, U. S. Army	Oct. 23, 1927	Feb. 25, 1928	Relieved.
35	William R. Smith	Major General, U. S. Army	Feb. 26, 1928	.....	.....

Note.—The selection of the Superintendents of the Military Academy was confined to the Corps of Engineers from the establishment of the Institution, March 16, 1802, till the passage of the law of July 13, 1866, which opened it to the entire Army. By the Act of June 12, 1858, the local rank of Colonel was conferred upon the Superintendent.

1 Major Williams resigned June 20, 1803, on a point of command, and pending its settlement until April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy was appointed, the command devolving upon the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers present for duty.

2 Bvt. Major P. G. T. Beauregard, Corps of Engineers, by order of John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, relieved Colonel Delafield, Jan. 23, 1861, from the superintendency of the Military Academy, but was himself displaced five days later, Jan. 28, 1861, by direction of the succeeding Secretary of War, Joseph Holt, the command again devolving upon Colonel Delafield

*UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, NEW YORK.

SUPERINTENDENT AND COMMANDANT.

Major General WILLIAM R. SMITH, U. S. Army.

PERSONAL STAFF.

First Lieutenant Floyd L. Parks, Infantry, A. D. C.

†Second Lieutenant Harry D. McHugh, Infantry, A. D. C.

MILITARY STAFF.

Lieutenant Colonel Sherburne Whipple, adjutant general, *Adjutant of the Military Academy and of the Post. Secretary of the Academic Board.*

Lieutenant Colonel Otto L. Brunzell, Field Artillery, *Treasurer of the Military Academy and Quartermaster and Commissary for the Corps of Cadets.*

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Surgeon.*

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick W. Boschen, Finance Department, *Finance Officer. Fiscal Officer.*

Major Montgomery T. Legg, Finance Department, *Assistant Finance and Disbursing Officer.*

Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*

DEPARTMENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

Professors whose service at the Academy, as Professor, exceeds ten years, have the rank, pay and allowances of Colonel, and all other Professors the rank, pay and allowances of Lieutenant Colonel. (For exceptions see Act of August 9, 1912, and Act of August 11, 1916.) The Academic Departments are arranged in the order in which they were created by law.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS.

Lieutenant Colonel ROBERT C. RICHARDSON, JR., Cavalry, *Commandant of Cadets.*

Major Horace F. Spurgin, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant to the Commandant of Cadets.*

‡Major Thomas A. Terry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Senior Instructor of Coast Artillery. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Charles K. Nulsen, Infantry, *Training Officer. Senior Instructor of Infantry. Commanding Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Edward L. Kelly, Coast Artillery Corps, *Master of the Sword and Senior Instructor in Military Gymnastics and Physical Culture.*

Major George E. Stratemeyer, Air Corps, *Senior Instructor of Air Corps. Commanding Company and Battalion of Cadets.*

Major Maurice L. Miller, Infantry, *Personnel Officer.*

*See also List of Officers and Instructors pages 15-23, incl.
†Additional duty department of tactics.
‡Additional duty as commanding officer U. S. M. A. Coast Artillery Detachment, D. E. M. L.

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS—Continued.

Major Robert K. Whitson, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Francis A. Macon, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Clare H. Armstrong, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain William S. Eley, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Charles H. Gerhardt, Cavalry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Walter A. Dumas, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Henry A. Barber, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Edward W. Timberlake, Coast Artillery Corps, *Supply Officer. Amusement Officer. Instructor.*

Captain Robert L. Bacon, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

Captain Paul R. Goode, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Philip E. Gallagher, Infantry, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

First Lieutenant George B. Conrad, Field Artillery, *Instructor. Commanding Company of Cadets.*

First Lieutenant Joseph A. Cranston, Infantry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Clovis E. Byers, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant William E. Crist, Infantry, *Instructor.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Thomas Jenkins (July 5, 1906),	*In Wrestling and Military*	*Gymnastics.*
Francis Dohs (July 1, 1914), (Former service July 1, 1905, to August 31, 1912.)		*do.*
William J. Cavanaugh, (June 14, 1918),	*Boxing*	*do.*

WARRANT OFFICERS.

Grover C. Miller, *Headquarters U. S. Corps of Cadets.*

John W. Dimond, *Instructing in Fencing.*

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM A. MITCHELL, *Professor.*

Major John R. D. Matheson, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor.*

Captain Herman H. Pohl, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Patrick H. Tansey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant James C. Marshall, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Alexander M. Neilson, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Robert H. Elliott, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Howard L. Peckham, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Donald J. Leehey, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

First Lieutenant Charles W. Stewart, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

Second Lieutenant Charles H. Barth, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

Second Lieutenant Amos T. Akerman, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

Colonel CLIFTON C. CARTER, *Professor.*
Major Walter K. Dunn, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Raymond G. Moses, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
Captain James L. Hayden, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
Captain Albert C. Smith, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Jacob G. Sucher, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph L. Langevin, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward H. Lastayo, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lyman L. Judge, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward S. Gibson, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis B. Kane, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS.

Colonel CHARLES P. ECHOLS, *Professor.*
Major Harold E. Miner, Field Artillery, *Associate Professor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Milo B. Barragan, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert M. Montague, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Don G. Shingler, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harrison H. D. Heiberg, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers. *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold F. Handy, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Richard C. Partridge, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward J. McGaw, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. Woodbury, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Cortlandt VanR. Schuyler, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alba C. Spalding, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Captain Gerald A. Counts, Corps of Engineers, *Assistant Professor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Roger M. Wicks, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest W. Gruhn, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John W. Middleton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lester F. Rhodes, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William W. Bessell, jr., Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Godfrey D. Adamson, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Auguste R. Taylor, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lathrop R. Bullene, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James A. Samouce, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Karl W. Hisgen, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Mervin E. Gross, Air Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank L. Beadle, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant James F. Torrence, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Vernum C. Stevens, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert W. Berry, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY AND ELECTRICITY.

Lieutenant Colonel CHAUNCEY L. FENTON, *Professor.*
Major Percy W. Clarkson, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Basil H. Perry, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Alfred M. Gruenther, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Maurice P. Chadwick, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry J. D. Meyer, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Elton F. Hammond, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William I. Allen, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Routheau, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William J. Morton, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Gerald E. Galloway, Corps of Engineers, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING.

Lieutenant Colonel ROGER G. ALEXANDER, *Professor.*
Major Fred B. Inglis, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor.*

SECOND CLASS.

First Lieutenant William J. Crowe, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Joseph S. Bradley, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Lawrence E. Schick, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Rex E. Chandler, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

THIRD CLASS.

First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Richard T. Bennison, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frederick R. Pitts, Cavalry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Aloysius E. O'Flaherty, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant John M. Pesek, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles W. Cowles, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Lieutenant Colonel WILLIAM E. MORRISON, *Professor.*
Major Thomas D. Finley, Infantry, *Associate Professor.*

SECOND CLASS

Captain Elmer H. Almquist, Field Artillery, *Assistant Professor of the Spanish Language.*
Captain Loyd Van H. Durfee, Infantry, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Alexander T. McCone, Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Charles J. Barrett, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor in Spanish.*
First Lieutenant Maxwell D. Taylor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Gordon S. Armes, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

THIRD CLASS.

Major Thomas G. Peyton, Cavalry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
Captain Bryant E. Moore, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Eric S. Molitor, Field Artillery, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant John Haleston, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
First Lieutenant Thomas H. Young, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*

FOURTH CLASS.

Major Richard M. Levy, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Professor of the French Language.*
Captain Henry A. Brickley, Infantry, *Instructor in French.*
Captain William W. Jenna, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Donovan Swanton, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Arthur E. Fox, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert W. Raynsford, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant George L. Dewey, Infantry, *Instructor.*

CIVILIAN INSTRUCTORS.

Louis Vauthier, Feb. 1, 1916,‡ } *In French.*
Andre Bouttes, Sept. 27, 1927 }
Juan Sesplugues, Oct. 13, 1927 { *In Spanish.*

‡ Civilian Instructor in Fencing and Gymnastics, July 1, 1905, to Jan. 31, 1916.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW.

Lieutenant Colonel EDWIN C. MCNEIL (Major, Judge Advocate General's Department), *Professor.*
(By detail August 27, 1923, under Act of June 6, 1874.)
Major Frank W. Halliday, Judge Ādvocate General's Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain William C. McMahon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Anthony J. Touart, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain James E. Morrisette, Judge Advocate General's Dept., *Instructor.*
Captain John T. Schneider, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Ernest M. Brannon, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Henry B. Sheets, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edgar H. Snodgrass, Infantry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY.

Lieutenant Colonel EARL MCFARLAND (Major, Ordnance Department), *Professor.* (By detail June 15, 1924, under Act of March 2, 1907.)
Ordnance Officer, Curator of Museum, Range Officer, Chemical Warfare Supply Officer.
Captain Harold A. Nisley, Ordnance Department, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain Frank F. Reed, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul L. Deylitz, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Waldemar S. Broberg, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Galen M. Taylor, Ordnance Department, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Granger Anderson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE.

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *Professor.*
(By detail August 22, 1927, under Act of April 15, 1910.)

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH.

Lieutenant Colonel CLAYTON E. WHEAT, *Professor.*
Major Thoburn K. Brown, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor. In Charge of 4th Class English.*

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Thomas S. Sinkler, jr., Infantry, *Instructor. In Charge.*
First Lieutenant Bonner F. Fellers, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edwin B. Fitzpatrick, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant William H. Wenstrom, Signal Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Logan O. Shutt, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Philip M. Whitney, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Clarence C. Clendenen, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

FOURTH CLASS.

First Lieutenant William M. Wright, jr., Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert G. Gard, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Joseph J. Billo, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Frank N. Roberts, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles N. Branham, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Francis W. Farrell, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Daniel DeBardeleben, Cavalry, *Instructor.*

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND HISTORY.

Colonel LUCIUS H. HOLT, *Professor.*
Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Acting Associate Professor.*

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT.

FIRST CLASS.

Lieutenant Colonel Robert M. Lyon, Infantry, *Assistant Professor.*
Major Herman Beukema, Field Artillery, *Instructor.*
Captain Stuart R. Carswell, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Robert B. Ransom, Infantry, *Instructor.*
Captain Ira A. Hunt, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Edward A. Dolph, Coast Artillery Corps, *Instructor.*

HISTORY.

THIRD CLASS.

Captain Herbert C. Holdridge, Cavalry, *Assistant Professor.*
Captain George I. Cross, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Wynot R. Irish, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Charles Ennis, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Paul W. Kendall, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Donald A. Fay, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Harold A. Meyer, Infantry, *Instructor.*
First Lieutenant Robert E. Blair, Infantry *Instructor.*
Second Lieutenant Otto L. Nelson, jr., Infantry, *Instructor.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Colonel M. A. W. Shockley, Medical Corps, *commanding.*
Lieutenant Colonel Howard McC. Snyder, Medical Corps.
Major Thomas E. Scott, Medical Corps.
Major Jesse I. Sloat, Medical Corps.
Major Joseph DeR. Moreno, Medical Corps.
Captain Don G. Hilldrup, Medical Corps, *Recruiting Officer.*
Captain Tate B. Collins, Medical Corps.
Captain John M. Welch, Medical Corps.
Captain Luther R. Moore, Medical Corps.
Colonel Rex H. Rhoades, Dental Corps.
Captain Boyd L. Smith, Dental Corps.
Captain Richard F. Thompson, Dental Corps.
Captain Wayne W. Woolley, Dental Corps.
Captain John K. McConeghy, Veterinary Corps.
Second Lieutenant Douglas Hall, Medical Administrative Corps.
First Lieutenant Lillian J. Ryan, Army Nurse Corps, *Chief Nurse.*

On Duty at Headquarters U. S. M. A.

Lieutenant Colonel Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Commanding Provisional Battalion.*
Major Charles D. Hartman, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major James H. Laubach, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *Graduate Manager of Athletics. Post Engineer Officer.*
Major George S. Andrew, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant. Recreation Officer.*
Major Harlan L. Mumma, Infantry, *Provost Marshal. Prison Officer.*
Captain Louis LeR. Martin, Cavalry, *Assistant and Personnel Adjutant.*
Captain Walter H. Wells, Infantry, *Intelligence and Publicity Officer.*
Captain Thomas O. Baker, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Harry N. Burkhalter, Infantry, *Police Officer. Assistant to Quartermaster.*
Captain Edwin V. Dunstan, Quartermaster Corps, *Constructing Quartermaster.*
Captain William H. Donaldson, Coast Artillery Corps, *Assistant Secretary, Association of Graduates.*
First Lieutenant Harry L. Zeller, Quartermaster Corps, *Assistant to Quartermaster.*
First Lieutenant John C. Raaen, Infantry, *Post Exchange Officer.*

Major Elbert E. Farman, jr., U. S. Army, Retired, *Librarian.*
First Lieutenant Philip Egner, *Teacher of Music, U. S. M. A.*

Chaplain Arthur B. Kinsolving, 2d, *Chaplain, U. S. M. A.* (Dec. 28, '26).
Mr. Frederick C. Mayer, *Organist and Choirmaster* (12 May, '11).
Warrant Officer Custer Fribley, *Quartermaster's Office.*

PROVISIONAL BATTALION.

Lieut. Col. Walter K. Wilson, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*
(U. S. M. A. Dets. Engineers, Signal Corps, Cavalry, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery Corps.)

U. S. Military Academy Engineer Detachment.

Major Philip B. Fleming, Corps of Engineers, *commanding.*
Captain Bartley M. Harloe, Corps of Engineers (Attached).
First Lieutenant Royal B. Lord, Corps of Engineers.
First Lieutenant Francis H. Oxx, Corps of Engineers (Attached).
Second Lieutenant Gordon E. Textor, Corps of Engineers.

U. S. Military Academy Signal Corps Detachment

Major Alfred E. Larabee, Signal Corps, *commanding.*

U. S. Military Academy Cavalry Detachment.

Major Homer M. Groninger, Cavalry, *commanding.*
Major Frederic W. Boye, Cavalry.
Major James N. Caperton, Cavalry.
Captain William H. W. Reinburg, Cavalry.
Captain Frank L. Carr, Cavalry.
First Lieutenant Cornelius C. Jadwin, Cavalry.

U. S. Military Academy Field Artillery Detachment.

Major Richard E. Anderson, Field Artillery, *commanding.*
Major James M. Crane, Field Artillery.
Captain Rex W. Beasley, Field Artillery.
Captain Joseph S. Tate, Field Artillery.
Captain Lawrence McC. Jones, Field Artillery.
First Lieutenant William W. Webster, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Bryan Evans, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Wyburn D. Brown, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Bertram F. Hayford, Field Artillery (Attached).
First Lieutenant Blackshear M. Bryan, jr., Field Artillery.

U. S. Military Academy Coast Artillery Detachment.

Major Thomas A. Terry, Coast Artillery Corps, *commanding.*

List of Officers and Instructors on Duty at the United States Military Academy from June 30, 1928, to June 30, 1929.

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Adamson, G. D	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Akerman, A. T	2d Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Alexander, R. G	Lieut. Colonel, Prof	Prof. Drawing	7 Mar. '20
Allen, W. I	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	10 June '28 to 30 June '28
Almquist, E. H	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Asst. Prof. Spanish Lang.	20 Aug. '28
Anderson, G	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Ord. and Gun	22 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Anderson, R. E	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	8 July '28
Andrew, G. S	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Adjutant	25 Aug. '25 to 29 June '29
		Pers. Adjutant	25 Aug. '25 to 20 June '27
		Pers. Adjutant	9 Aug. '28 to 29 June '29
Argo, E. Y	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe)	20 April '29 to 5 May '29
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Armes, G. S	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Armstrong, C. H	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24
Axelson, O. A	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 27 Aug. '26
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	27 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Bacon, R. L	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '28
Baker, J. K	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Baker, T. O	Captain, Q. M. C	Asst. to Quartermaster	30 June '27
Barber, H. A., Jr	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	3 June '29
Barragan, M. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	24 Aug. '28
Barrett, C. J	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '29
Barriger, W. L	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Barth, C. H., Jr	2d Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Bartlett, L. W	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Beadle, F. L	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	6 Nov. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Beasley, R. W	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Ord. and Gun	21 Aug. '26 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 30 June '27
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '27
Bennison, R. T	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	29 Aug. '28
Benson, C. C	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. English	1 Sept. '25 to 30 Aug. '26
		Instr. English	30 Aug. '24 to 2 Sept. '27
		Asst. Prof. English	2 Sept. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
Berry, R. W	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	29 Aug. '28
Bessell, W. W., Jr	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Bethel, J. M	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug '27
Beukema, H	Major, Field Artillery	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '29
Billo, J. J	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Bissell, J. T. B	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 21 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. French Lang.	21 Aug. '25 to 18 Jan. '27
		Instr. Mod. Lang	19 Jan. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
Blair, R. E	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ, Govt. and Hist	23 Aug. '28
Blanchard, C. C	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Boschen, F. W	Lieut. Colonel., Finance	Finance Officer	21 Aug. '24
		Fiscal Officer	13 Aug. '27
Boye, F. W	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 June '29
Bradford, W. B	Captain, Cavalry	Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe)	20 April '29
Bradley, J. S	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Drawing	16 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 20 Aug. '27
Branham, C. N	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	7 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Service Det.	7 Aug. '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Brannon, E. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	15 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Brickley, H. A	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '27
Broberg, W. S	1st Lieut., Ord. Dept	Instr. Ord. and Gun	13 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Brookings, R. L	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '28 to 30 Mar. '29
		Air Corps Prop. and Eng. Officer	29 Aug. '28 to 25 Mar. '29
Brooks, J. L	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	19 April '26 to 4 Sept. '28
Brown, T. K	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Prof. English	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Prov. Bn	10 Dec. '28 to 22 June '29
Brown, W. D	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Dept. Law	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Prov. Bn	17 Oct. '28
Brunzell, O. L	Lt. Col., Field Artillery	Treasurer	4 July '26
		Post Ex. Officer	4 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28
Bryan, B. M., Jr	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 July '28
Bullene, L. R	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26 to 27 Aug. '26
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty C. A. C. Det.	5 June '29
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Burkhalter, H. N	Captain, Infantry	Police Officer	16 Aug. '27
		Asst. to Quartermaster	16 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Service Det.	9 Sept. '27 to 13 Sept. '27
		Add'l duty Q. M. C	28 June '28 to 17 Sept. '28
		Add'l duty M. T. U	6 July '28 to 10 Aug. '28
		C. O., Service Det	27 June '29
Byers, C. E	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	12 Mar. '26
Caffey, B. F	Captain, Infantry	Aide to Supt	25 Feb. '28 to 2 Mar. '28
Cain, D. E	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Caperton, J. N	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24
Carr, F. L	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Aug. '28
Carswell, S. R	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Econ. and Govt	17 Aug. '26
		Asst. to Quartermaster	17 Aug. '26 to 4 Sept. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 30 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Carter, C. C	Captain, Coast Artillery	Adjutant	21 Nov. '14 to 27 Aug. '17
	Lieut. Colonel	Prof. of Philosophy	14 Aug. '17 to 1 July '21
	Colonel, Prof	Prof. Philosophy	2 July '21
Cavanaugh, W. J	Civilian Instructor	Boxing and Gym	14 June '18
Chadwick, M. P	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Chamberlin, H. D	Major, Cavalry	Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe)	20 April '29
Chambers, W. H	Colonel, Dental	Dental Surgeon	10 Jan. '26 to 6 July '28
Chandler, R. E	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	20 Aug. '28
Chappell, S. L	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	12 Mar. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Clarkson, P. W	Major, Infantry	Instr. Chemistry	13 Aug. '28
		Asst. Prof. Chemistry	17 Oct. '28
Clay, L. DuB	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. C. & M. E	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Pub. Officer	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Clendenen, C. C	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '27
Cockrell, J. K	Major, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	29 June '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Coffey, J. W	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Asst. to Quartermaster	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
		Command 29th Ord. Co	1 Mar. '25 to 30 Sept. '27
Cole, J. T	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	23 Feb. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Collins, T. B	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	20 Aug. '28
Conrad, G. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 July '27
Corput, R. V. D., Jr	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. Chemistry	27 July '25 to 17 June '29
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Counts, G. A	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Mathematics	20 Aug. '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Cowles, C. W	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '28
Crane, J. M	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Cranston, J. A	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '29
Crawford, D. McL	Major, Signal	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	23 Aug. '27 to 15 Aug. '28
Crist, W. E	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 June '29
Cross, G. I	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	28 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
Crowe, W. J	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '25
Daniels, L. F	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
DeBardeleben, D	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Debray, B	Civilian Instructor	In French	3 Sept. '25 to 8 Oct. '27
Devine, J. M	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '23 to 20 Aug. '28
Dewey, G. L	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	4 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Deylitz, P. L	1st Lieut., Ord. Dept	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '25 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co.	28 June '27 to 1 Oct. '27
		Instr. Ord. and Gun	1 July '27
Dohs, F	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Aug. '12
			1 July '14
Dolph, E. A	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
		Instr. Econ., Govt. & His	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	24 Aug. '28
Donaldson, W. H	Captain, Coast Artillery	Duty Headquarters	5 June '29
Dumas, W. A	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
Dunn, W. K	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Prof. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
Dunstan, E. V	Captain, Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	1 April '29 to 30 May '29
		Constr. Quartermaster	1 June '29
Durfee, L. Van H	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	23 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Echols, C. P	Captain, Engineers	Assoc. Prof. Math	27 Dec. '98 to 29 June '04
	Colonel, Professor	Prof. Mathematics	1 July '04
Egner, P	1st Lieut., Teach. of Mus	U. S. M. A. Band	17 June '09
Eley, W. S	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 Feb. '27
Elliott, R. H	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 25 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 July '28 to 28 Aug. '28
Ennis, C	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Ericson, R. A	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Evans, B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24
		Asst to Treasurer	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty S. C. Det	16 June '27 to 5 Nov. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
		Asst. to Quartermaster	10 July '28 to 31 July '28
		Add'l duty Prov. Bn	11 Nov. '28
Everts, E. A	Captain, U. S. A., Rtd	Librarian	20 Jan. '27 to 31 July '28
Farman, E. E., Jr	Major. U. S. Army, Retired	Librarian	24 Aug. '28
Farrell, F. W	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '29
Fay, D. A	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. & His	21 Aug. '28
Fellers, B. F	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '25
		Asst. Instr. Dept. Tac	13 June '25 to 1 July '25
		Police Officer	25 Aug. '25 to 15 Aug. '26
		Asst. to Quartermaster	25 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26
		Instr. English	27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Fenton, C. L	Lt. Col., Coast Artillery	Assoc. Prof. Math	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '27
		Asst. Prof. Chemistry	2 July '28 to 17 Oct. '28
		Prof. of Chemistry	17 Oct. '28
Finley, T. D	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prof. French Lang	23 Aug. '27 to 3 Jan. '28
		Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang	3 Jan. '28
Fitzpatrick, E. B	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	14 Aug. '25 to 28 Aug. '25
		Instr. English	28 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Fleming, P. B	Major, Engineers	Sr. Asst. Instr. Mil. Art.	15 Aug. '26
		In charge Water Supply.	15 Aug. '26
		Exec. Officer A. A. A.	8 July '27
		Grad. Man. of Athletics.	1 Oct. '27
Fox, A. E	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '28
Gallagher, P. E	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 June '28
Galloway, G. E	2d Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '28
Gantt, H. P	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Gard, R. G	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	21 June '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Gerhardt, C. H	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	26 Feb. '26
		Actg. Police Officer	31 Mar. '28 to 1 May '28
Gibson, E. S	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Glass, A. W	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25 to 16 Sept. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Goode, P. R	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	28 June '29
Graham, R. MacD	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Instr. Econ. and Govt.	25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 July '27
Green, J. O., Jr	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Groninger, H. M	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '26
Gross, M. E	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Mathematics	5 July '28
		Par. Officer and Air Corp Oper. Officer	11 Sept. '28
		Air Corps Prop. Officer and A. C. Engr. Off.	25 Mar. '29
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Gruenther, A. M	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	23 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Gruhn, E. W	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Asst. to Police Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 15 May '25
		Asst. to Q. M. and as Pol. Officer	15 May '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 Dec. '28
Gutensohn, A. G	Major, Signal	Post Signal Off. and C. O. Signal Corps Det	30 June '29
Guyer, R. G	Major, Engineers	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
Haleston, J	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Serv. Det	4 April '28 to 19 April '28
		Add'l duty Serv. Det	30 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Hall, D	2d Lt., Med. Adm. Corps	Asst. Surgeon	20 July '28
Halliday, F. W	Major, J. A. G. Dept	Asst. Prof. Law	30 June '29
Hamilton, J. C	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	16 Aug. '24 to 20 Jan. '25
		Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28
		Com. Service Det	20 Jan. '25 to 23 Aug. '25
		Asst. Post Ex. Officer	20 Jan. '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Hammond, E. F	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	29 Dec. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Handy, H. F	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Harloe, B. M	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	22 Mar. '28 to 17 July '28
Hartman, C. D	Major, Quartermaster	Asst. Quartermaster	30 June '29
Hayden, J. L	Captain, Coast Artillery	Instr. Nat. and Ex. Phil.	9 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28
Hayford, B. F	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Prov. Bn	14 Sept. '28
Hedekin, T. B	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '27
		Aide to Supt	26 Mar. '27 to 15 Oct. '27
		Pers. Adjutant	20 June '27 to 9 Aug. '28
		Intel. and Publ. Officer	2 Sept. '27 to 2 July '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Heiberg, H. H. D.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
Hilldrup, D. G.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	1 Jan. '28
Hisgen, K. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	16 Oct. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Hobson, W. H.	Major, Infantry	Com. Officer Serv. Det.	23 Aug. '25 to 27 June '29
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 July '28
Hodges, C. B.	Lieut. Col., Infantry	Conmamdant of Cadets	15 April '26 to 25 Mar. '29
Hoffman, H. F. T.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. English	23 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Holdridge, H. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Asst Prof. History	15 Aug. '25
		Act. Assoc. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist	25 Aug. '25 to 24 Aug. '26
Holt, L. H.	Colonel, Professor (Add'l duty)	Prof. Eng. and Hist	2 July '10 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ. and Govt	3 Aug. '21 to 8 June '26
		Prof. Econ., Govt. and Hist	8 June '26
		Acting Dean	28 Sept. '26 to 11 April '28
Hunt, I. A.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	25 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Inglis, F. B.	Major, Field Artillery	Asst. Prof. Drawing	24 Aug. '27
Irish, W. R.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	26 Aug. '26 to 15 July '27
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	1 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Jadwin, C. C.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '27
Jenkins, T.	Civilian Instructor	Wrestling and Gym	5 July '06
Jenna, W. W.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	23 Aug. '28
Jervey, W. W.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Asst. to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Johnson, C. R., Jr.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	1 Sept. '24 to 10 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Spanish	10 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28
Jones, L. McC.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Tactics	2 Aug. '26
Jones, W. H., Jr.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '24 to 14 May '28
Judge, L. L.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Kane, F. B.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28
Keiser, L. B.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 July '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Kelly, E. L.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst Instr. Tactics	12 May '26 to 1 May '27
		Master of the Sword	1 May '27
Kendall, P. W.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	30 Dec. '24 to 25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Instr. Econ. and Govt	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 Jan. '29
Kern, T. F.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
Keyser, G. V.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Kinsolving, A. B., 2d.	Chaplain, M. A.	Chaplain	28 Dec. '26
Langevin, J. L.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	17 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 July '28 to 31 July '28
Larabee, A. E.	Major, Signal	Sr. Asst. Instr. Sig. Com. Tactics	1 July '25
Lastayo, E. H.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Laubach, J. H.	Major, Quartermaster	Asst to Quartermaster	15 June '25
Leehey, D. J.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil Eng	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 Mar. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June 28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Legg, M. T.	Major, Finance	Asst. Fin. and Disb. Off	26 June '29

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Lemnitzer, L. L	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	29 Sept. '28 to 8 Nov. '28
Levy, R. M	Major, Coast Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	8 Aug. '27
		Asst. Prof. Mod. Lang	3 Jan. '28
Lord, R. B	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst Instr. Tactics	1 Aug. '27
Lyon, R. M	Lieut. Col., Infantry	Acting Assoc. Prof. Econ. and Govt	24 Aug. '26
		Asst. Prof. Econ. Govt. and Hist	24 Aug. '27
McCone, A. T	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	21 Jan. '27 to 22 Mar. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '29
McConeghy, J. K	Captain, Veterinary	Veterinary	12 June '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	7 Nov. '27
McFarland, E	(Lt.Col.,) Major, Ordnance	Prof. Ord. and Gun	15 June '24
		Ord. Off., etc	16 June '24
McGaw, E. J	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
McHugh, H. D	2d Lieut., Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	15 June '27
		Aide to Supt	9 Aug. '28
McMahon, W. C	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	15 Aug. '25
		Asst. Prof. Law	25 Aug. '26 to 30 June '29
McNeil, E. C	(Lt. Col.,) Major, J. A. G	Prof. Law	27 Aug. '23
MacMillan, J. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '25 to 27 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
		Instr. English	27 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Macon, F. A., Jr	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	6 Oct. '27
Marshall, J. C	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '28
Martin, B	Civilian Instructor	In Spanish	7 Sept. '26 to 31 Aug. '27
Martin, L. LeR	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. and Pers. Adjutant	29 June '29
Martin, O. W	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '28 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Matheson, J. R. D	Major, Engineers	Asst. Prof. C. and M. Eng	20 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	30 May '28
Mayer, F. C	Organist and Choirmaster	Chapel Organist	12 May '11
Meyer, H. A	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	22 June '29
Meyer, H. J. D	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 June '28 to 21 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 May '29 to 3 May '29
Middleton, J. W	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty M. T. Units	6 July '28 to 12 July '28
		Add'l duty M. P. Det	4 Nov. '28
Miller, M. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	25 Aug. '24
Miner, H. E	Major, Field Artillery	Assoc. Prof. Math	24 Aug. '27
Mitchell, J. K	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
Mitchell, W. A	Lieut. Col., Prof	Prof. C. and M. E	16 June '22
Molitor, E. S	1st Lieut., Field Mrtillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	30 Aug. '28
Monroe, H. McD	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
Montague, R. M	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Moore, B. E	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Actg. Prov. Mar. and Pri. Officer	6 Mar. '28 to 22 Mar. '28
		Add'l duty M. P. Det	27 Mar. '28 to 3 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 31 July '28
		Actg. Prov. Mar. and Pri. Officer	25 July '28
		Asst. to Quartermaster	31 July '28 to 31 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty M. P. Det	31 Aug. '28 to 10 June '29
Moore, L. R	Captain, Medical	Asst Surgeon	14 Oct. '25
		Retg. Officer	20 Oct. 27 to 18 Jan. '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Moreno, J. deR	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	1 May '28
Morrisette, J. E	Captain, J. A. G. Dept	Instr. Law	23 Feb. '27
Morrison, C. E	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Post Ex. Off	10 June '26 to 10 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 May '28 to 20 Aug. '28
Morrison, W. E	Major, Infantry	Assoc. Prof. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 27 Feb. '25
	Lieut. Col., Prof	Prof. Mod. Lang	27 Feb. '25
Morton, W. J., Jr	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '29
Moses, R. G	Major, Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25 to 31 Aug. '28
		Temp. C. O. Eng. Det & Actg. Post Eng. Officer	16 July '28 to 1 Sept. '28
		Instr. Philosophy	31 Aug. '28
Mumma, H. L	Major, Infantry	Asst. Prov. Marshal	24 May '27 to 1 July '27
		Act. Prov. Mar. and Post Prison Officer	1 July '27 to 15 Aug. '27
		Prov. Mar. and Post Pris. Officer	16 Aug. '27
Navas, M. B	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Neblett, H. C	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	24 Aug. '24
Neilson, A. M	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng	20 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Nelson, O. L., Jr	2d Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	15 June '29
Nisley, H. A	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co.	28 June '29
Nulsen, C. K	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
O'Flaherty, A. E., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Library, U. S. M. A	23 May '27 to 6 July '27
		Asst. Instr. Tactics	6 July '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Drawing	27 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Oxx, F. H	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Law	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Law	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	22 Mar. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 July '28 to 31 July '28
Parks, F. L	1st Lieut., Infantry	Aide to Supt	25 Feb. '28
Partridge, R. C	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty M. T. Units	12 July '28 to 10 Aug. '28
Peckham, H. L	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Perry, B. H	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	17 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Pesek, J. M	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Drawing	23 Aug. '28
Peyton, T. G	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	22 Aug. '28
Phelps, J. V	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 1 July '25
		Duty Headquarters	28 June '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Asst. and Pers. Adjt	1 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Recreation Officer	22 July '25 to 25 Aug. '25
		Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '27 to 1 July '27
Pitts, F. R	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '27
Pohl, H. H	Captain, Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Raaen, J. C	1st Lieut., Infantry	Asst to Treasurer	19 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28
		Asst to Post Ex. Officer	19 July '26 to 25 Sept. '28
Ransom, R. B	Captain, Infantry	Post Ex. Officer	25 Sept. '28
		Instr. Econ., Govt. and Hist	4 June '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Raynsford, R. W	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. Mod. Lang	24 Aug. '28
		Temp. C. O. Sig. Cps. Det. and Post Sig. Off	24 Nov. '28 to 18 Dec. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Reed, F. F	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	24 Aug. '28
Reinburg, W. H. W	Captain, Cavalry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	22 July '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Rhoades, R. H.	Colonel, Dental	Dental Surgeon	2 Sept. '28
Rhodes, L. F.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Richards, G. J.	Major, Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '26
		Asst. Prof. Mathematics	25 Aug. '26 to 20 Aug. '28
Richardson, R. C., Jr.	Lieut. Col., Cavalry	C. O., Prov. Bn	28 Aug. '28 to 25 Mar. '29
		Commandant of Cadets	26 Mar. '29
Ritchie, I. H.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Philosophy	22 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Asst to Quartermaster	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
Roberts, F. N.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	9 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
Robinson, C.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
Robinson, W.	Captain, Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	30 Dec. '06 to 1 July '07
	Major, Artillery	Asst. Prof. Chemistry	1 July '07 to 3 Oct. '11
	Colonel, Prof.	Prof. Chemistry	3 Oct. '11 to 15 Oct. '28
Routheau, E. A.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Chemistry	18 July '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Safford, W. F.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Asst. Prof. French	19 Jan. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '27 to 28 July '27
Samouce, J. A.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Sasse, R. I.	Major, Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '23 to 25 Aug. '24
		Asst. Prof. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 24 Aug. '27
		Instr. Drawing	24 Aug. '27 to 1 Dec. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	2 April '27 to 29 Sept. '27
		Temp. duty Fb. Coach	5 Sept. '28 to 8 Dec. '28
		Duty with Prov. Bn	26 June '29
Schick, L. E.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	23 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	16 July '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Schneider, J. T.	Captain, Field Artillery	Instr. Law	3 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Schuyler, C. Van R.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Library, U. S. M. A.	18 May '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28
Scott, T. E.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	20 Aug. '28
Shattuck, A. B., Jr.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '24 tp 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	19 Oct. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
Sheets, H. B.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	17 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Shingler, D. G.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	25 Aug. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	9 Oct. '25 to 5 Dec. '25
		Duty Engr. Det	18 Jan. '26 to 8 Mar. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '27 to 26 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	12 May '28 to 3 June '28
Shockley, M. A. W.	Colonel, Medical	Actg. Surg., Actg. Prof. Mil. Hygiene	15 Aug. '27 to 22 Aug. '27
		Surg., Prof. Mil. Hygiene	23 Aug. '27
Shutt, L. O.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 June '27 to 28 June '27
Shuttleworth, W. S.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	31 Mar. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Sinkler, T. S., Jr.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. English	24 Aug. '27
Sloat, J. I.	Major, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	30 April '29
Smith, A. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Instr. Philosophy	4 April '29
Smith, B. L.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	26 Oct. '27
Smith, W. R.	Major General	Superintendent	26 Feb. '28
Snodgrass, E. H.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Law	24 Aug. '28
Snyder, H. McC.	Lieut. Col., Medical	Asst. Surgeon	16 Aug. '24
Spalding, A. C.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Library, U. S. M. A.	18 April '27 to 27 Aug. '27
		Instr. Mathematics	27 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
Spurgin, H. F.	Major, Coast Artillery	Sr. Instr. C. A. Tac	1 July '24
Stansbury, E. V.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Instr. Drawing	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	26 July '25 to 26 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
Stevens, V. C.	1st Lieut., Coast Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Stewart, C. W.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '26
Stratemeyer, G. E.	Major, Air Corps	Asst. Instr. Tactics	24 Aug. '24
		Air Corps Operation Off.	19 May '27 to 19 Sept. '27
Sucher, J. G.	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Philosophy	24 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 24 Aug. '28

List of Officers and Instructors (Continued).

Names.	*Rank and Corps or Regiment.*	*Department Duty.*	*Time at Academy.*
Swanton, D.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '28
Tansey, P. H.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Civ. and Mil. Eng.	24 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Tate, J. S.	Captain, Field Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '28
Taylor, A. R.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	22 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Taylor, G. M.	1st Lieut., Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	26 June '26
		Add'l duty 29th Ord. Co.	28 June '26 to 4 Sept. '26
		Com. Off. 29th Ord. Co.	20 Sept. '27
Taylor, H. L.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '24 to 20 Aug. '28
Taylor, M. D.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod Lang	30 Aug. '27
		Add'l duty Tactics	15 May '28 to 3 June '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	1 July '28 to 31 July '28
Terry, T. A.	Major, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	16 Aug. '27
Thomson, E. F.	1st Lieut., Cavalry	Duty with Prov. Bn. (D. S. in Europe)	20 April '29
Textor, G. E.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Asst. Instr. Tactics	20 Aug. '28
Thompson, R. F.	Captain, Dental	Asst. Surgeon	4 Aug. '28
Timberlake, E. J.	Col., Quartermaster	Q. M. In Chge. of Const.	31 Mar. '19 to 4 June '29
Timberlake, E. W.	Captain, Coast Artillery	Asst. Instr. Tactics	30 June '27
Torrence, J. F., Jr.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Touart, A. J.	Captain, Infantry	Instr. Law	15 June '27
Valentine, F. B.	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Air C., Oper. Officer	19 Sept. '27 to 20 Aug. '28
Vauthier, L.	Civilian Instructor	Fencing and Gym	1 July '05 to 31 Jan. '16
		In French	1 Feb. '16
Webster, W. W.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 26 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Prov. Bn.	22 Sept. '28
Weems, G. H.	Captain, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	27 June '28 to 23 June '29
Weir, J. M.	Captain, J. A. G.	Instr. Law	1 July '24 to 24 Aug. '28
Welch, J. M.	Captain, Medical	Asst. Surgeon	6 June '25
Wells, W. H.	Captain, Infantry	Publ. Officer	2 July '28
Wenstrom, W. H.	1st Lieut., Signal	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	14 June '29
Wheat, C. E.	Chaplain, M. A.	Chaplain	23 Nov. '18 to 8 June '26
	Lieut. Col., Prof.	Prof. of English	8 June '26
		Acting Chaplain	8 June '26 to 10 Jan. '28
Whipple, S.	Lieut. Col., A. G. D.	Adjutant	1 July '26
White, W. W.	1st Lieut., Air Corps	Instr. Philosophy	7 Sept. '27 to 9 Sept. '28
		Air Corps Prop. and Eng. Officer	19 Sept. '27 to 29 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 June '28 to 30 June '28
Whitney, P. M.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. English	25 Aug. '26
Whitson, R. K.	Major, Infantry	Asst. Instr. Tactics	1 July '25
Wicks, R. M.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '24
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '25 to 28 July '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	28 June '26 to 28 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	11 June '28 to 17 July '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	9 Sept. '28
Wilson, W. I.	Captain, Ordnance	Instr. Ord. and Gun	25 Aug. '24 to 20 Aug. '28
		Add'l duty Tactics	21 May '28 to 20 Aug. '28
Wilson, W. K.	Lieut. Col., Coast Artillery.	C. O., Prov. Bn.	1 May '29
Winans, E. B.	Major General	Superintendent	23 Oct. '27 to 25 Feb. '28
Winchester, R. C.	Captain, Cavalry	Duty with Prov. Bn.	20 April '29
Woodbury, H. J.	1st Lieut., Engineers	Instr. Mathematics	24 Aug. '28
Woolley, W. W.	Captain, Dental	Dental Surgeon	15 June '26
Wright, W. M., Jr.	1st Lieut., Field Artillery	Asst to Quartermaster	15 Aug. '26 to 30 Aug. '27
		Instr. English	30 Aug. '27
		Police Officer	15 Aug. '26 to 16 Aug. '27
Young, T. H.	1st Lieut., Infantry	Instr. Mod. Lang	25 Aug. '25
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '26 to 1 July '26
		Add'l duty Tactics	13 June '28 to 17 July '28
Zeller, H. L.	1st Lieut., Quartermaster	Asst. to Quartermaster	10 Aug. '28

CLASSIFICATION OF CADETS.

The Cadets are arranged in four distinct classes, corresponding with the four years of study. The Cadets employed on the first year's course constitute the *Fourth Class;* those on the second year's course the *Third Class;* those on the third year's course the *Second Class;* and those on the fourth year's course the *First Class.*

The academic year commences on the 1st of July. On, or before, that date the result of the examination held in the preceding month is announced and Cadets are advanced from one class to another. At no other time is a Cadet advanced from one class to another, unless prevented by sickness, or authorized absence, from attending the aforesaid examination; in such a case a special examination is granted; but in no case is a Cadet advanced from one class to another without having satisfied the Academic Board of his proficiency in each branch of study pursued by his class.

*Names marked thus * in the following pages are regarded as distinguished cadets, their total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the term in the preceding June having exceeded ninety-two per cent of the possible total. A complete list of distinguished cadets by classes, and the subjects in which they particularly excel, will be found in the following pages.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus † were found deficient, and turned back, *to join the next succeeding class.*

Cadets whose names are marked thus ‡ were found deficient, and discharged.

Note.—The full and complete name of each and every Cadet, place of birth, date of birth, and source of appointment is set forth in the alphabetical index to be found in the back of this Register.

PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION AND COURSE OF STUDIES.

(Since January 1, 1924, including change indicated in Memo. 25, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 16, 1925, and corrected to July 29, 1929.)

82. Program of the course of instruction: (Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924.)

First term, September 1 to December 23; 95 periods with Saturday recitations and 80 periods without Saturday recitations.

Second term, January 2 to June 4; 130 periods with Saturday recitations and 109 periods without Saturday recitations.

Semi-annual examination, December 26 to 31.

Annual examination, June 5 to 12.

Academic day, 7.55 a. m. to 11.55 a. m. and 1.00 p. m. to 3.00 p. m.

Military exercises, all classes, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.15 p. m.

Supervised athletics, from 3.15 p. m. to 4.25 p. m.

Class.	Subject.	Attendance.	Part.	Hours.
Fourth. (1st year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	9.20 to 10.45
	Gymnasium....	Whole class daily, except Saturdays....	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	Tactics.....	Whole class Saturdays.	Half...	9.20 to 10.10
			Half...	10.45 to 11.35
	French.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
		(Half classes alternate in attendance in French and English.)	Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
Third.. (2d year)	Mathematics...	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Surveying.....	Alternates daily with Mathematics for first 80 periods of year with same sections and hours.		
	History.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	French.....	Half class daily	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Tactics.....	Replaces French with same sections and hours for 18 recitations; 10 beginning September 1; 8 ending June 4. (Half classes alternate in attendance in History and in French or Tactics.)		
	English.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in English and Drawing.)	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
Second. (3d year)	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Chemistry and Electricity	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Laboratory....	When ordered	Half...	7.55 to 9.55
			Half...	9.55 to 11.55
	Spanish.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Drawing.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Half...	1.00 to 3.00
	Tactics.....	Replaces Drawing for 30 periods from March 11. (Half classes alternate in attendance in Spanish and in Drawing or Tactics.)		
First.. (4th year)	Engineering....	Whole class daily	Half...	7.55 to 9.20
			Half...	10.30 to 11.55
	Military Art...	Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for 13 periods from Jan. 2 with same hours.		
	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Economics and Government.	Half class daily (except Dec. 8 to Dec. 23 for Military Hygiene, and Jan. 2 to Jan. 16, for Military Art).	Fourth.	7.55 to 9.10
			Fourth.	10.40 to 11.55
	Law.....	Half class daily, except Saturdays.....	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Tactics and Riding.	Half class daily, except Saturdays..... (Half classes alternate in attendance in Law and in Tactics and Riding.)	Fourth.	1.00 to 2.00
			Fourth.	2.00 to 3.00
	Hygiene.....	Replaces Economics and Government, and Ordnance and Gunnery for last 14 periods of term ending Dec. 23.	Half...	7.55 to 9.10
			Half...	10.40 to 11.55
		Replaces drill for last 18 periods of term ending Dec. 23.		

(Riding periods are 50 minutes each. For lectures and practical exercises in the afternoon periods, replacing the assigned recitation periods. Law has half class from 1.45 to 3.00. For demonstrations and applicatory instruction, substituted for recitation periods, the class recites in halves from 1.00 to 3.00.)

Members of the Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit.

	Maximum..	2989.00
*1	Sykes, H. F., Jr.	2801.91
*2	Hill, R. L.	2798.00
*3	Blue, F. L., Jr.	2790.92
*4	Lincoln, G. A.	2766.61
*5	Nichols, K. D.	2764.85
6	Zimmerman, D. Z.	2748.03
7	Carr, E. W.	2746.69
8	Ostrand, J. A., Jr.	2744.17
9	Tench, C. T.	2736.32
10	Forney, F. H.	2736.32
11	Dent, F. R., Jr.	2735.95
12	Bassett, H. H.	2730.89
13	Thompson, P. W.	2717.04
14	Moore, H.	2716.23
15	McCartney, J. F.	2713.98
16	Jones, C. R.	2705.12
17	Majors, J. L.	2704.34
18	Viney, A. G.	2702.30
19	Wilson, W. K., Jr.	2701.19
20	Rindlaub, B. D.	2691.47
21	Milwit, H.	2688.94
22	Abbott, W. T.	2688.82
23	Wimer, B. R.	2685.93
24	Person, J. L.	2680.15
25	Montgomery, H. G., Jr.	2676.68
26	Fries, F. E.	2676.09
27	Adcock, T. A.	2675.81
28	Sands, T. J.	2673.65
29	Walker, J. S.	2670.69
30	Evans, J. B.	2667.55
31	Chaffee, F. H.	2664.66
32	Browne, R. J.	2664.66
33	Ladd, J. J.	2664.02
34	Wentworth, R. D.	2660.67
35	Meyer, R. G. H.	2657.96
36	McDermid, W. C.	2656.06
37	Thompson, W. J.	2644.11
38	Hannigan, J. P.	2633.81
39	Minniece, J. G., Jr.	2629.46
40	Armstrong, DeV. P.	2628.65
41	Thompson, M. R.	2627.48
42	Dwyre, D. G.	2624.81
43	Hughes, C. E.	2624.61
44	Thompson, P. S.	2621.26
45	Miller, F. P.	2621.15
46	Calidonna, D. J.	2618.28
47	McKeague, J. M.	2616.95
48	Brown, D. F.	2616.73
49	Bryan, T. L., Jr.	2614.64
50	Poole, J. K.	2612.29
51	Draper, P. H., Jr.	2598.38
52	Sutherland, G. R.	2597.69
53	Babb, R. L.	2596.36
54	Elias, P.	2595.62
55	Shumate, P. W.	2595.50
56	Huglin, H. Q.	2595.04
57	Bell, W. L., Jr.	2589.08
58	McKeefe, A., Jr.	2589.05
59	Barber, T.	2586.32
60	Samuels, A., Jr.	2586.06
61	Guyer, L. McI.	2585.01
62	Hayes, H. G.	2580.80
63	Horridge, J.	2580.36
64	Jark, C. H.	2580.07
65	Graul, D. P.	2579.68
66	McClelland, C. B., Jr.	2579.49
67	Chandler, R. E.	2575.36
68	Carns, E. H. J.	2575.01
69	Sommers, C.	2574.23
70	Colby, J. M.	2573.84
71	Hattan, R. E.	2573.33
72	LaPpage, J. J.	2572.14
73	Parr, W. H.	2571.53
74	Theimer, J. E.	2567.39
75	Connally, W. P., Jr.	2566.39
76	Horton, J. C.	2560.54
77	Peake, G. W.	2560.07
78	French, D. R.	2557.77
79	Kraus, W. E.	2557.76
80	Roth, M. S.	2556.54
81	Ayre, S. H.	2553.90
82	Perkins, D. M.	2553.45
83	Fink, R.	2552.52
84	Kraft, R. M.	2551.85
85	Gilbert, O. H.	2551.22
86	Mace, R. R.	2550.92
87	Griffith, E. G.	2545.40
88	McCulla, W. L.	2544.82
89	Poinier, N. E.	2539.05
90	Cuno, R. G.	2536.43
91	Brownlee, L. H.	2535.53
92	Phillips, J. D. F.	2533.46
93	Muse, B. C.	2531.07
94	Ofsthun, S. A.	2529.53
95	Carey, G. R.	2528.73
96	Hall, W. E.	2522.05
97	Crary, J. D.	2521.26
98	Smith, F. H., Jr.	2520.72
99	Latimer, W. J.	2520.65
100	Keirn, D. J.	2519.48
101	Vickrey, L. A.	2513.75
102	Bennett, P. C.	2513.71
103	Armagost, D. W.	2513.10
104	Cooper, A. B.	2513.01
105	Vestal, W. M.	2511.61
106	Brewster, M. W.	2511.60
107	Schannep, D. B.	2510.09
108	Coolidge, G. W.	2508.64
109	Brooke, J. F., Jr.	2508.49
110	Woodbury, K. J.	2508.31
111	Congdon, N. A.	2506.44
112	Losey, R. M.	2505.19
113	Sundt, D. N.	2503.90
114	Beynon, J. L.	2503.89
115	Kirn, W. T.	2502.67
116	Greear, W. H.	2501.86
117	Whiteley, H. S.	2501.84
118	O'Hara, J. J., Jr.	2500.75
119	Vanderblue, C. S.	2500.65
120	Nesbitt, J. S.	2498.34
121	Acklen, M. A.	2497.45
122	Harding, J. G.	2494.02
123	Robbins, C. P., Jr.	2492.74
124	Wetzel, E. S.	2491.02
125	Steadman, F. M.	2489.80
126	Fagg, W. L.	2489.63
127	Reynolds, J. G.	2489.12
128	Hamlin, W. D.	2488.06
129	Fellows, F. E.	2487.59
130	Underwood, J. M.	2486.94
131	Hammond, T. W., Jr.	2486.07
132	McKenzie, H. R.	2485.11
133	Lasher, E. C. R.	2481.50
134	Harkins, P. D.	2481.14
135	Taylor, T. F.	2481.14
136	Sprague, M. E.	2480.81
137	Lowry, D. M., Jr.	2480.04
138	McNally, E. J.	2479.38
139	Svensson, E. H. F., Jr.	2478.48
140	Poorman, D. A.	2477.81
141	Talbot, W. M.	2476.95
142	Beaver, G. M.	2476.48
143	Bush, G. E., Jr.	2475.47
144	Bullock, W. C.	2474.56
145	Partin, C. L.	2474.30
146	Ward, R. W.	2474.24
147	Merrill, F. D.	2472.79
148	Hays, G. R., Jr.	2472.69
149	de Riemer, L. M. deL.	2471.20

*Distinguished Cadet.—Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the Graduating Merit Roll at the close of the four years' course exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished.

150	Keeler, G. E., Jr.	2470.57
151	Stevenson, H. W.	2465.90
152	Krauthoff, LeR. W.	2465.25
153	Anderson, R. L.	2464.07
154	Grier, J. L.	2463.81
155	DeKaye, H. H.	2462.83
156	Ranck, J. R.	2462.28
157	Lovell, J. M.	2462.24
158	Hempstead, E. B.	2462.15
159	Karnes, W. E.	2461.02
160	Barnes, G. R.	2458.74
161	Crandall, R. G.	2452.53
162	Redlack, T. R.	2451.85
163	Schorr, D. M.	2450.34
164	Rasmussen, K. E.	2449.95
165	Hammond, J. W.	2447.36
166	Buck, L. N.	2446.80
167	Pearson, H. E.	2446.24
168	Caraway, P. W.	2444.14
169	Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr.	2443.43
170	McKee, W. F.	2443.19
171	Dunn, W. J.	2443.07
172	Bowyer, W. G.	2441.76
173	Moseley, E. L.	2437.62
174	Conley, E. T., Jr.	2435.77
175	Callery, J. R.	2433.99
176	Briggs, K. M.	2432.30
177	Napier, E. W.	2430.48
178	Carpenter, R. C.	2430.12
179	Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.	2429.71
180	Allan, C. C. W.	2429.65
181	Statham, H. R.	2428.91
182	Quill, J. B.	2427.90
183	Ghormley, W. K.	2427.66
184	Cook, R. L.	2425.31
185	Gavin, J.	2425.13
186	Sladen, F. W., Jr.	2424.69
187	McAneny, G. F.	2424.66
188	Woods, R. N.	2423.39
189	Goldberg, M.	2422.87
190	Vittrup, R. L.	2420.61
191	Kinnee, D. J.	2420.25
192	Cone, J. D.	2417.30
193	Stephenson, S. V.	2417.23
194	Bork, L. S.	2416.75
195	Strader, R. B.	2416.23
196	Dodson, E. A.	2413.88
197	Heidland, E. F.	2413.75
198	Strauss, R. V.	2413.48
199	Calloway, C. G.	2412.77
200	Evans, G. R.	2411.90
201	Stribling, J. W., Jr.	2410.04
202	Francis, W. H.	2409.70
203	McDonald, T. B.	2406.27
204	Arnett, C. T.	2404.89
205	Hammack, L. A.	2399.63
206	Quinn, D. W., III.	2396.10
207	Seward, J. R.	2395.39
208	Coutlee, M. J.	2394.33
209	Wilde, H. G.	2393.73
210	Dubose, T. J.	2392.41
211	Doubleday, D. C.	2390.96
212	Parks, H. C.	2389.68
213	Freeman, P. L., Jr.	2389.41
214	Mathews, J. J.	2387.19
215	Stubbs, M.	2386.03
216	McNerney, J. A.	2382.96
217	Renshaw, C., Jr.	2382.79
218	Giddings, F.	2380.13
219	Hunter, C. N.	2378.30
220	McCoy, J. W.	2376.30
221	Nichols, J. A.	2375.73
222	Clarke, L.	2375.08
223	Hubard, R. B.	2374.87
224	Lynch, G. E.	2374.80
225	Mackintosh, H., Jr.	2374.78
226	Angluin, D. X.	2374.57
227	Maulsby, W. E., Jr.	2373.43
228	Stevning, D. A.	2373.28
229	Herndon, C. B.	2373.03
230	Rau, C. G.	2372.35
231	Robey, P. H.	2372.32
232	Williamson, C. G.	2370.10
233	Winn, J. J.	2368.86
234	Wilson, W. C.	2368.49
235	Hornor, J. L., Jr.	2367.60
236	Walker, D. F.	2366.46
237	Bryan, J. K.	2366.12
238	Moody, G. P.	2360.40
239	Lynde, N. M., Jr.	2360.10
240	Wiegand, C. D.	2359.63
241	Treat, C. H.	2354.66
242	Smothers, T. B., Jr.	2354.18
243	Seitz, J. F. R.	2352.18
244	Easley, B., Jr.	2351.04
245	Wright, E., Jr.	2350.30
246	Nave, W. L.	2349.88
247	Cruise, E. E.	2349.74
248	Murphy, W. E., Jr.	2349.38
249	Greeley, B. McK.	2346.24
250	Cooper, R. C.	2346.03
251	Geary, J. A.	2345.49
252	Joyes, J. W., Jr.	2344.00
253	Hayden, E. C.	2338.98
254	Shimonek, W. H.	2338.23
255	Buchanan, D. H.	2335.74
256	Jones, S. W.	2335.64
257	Lynch, F. H.	2332.68
258	Vincent, R. F.	2331.77
259	Pierce, R. J.	2331.20
260	Watkins, K.	2327.72
261	Fitzgibbons, J. J.	2324.45
262	Chard, R. H.	2324.07
263	Vander Heide, H. J.	2323.77
264	Graham, B. L.	2322.93
265	Andrews, R. W.	2318.54
266	Stephenson, J. O.	2314.16
267	Reilly, G. M.	2314.01
268	Longaker, N. S., Jr.	2312.41
269	Byrd, C. Z.	2309.32
270	Baltzell, G. F., Jr.	2299.38
271	Sadler, R. F.	2297.71
272	Kutz, C. R.	2296.74
273	Costello, N. A.	2296.10
274	Stone, J. N.	2296.06
275	Morrill, P. K.	2291.25
276	Merrill, P. W.	2287.20
277	Lynch, T. R.	2284.17
278	Fadness, A. G.	2282.27
279	Silver, S. F.	2280.65
280	Kearney, C. F.	2275.47
281	Lindsey, J. B.	2272.64
282	Lynch, C. A.	2272.10
283	Love, R. L.	2266.48
284	Griffin, T. N.	2264.16
285	Dolan, T. C.	2262.53
286	Conner, G. F.	2261.08
287	Knight, H. L.	2258.08
288	Hail, C. L.	2252.25
289	Noble, A. K.	2247.05
290	Stevenson, W. F.	2243.20
291	Palmer, H.	2242.48
292	Mays, S. E., Jr.	2229.44
293	Johnson, R. C.	2225.65
294	Parient, W. R.	2217.47
295	Smith, R. V. M.	2203.27
296	Millett, G. V., Jr.	2198.74
297	Trotter, L. T. R.	2197.04
298	Van Bibber, E. M.	2195.22
299	Miller, W.	2188.22

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00	Graduation Order.
Abbott, W. T.	410.38	651.64	771.55	855.25	22
Acklen, M. A.	395.23	618.67	677.87	805.68	121
Adcock, T. A.	411.78	656.66	738.21	869.16	27
Allan, C. C. W.	365.90	596.36	677.43	789.96	180
Anderson, R. L.	354.48	567.69	697.76	844.14	153
Andrews, R. W.	340.09	555.64	645.39	777.42	265
Angluin, D. X.	385.60	587.55	636.05	765.37	226
Armagost, D. W.	386.77	617.40	698.49	810.44	103
Armstrong, DeV. P.	410.89	653.59	715.51	848.66	40
Arnett, C. T.	350.15	573.76	673.20	807.78	204
Ayre, S. H.	392.40	616.05	703.17	842.28	81
Babb, R. L.	410.30	639.10	712.43	834.53	53
Baltzell, G. F., Jr.	398.76	571.21	606.95	722.46	270
Barber, T.	408.76	626.64	714.63	836.29	59
Barnes, G. R.	365.31	572.03	698.27	823.13	160
Bassett, H. H.	423.39	669.30	753.78	884.42	12
Beaver, G. M.	374.08	611.12	690.10	801.18	142
Bell, W. L., Jr.	396.82	645.14	714.88	832.24	57
Bennett, P. C.	394.32	637.20	683.60	798.59	102
Beynon, J. L.	385.43	605.55	683.12	829.79	114
Blue, F. L., Jr.	427.02	694.02	777.67	892.21	3
Bork, L. S.	395.98	594.12	646.35	780.30	194
Bowyer, W. G.	379.15	585.38	687.22	790.01	172
Brewster, M. W.	350.87	613.71	710.44	836.58	106
Briggs, K. M.	381.65	559.39	686.03	805.23	176
Brooke, J. F., Jr.	355.08	661.67	684.93	806.81	109
Brown, D. F.	401.76	640.82	735.98	838.17	48
Browne, R. J.	394.01	665.64	749.74	855.27	32
Brownlee, L. H.	401.52	641.99	703.41	788.61	91
Bryan, J. K.	373.42	576.21	640.64	775.85	237
Bryan, T. L., Jr.	391.57	647.94	728.89	846.24	49
Buchanan, D. H.	348.06	558.19	636.25	793.24	255
Buck, L. N.	348.49	620.51	650.45	827.35	166
Bullock, W. C.	379.13	615.06	675.96	804.41	144
Bush, G. E., Jr.	385.35	592.99	677.93	819.20	143
Byrd, C. Z.	345.86	604.96	621.55	736.95	269
Calidonna, D. J.	405.71	644.27	728.48	839.82	46
Callery, J. R.	388.55	583.87	664.24	797.33	175
Calloway, C. G.	387.33	582.94	674.15	768.35	199
Caraway, P. W.	387.41	575.90	647.55	833.28	168
Carey, G. R.	409.05	591.85	701.44	826.39	95
Carns, E. H. J.	410.78	645.31	688.72	830.20	68
Carpenter, R. C.	363.82	582.81	676.49	807.00	178
Carr, E. W.	431.33	696.68	769.66	849.02	7
Chaffee, F. H.	415.04	655.09	730.62	863.91	31
Chandler, R. E.	379.34	606.80	715.66	873.56	67
Chard, R. H.	354.77	565.03	643.90	760.37	262
Clarke, L.	380.26	560.47	657.98	776.37	222
Colby, J. M.	393.40	633.05	726.40	820.99	70
Cone, J. D.	360.44	581.88	658.80	816.18	192
Congdon, N. A.	370.97	586.81	713.28	835.38	111
Conley, E. T., Jr.	391.36	612.14	649.83	782.44	174
Connally, W. P., Jr.	396.45	630.23	709.37	830.34	75
Conner, G. F.	362.44	550.96	597.97	749.71	286
Cook, R. L.	366.15	592.51	664.63	802.02	184
Coolidge, G. W.	368.43	620.06	703.62	816.53	108
Cooper, A. B.	381.12	600.08	707.19	824.62	104

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00	Graduation Order.
Cooper, R. C	355.18	574.54	644.19	772.12	250
Costello, N. A	372.69	555.89	632.50	735.02	273
Coutlee, M. J	340.23	578.15	667.36	808.59	208
Crandall, R. G	372.19	611.21	665.10	804.03	161
Crary, J. D	401.60	611.70	703.91	804.05	97
Cruise, E. E	379.71	560.80	636.31	772.92	247
Cuno, R. G	389.27	621.93	706.14	819.09	90
DeKaye, H. H	380.05	608.18	690.17	784.43	155
Dent, F. R., Jr	419.30	665.63	765.91	885.11	11
de Riemer, L. M. de L	386.81	584.47	680.41	819.51	149
Dodson, E. A	388.05	578.88	666.69	780.26	196
Dolan, T. C	365.74	545.82	594.01	756.96	285
Doubleday, D. C	401.44	571.76	652.02	765.74	211
Draper, P. H., Jr	408.97	654.11	720.16	815.14	51
DuBose, T. J	356.03	585.11	661.97	789.30	210
Dunn, W. J	377.62	592.06	674.08	799.31	171
Dwyre, D. G	402.61	642.25	732.81	847.14	42
Easley, B., Jr	361.06	573.02	647.36	769.60	244
Elias, P	404.07	631.56	728.71	831.28	54
Evans, G. R	357.16	579.97	669.44	805.33	200
Evans, J. B	391.27	654.74	751.26	870.28	30
Fadness, A. G	333.05	551.18	636.03	762.01	278
Fagg, W. L	382.12	605.46	689.10	812.95	126
Fellows, F. E	379.50	610.54	691.49	806.06	129
Fink, R	373.75	625.87	709.70	843.20	83
Fitzgibbons, J. J	354.57	561.49	617.17	791.22	261
Forney, F. H	414.92	667.56	775.77	878.07	10
Francis, W. H	360.08	565.86	678.84	804.92	202
Freeman, P. L., Jr	366.88	580.49	657.19	784.85	213
French, D. R	394.40	623.56	719.81	820.00	78
Fries, F. E	407.42	655.16	755.73	857.78	26
Gavin, J	357.92	583.42	666.34	817.45	185
Geary, J. A	337.43	601.81	624.40	781.85	251
Ghormley, W. K	353.85	572.40	694.07	807.34	183
Giddings, F	370.74	568.88	657.35	783.16	218
Gilbert, O. H	395.99	635.00	699.97	820.26	85
Goldberg, M	341.83	589.12	681.93	809.99	189
Graham, B. L	319.92	586.97	629.26	786.78	264
Graul, D. P	389.81	629.86	730.06	829.95	65
Greear, W. H	349.38	665.95	683.97	802.56	116
Greeley, B. McK	378.79	598.78	620.84	747.83	249
Grier, J. L	395.82	591.23	664.28	812.48	154
Griffin, T. N	375.90	536.94	606.29	745.03	284
Griffith, E. G	403.76	634.39	698.36	808.89	87
Guyer, L. McI	401.58	652.13	691.19	840.11	61
Hail, C. L	342.07	547.89	613.56	748.73	288
Hall, W. E	386.35	602.72	704.84	828.14	96
Hamlin, W. D	374.63	606.67	705.99	800.77	128
Hammack, L. A	387.39	585.76	667.48	759.00	205
Hammond, J. W	355.04	586.45	698.75	807.12	165
Hammond, T. W., Jr	393.50	630.82	671.94	789.81	131
Hannigan, J. P	414.30	643.57	732.16	843.78	38
Harding, J. G	376.78	618.17	693.13	805.94	122
Harkins, P. D	380.29	611.75	677.41	811.69	134
Hattan, R. E	384.03	625.72	733.96	829.62	71
Hayden, E. C	346.98	547.50	659.69	784.81	253
Hayes, H. G	400.89	638.52	701.11	840.28	62

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	Graduation Order.
	Max. 455.00	Max. 744.00	Max. 835.00	Max. 955.00	
Hays, G. R., Jr	388.47	601.14	694.34	788.74	148
Heidland, E. F.	379.60	590.66	663.87	779.62	197
Hempstead, E. B	381.16	614.34	670.59	796.06	158
Herndon, C. B	339.55	558.64	664.52	810.32	229
Hill, R. L	427.80	697.60	776.49	896.11	2
Hornor, J. L., Jr	363.38	583.22	646.25	774.75	235
Horridge, J	398.13	640.08	708.52	833.63	63
Horton, J. C	404.21	626.75	718.39	811.19	76
Hubard, R. B	379.70	590.74	648.58	755.85	223
Hughes, C. E	407.02	649.30	723.44	844.85	43
Huglin, H. Q	389.10	636.61	725.85	843.48	56
Hunter, C. N	368.78	581.30	644.75	783.47	219
Jark, C. H	384.03	633.90	709.14	853.00	64
Johnson, R. C	333.01	529.94	596.20	766.50	293
Jones, C. R	403.66	670.58	764.71	866.17	16
Jones, S. W	351.36	563.78	646.62	773.88	256
Joyes, J. W., Jr	383.26	553.07	643.11	764.56	252
Karnes, W. E	356.15	610.40	681.11	813.36	159
Kearney, C. F	340.03	551.47	601.23	782.74	280
Keeler, G. E., Jr	397.51	621.42	667.63	784.01	150
Keirn, D. J	372.69	615.17	707.34	824.28	100
Kinnee, D. J	348.63	584.59	681.21	805.82	191
Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr	381.66	610.00	676.90	774.87	169
Kirn, W. T	379.11	601.10	703.89	818.57	115
Knight, H. L	334.27	535.67	642.08	746.06	287
Kraft, R. M	394.37	645.06	699.75	812.67	84
Kraus, W. E	379.93	610.84	722.96	844.03	79
Krauthoff, LeR. W	392.78	603.91	665.57	802.99	152
Kutz, C. R	358.31	556.58	620.22	761.63	272
Ladd, J. J	407.15	656.74	733.69	866.44	33
LaPpage, J. J	370.24	631.11	714.95	855.84	72
Lasher, E. C. R	395.56	597.12	681.83	806.99	133
Latimer, W. J	385.64	628.08	699.41	807.52	99
Lincoln, G. A	418.35	696.03	781.45	870.78	4
Lindsey, J. B	346.34	561.95	641.22	723.13	281
Longaker, N. S., Jr	376.83	560.94	621.43	753.21	268
Losey, R. M	391.60	598.17	696.79	818.63	112
Love, R. L	346.49	544.12	611.11	764.76	283
Lovell, J. M	391.70	597.91	657.80	814.83	157
Lowry, D. M., Jr	392.57	590.03	676.04	821.40	137
Lynch, C. A	385.32	559.09	591.13	736.56	282
Lynch, F. H	379.30	578.82	624.38	750.18	257
Lynch, G. E	364.07	572.76	640.48	797.49	224
Lynch, T. R	344.53	562.81	634.52	742.31	277
Lynde, N. M., Jr	388.99	590.62	619.02	761.47	239
McAneny, G. F	374.13	599.56	656.75	794.22	187
McCartney, J. F	408.56	674.53	741.70	889.19	15
McClelland, C. B., Jr	419.74	661.67	686.81	811.27	66
McCoy, J. W	346.94	581.42	658.87	789.07	220
McCulla, W. L	366.95	584.87	727.18	865.82	88
McDermid, W. C	408.99	654.90	741.22	850.95	36
McDonald, T. B	372.80	596.29	647.21	789.97	203
McKeague, J. M	400.07	641.69	735.91	839.28	47
McKee, W. F	394.76	605.44	666.86	776.13	170
McKeefe, A., Jr	379.30	631.84	726.96	850.95	58
McKenzie, H. R	372.99	619.23	680.29	812.60	132
McNally, E. J	360.77	608.00	700.34	810.27	138

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00	Graduation Order.
McNerney, J. A.	350.02	561.44	672.52	798.98	216
Mace, R. R.	377.28	608.19	714.05	851.40	86
Mackintosh, H., Jr	373.19	553.84	651.26	796.49	225
Majors, J. L	413.54	654.58	761.66	874.56	17
Mathews, J. J	377.08	598.26	636.28	775.57	214
Maulsby, W. E., Jr	352.73	559.45	658.38	802.87	227
Mays, S. E., Jr	323.40	534.71	609.09	762.24	292
Merrill, F. D	368.16	565.24	680.27	859.12	147
Merrill, P. W	363.48	546.28	596.00	781.44	276
Meyer, R. G. H	407.72	644.35	746.86	859.03	35
Miller, F. P	406.79	656.11	711.86	846.39	45
Miller, W	331.08	521.01	601.06	735.07	299
Millett, G. V., Jr	335.54	532.67	601.81	728.72	296
Milwit, H	414.76	657.27	745.36	871.55	21
Minniece, J. G., Jr	392.05	628.39	741.99	867.03	39
Montgomery, H. G., Jr	414.34	661.10	730.81	870.43	25
Moody, G. P	366.47	583.41	650.85	759.67	238
Moore, H	408.48	658.36	762.15	887.24	14
Morrill, P. K	353.47	553.17	620.47	764.14	275
Moseley, E. L	393.51	641.33	662.86	739.92	173
Murphy, W. E., Jr	379.43	573.53	639.26	757.16	248
Muse, B. C	396.46	627.99	688.63	817.99	93
Napier, E. W	385.71	574.83	667.67	802.27	177
Nave, W. L	351.06	587.71	644.21	766.90	246
Nesbitt, J. S	385.76	605.06	675.24	832.28	120
Nichols, J. A	367.40	580.89	656.69	770.75	221
Nichols, K. D	415.74	667.37	781.11	900.63	5
Noble, A. K	354.56	532.11	616.34	744.04	289
Ofsthun, S. A	376.45	624.29	707.32	821.47	94
O'Hara, J. J., Jr	373.24	609.35	696.16	822.00	118
Ostrand, J. A., Jr	416.29	672.20	765.81	889.87	8
Palmer, H	358.06	548.15	601.31	734.96	291
Parient, W. R	336.08	532.70	614.46	734.23	294
Parks, H. C	373.39	596.97	651.87	767.45	212
Parr, W. H	382.69	632.27	724.83	831.74	73
Partin, C. L	387.68	610.42	683.18	793.02	145
Peake, G. W	387.45	629.80	736.84	805.98	77
Pearson, H. E	370.75	584.81	678.59	812.09	167
Perkins, D. M	388.34	628.13	706.20	830.78	82
Person, J. L	402.29	651.95	746.60	879.31	24
Phillips, J. D. F	374.86	615.85	713.14	829.61	92
Pierce, R. J	358.36	561.94	633.29	777.61	259
Poinier, N. E	362.70	611.47	719.50	845.38	89
Poole, J. K	382.68	644.47	743.12	842.02	50
Poorman D. A	382.41	610.47	682.23	802.70	140
Quill, J. B	385.14	603.08	653.13	786.55	182
Quinn, D. W., III	357.98	573.61	656.22	808.29	206
Ranck, J. R	366.42	570.68	695.06	830.12	156
Rasmussen, K. E	383.46	612.84	667.85	785.80	164
Rau, C. G	357.85	566.56	679.69	768.25	230
Redlack, T. R	387.03	625.99	673.09	765.74	162
Reilly, G. M	358.62	553.42	628.00	773.97	267
Renshaw, C., Jr	385.45	619.68	636.40	741.26	217
Reynolds, J. G	390.16	606.31	689.94	802.71	127
Rindlaub, B. D	414.58	668.05	741.58	867.26	20
Robbins, C. P., Jr	380.31	630.33	684.95	797.15	123
Robey, P. H	371.95	567.98	660.06	772.33	231

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS Total 4th Class Year. Max. 455.00	Total 3rd Class Year. Max. 744.00	Total 2nd Class Year. Max. 835.00	Total 1st Class Year. Max. 955.00	Graduation Order.
Roth, M. S.	382.29	634.59	712.91	826.75	80
Sadler, R. F.	335.22	580.94	612.05	769.50	271
Samuels, A., Jr.	403.55	641.27	732.74	808.50	60
Sands, T. J.	409.66	648.51	746.90	868.58	28
Schannep, D. B.	373.65	623.41	702.31	810.72	107
Schorr, D. M.	374.79	614.65	679.49	781.41	163
Seitz, J. F. R.	342.50	564.52	647.82	797.34	243
Seward, J. R.	369.66	563.73	660.14	801.86	207
Shimonek, W. H.	345.60	569.88	647.63	775.12	254
Shumate, P. W.	382.78	611.31	728.82	872.59	55
Silver, S. F.	353.33	551.30	638.02	738.00	279
Sladen, F. W., Jr.	385.53	586.33	669.54	783.29	186
Smith, F. H., Jr.	408.43	636.72	676.68	798.89	98
Smith, R. V. M.	333.74	541.87	602.94	724.72	295
Smothers, T. B., Jr.	374.82	576.99	635.20	767.17	242
Sommers, C.	399.51	609.22	700.00	865.50	69
Sprague, M. E.	379.58	605.41	684.38	811.44	136
Statham, H. R.	375.46	586.01	654.46	812.98	181
Steadman, F. M.	363.28	596.02	695.32	835.18	125
Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.	372.04	602.39	666.07	789.21	179
Stephenson, J. O.	349.26	557.65	648.85	758.40	266
Stephenson, S. V.	383.23	576.61	665.06	792.33	193
Stevenson, H. W.	355.79	627.14	669.71	813.26	151
Stevenson, W. F.	339.68	544.46	620.22	738.84	290
Stevning, D. A.	349.11	575.96	655.23	792.98	228
Stone, J. N.	346.08	557.42	631.99	760.57	274
Strader, R. B.	373.63	576.42	651.48	814.70	195
Strauss, R. V.	357.61	587.05	670.13	798.69	198
Stribling, J. W., Jr.	356.83	585.99	679.97	787.25	201
Stubbs, M.	363.41	561.85	675.75	785.02	215
Sundt, D. N.	379.63	617.19	703.27	803.81	113
Sutherland, G. R.	411.03	648.31	704.27	834.08	52
Svensson, E. H. F., Jr.	379.89	654.93	657.04	786.62	139
Sykes, H. F., Jr.	426.88	697.65	787.83	889.55	1
Talbot, W. M.	369.57	615.46	677.37	814.55	141
Taylor, T. F.	399.17	611.16	684.77	786.04	135
Tench, C. T.	412.81	672.86	770.48	880.17	9
Theimer, J. E.	397.84	627.12	709.57	832.86	74
Thompson, M. R.	408.28	649.00	720.60	849.60	41
Thompson, P. S.	394.97	652.22	730.11	843.96	44
Thompson, P. W.	416.87	676.17	752.35	871.65	13
Thompson, W. J.	399.27	661.58	727.96	855.30	37
Treat, C. H.	328.10	565.92	676.67	783.97	241
Trotter, L. T. R.	352.49	529.20	581.96	733.39	297
Underwood, J. M.	393.26	600.30	690.15	803.23	130
Van Bibber, E. M.	356.12	541.83	577.75	719.52	298
Vanderblue, C. S.	383.35	618.26	687.36	811.68	119
Vander Heide, H. J.	349.46	573.53	639.07	761.71	263
Vestal, W. M.	391.20	612.93	689.88	817.60	105
Vickrey, L. A.	367.38	612.32	713.62	820.43	101
Vincent, R. F.	343.47	592.57	628.41	767.32	258
Viney, A. G.	409.02	666.34	759.46	867.48	18
Vittrup, R. L.	368.42	575.04	678.38	798.77	190
Walker, D. F.	377.34	569.04	633.31	786.77	236
Walker, J. S.	403.60	661.33	743.68	862.08	29
Ward, R. W.	363.60	575.42	706.38	828.84	146
Watkins, K.	352.33	550.31	641.59	783.49	260

General Merit Roll of the Class Graduated June 13, 1929.

NAMES Arranged Alphabetically.	PROPORTIONAL PARTS				Graduation Order.
	Total 4th Class Year.	Total 3rd Class Year.	Total 2nd Class Year.	Total 1st Class Year.	
	Max. 455.00	Max. 744.00	Max. 835.00	Max. 955.00	
Wentworth, R. D.	420.42	669.84	735.19	835.22	34
Wetzel, E. S.	380.73	609.93	688.79	811.57	124
Whiteley, H. S.	390.82	608.57	684.25	818.20	117
Wiegand, C. D.	370.83	564.71	634.73	789.36	240
Wilde, H. G.	370.03	580.27	660.14	783.29	209
Williamson, C. G.	353.29	570.50	676.21	770.10	232
Wilson, W. K., Jr.	425.07	674.76	743.69	857.67	19
Wilson, W. C.	370.44	567.22	645.57	785.26	234
Wimer, B. R.	420.16	666.32	764.73	834.72	23
Winn, J. J.	378.85	592.75	638.09	759.17	233
Woodbury, K. J.	383.62	592.20	702.16	830.33	110
Woods, R. N.	357.17	615.19	664.39	786.64	188
Wright, E., Jr.	376.68	572.61	643.26	757.75	245
Zimmerman, D. Z.	426.39	686.44	770.10	865.10	6

Members of the First Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

	Maximun	955.00
*1	Nichols, K. D.	900.63
*2	Hill, R. L.	896.11
*3	Blue, F. L., Jr.	892.21
*4	Ostrand, J. A., Jr.	889.87
*5	Sykes, H. F., Jr.	889.55
*6	McCartney, J. F.	889.19
*7	Moore, H.	887.24
*8	Dent, F. R., Jr.	885.11
*9	Bassett, H. H.	884.42
*10	Tench, C. T.	880.17
*11	Person, J. L.	879.31
12	Forney, F. H.	878.07
13	Majors, J. L.	874.56
14	Chandler, R. E.	873.56
15	Shumate, P. W.	872.59
16	Thompson, P. W.	871.65
17	Milwit, H.	871.55
18	Lincoln, G. A.	870.78
19	Montgomery, H. G., Jr.	870.43
20	Evans, J. B.	870.28
21	Adcock, T. A.	869.16
22	Sands, T. J.	868.58
23	Viney, A. G.	867.48
24	Rindlaub, B.D.	867.26
25	Minniece, J. G., Jr.	867.03
26	Ladd, J. J.	866.44
27	Jones, C. R.	866.17
28	McCulla, W. L.	865.82
29	Sommers, C.	865.50
30	Zimmerman, D. Z.	865.10
31	Chaffee, F. H.	863.91
32	Walker, J. S.	862.08
33	Merrill, F. D.	859.12
34	Meyer, R. G. H.	859.03
35	Fries, F. E.	857.78
36	Wilson, W. K., Jr.	857.67
37	La Ppage, J. J.	855.84
38	Thompson, W. J.	855.30
39	Browne, R. J.	855.27
40	Abbott, W. T.	855.25
41	Jark, C. H.	853.00
42	Mace, R. R.	851.40
43	McDermid, W. C.	850.95
44	McKeefe, A., Jr.	850.95
45	Thompson, M. R.	849.60
46	Carr, E. W.	849.02
47	Armstrong, DeV. P.	848.66
48	Dwyre, D. G.	847.14
49	Miller, F. P.	846.39
50	Bryan, T. L., Jr.	846.24
51	Poinier, N. E.	845.38
52	Hughes, C. E.	844.85
53	Anderson, R. L.	844.14
54	Kraus, W. E.	844.03
55	Thompson, P. S.	843.96
56	Hannigan, J. P.	843.78
57	Huglin, H. Q.	843.48
58	Fink, R.	843.20
59	Ayre, S. H.	842.28
60	Poole, J. K.	842.02
61	Hayes, H. G.	840.28
62	Guyer, L. McI.	840.11
63	Calidonna, D. J.	839.82
64	McKeague, J. M.	839.28
65	Brown, D. F.	838.17
66	Brewster, M. W.	836.58
67	Barber, T.	836.29
68	Congdon, N. A.	835.38
69	Wentworth, R. D.	835.22
70	Steadman, F. M.	835.18
71	Wimer, B. R.	834.72
72	Babb, R. L.	834.53
73	Sutherland, G. R.	834.08
74	Horridge, J.	833.63
75	Caraway, P. W.	833.28
76	Theimer, J. E.	832.86
77	Nesbitt, J. S.	832.28
78	Bell, W. L., Jr.	832.24
79	Parr, W. H.	831.74
80	Elias, P.	831.28
81	Perkins, D. M.	830.78
82	Connally, W. P., Jr.	830.34
83	Woodbury, K. J.	830.33
84	Carns, E. H. J.	830.20
85	Ranck, J. R.	830.12
86	Graul, D. P.	829.95
87	Beynon, J. L.	829.79
88	Hattan, R. E.	829.62
89	Phillips, J. D. F.	829.61
90	Ward, R. W.	828.84
91	Hall, W. E.	828.14
92	Buck, L. N.	827.35
93	Roth, M. S.	826.75
94	Carey, G. R.	826.39
95	Cooper, A. B.	824.62
96	Keirn, D. J.	824.28
97	Barnes, G. R.	823.13
98	O'Hara, J. J., Jr.	822.00
99	Ofsthun, S. A.	821.47
100	Lowry, D. M., Jr.	821.40
101	Colby, J. M.	820.99
102	Vickrey, L. A.	820.43
103	Gilbert, O. H.	820.26
104	French, D. R.	820.00
105	de Riemer, L. M. deL.	819.51
106	Bush, G. E., Jr.	819.20
107	Cuno, R. G.	819.09
108	Losey, R. M.	818.63
109	Kirn, W. T.	818.57
110	Whiteley, H. S.	818.20
111	Muse, B. C.	817.99
112	Vestal, W. M.	817.60
113	Gavin, J.	817.45
114	Coolidge, G. W.	816.53
115	Cone, J. D.	816.18
116	Draper, P. H., Jr.	815.14
117	Lovell, J. M.	814.83
118	Strader, R. B.	814.70
119	Talbot, W. M.	814.55
120	Karnes, W. E.	813.36
121	Stevenson, H. W.	813.26
122	Statham, H. R.	812.98
123	Fagg, W. L.	812.95
124	Kraft, R. M.	812.67
125	McKenzie, H. R.	812.60
126	Grier, J. L.	812.48
127	Pearson, H. E.	812.09
128	Harkins, P. D.	811.69
129	Vanderblue, C. S.	811.68
130	Wetzel, E. S.	811.57
131	Sprague, M. E.	811.44
132	McClelland, C. B., Jr.	811.27
133	Horton, J. C.	811.19
134	Schannep, D. B.	810.72
135	Armagost, D. W.	810.44
136	Herndon, C. B.	810.32
137	McNally, E. J.	810.27
138	Goldberg, M.	809.99
139	Griffith, E. G.	808.89
140	Coutlee, M. J.	808.59
141	Samuels, A., Jr.	808.50
142	Quinn, D. W., 3d	808.29
143	Arnett, C. T.	807.78
144	Latimer, W. J.	807.52
145	Ghormley, W. K.	807.34
146	Hammond, J. W.	807.12
147	Carpenter, R. C.	807.00
148	Lasher, E. C. R.	806.99
149	Brooke, J. F., Jr.	806.81
150	Fellows, F. E.	806.06
151	Peake, G. W.	805.98
152	Harding, J. G.	805.94
153	Kinnee, D. J.	805.82

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

154 Acklen, M. A.....805.68
155 Evans, G. R.....805.33
156 Briggs, K. M.....805.23
157 Francis, W. H.....804.92
158 Bullock, W. C.....804.41
159 Crary, J. D.....804.05
160 Crandall, R. G.....804.03
161 Sundt, D. N.....803.81
162 Underwood, J. M.....803.23
163 Krauthoff, LeR. W.....802.99
164 Maulsby, W. E., Jr.....802.87
165 Reynolds, J. G.....802.71
166 Poorman, D. A.....802.70
167 Greear, W. H.....802.56
168 Napier, E. W.....802.27
169 Cook, R. L.....802.02
170 Seward, J. R.....801.86
171 Beaver, G. M.....801.18
172 Hamlin, W. D.....800.77
173 Dunn, W. J.....799.31
174 McNerney, J. A.....798.98
175 Smith, F. H., Jr.....798.89
176 Vittrup, R. L.....798.77
177 Strauss, R. V.....798.69
178 Bennett, P. C.....798.59
179 Lynch, G. E.....797.49
180 Seitz, J. F. R.....797.34
181 Callery, J. R.....797.33
182 Robbins, C. P., Jr.....797.15
183 Mackintosh, H., Jr.....796.49
184 Hempstead, E. B.....796.06
185 McAneny, G. F.....794.22
186 Buchanan, D. H.....793.24
187 Partin, C. L.....793.02
188 Stevning, D. A.....792.98
189 Stephenson, S. V.....792.33
190 Fitzgibbons, J. J.....791.22
191 Bowyer, W. G.....790.01
192 McDonald, T. B.....789.97
193 Allan, C. C. W.....789.96
194 Hammond, T. W., Jr.....789.81
195 Wiegand, C. D.....789.36
196 DuBose, T. J.....789.30
197 Steinbeck, P. W., Jr.....789.21
198 McCoy, J. W.....789.07
199 Hays, G. R., Jr.....788.74
200 Brownlee, L. H.....788.61
201 Stribling, J. W., Jr.....787.25
202 Graham, B. L.....786.78
203 Walker, D. F.....786.77
204 Woods, R. N.....786.64
205 Svensson, E. H. F., Jr.....786.62
206 Quill, J. B.....786.55
207 Taylor, T. F.....786.04
208 Rasmussen, K. E.....785.80
209 Wilson, W. C.....785.26
210 Stubbs, M.....785.02
211 Freeman, P. L., Jr.....784.85
212 Hayden, E. C.....784.81
213 DeKaye, H. H.....784.43
214 Keeler, G. E., Jr.....784.01
215 Treat, C. H.....783.97
216 Watkins, K.....783.49
217 Hunter, C. N.....783.47
218 Sladen, F. W., Jr.....783.29
219 Wilde, H. G.....783.29
220 Giddings, F.....783.16
221 Kearney, C. F.....782.74
222 Conley, E. T., Jr.....782.44
223 Geary, J. A.....781.85
224 Merrill, P. W.....781.44
225 Schorr, D. M.....781.41
226 Bork, L. S.....780.30
227 Dodson, E. A.....780.26
228 Heidland, E. F.....779.62
229 Pierce, R. J.....777.61
230 Andrews, R. W.....777.42
231 Clarke, L.....776.37
232 McKee, W. F.....776.13
233 Bryan, J. K.....775.85
234 Mathews, J. J.....775.57
235 Shimonek, W. H.....775.12
236 Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr.....774.87
237 Hornor, J. L., Jr.....774.75
238 Reilly, G. M.....773.97
239 Jones, S. W.....773.88
240 Cruise, E. E.....772.92
241 Robey, P. H.....772.33
242 Cooper, R. C.....772.12
243 Nichols, J. A.....770.75
244 Williamson, C. G.....770.10
245 Easley, B., Jr.....769.60
246 Sadler, R. F.....769.50
247 Calloway, C. G.....768.35
248 Rau, C. G.....768.25
249 Parks, H. C.....767.45
250 Vincent, R. F.....767.32
251 Smothers, T. B., Jr.....767.17
252 Nave, W. L.....766.90
253 Johnson, R. C.....766.50
254 Doubleday, D. C.....765.74
255 Redlack, T. R.....765.74
256 Angluin, D. X.....765.37
257 Love, R. L.....764.76
258 Joyes, J. W., Jr.....764.56
259 Morrill, P. K.....764.14
260 Mays, S. E., Jr.....762.24
261 Fadness, A. G.....762.01
262 Vander Heide, H. J.....761.71
263 Kutz, C. R.....761.63
264 Lynde, N. M., Jr.....761.47
265 Stone, J. N.....760.57
266 Chard, R. H.....760.37
267 Moody, G. P.....759.67
268 Winn, J. J.....759.17
269 Hammack, L. A.....759.00
270 Stephenson, J. O.....758.40
271 Wright, E., Jr.....757.75
272 Murphy, W. E., Jr.....757.16
273 Dolan, T. C.....756.96
274 Hubard, R. B.....755.85
275 Longaker, N. S., Jr.....753.21
276 Lynch, F. H.....750.18
277 Conner, G. F.....749.71
278 Hail, C. L.....748.73
279 Greeley, B. McK.....747.83
280 Knight, H. L.....746.06
281 Griffin, T. N.....745.03
282 Noble, A. K.....744.04
283 Lynch, T. R.....742.31
284 Renshaw, C., Jr.....741.26
285 Moseley, E. L.....739.92
286 Stevenson, W. F.....738.84
287 Silver, S. F.....738.00
288 Byrd, C. Z.....736.95
289 Lynch, C. A.....736.56
290 Miller, W.....735.07
291 Costello, N. A.....735.02
292 Palmer, H.....734.96
293 Parient, W. R.....734.23
294 Trotter, L. T. R.....733.39
295 Millett, G. V., Jr.....728.72
296 Smith, R. V. M.....724.72
297 Lindsey, J. B.....723.13
298 Baltzell, G. F., Jr.....722.46
299 Van Bibber, E. M.....719.52

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Abbott, W. T.	N. J.	July 1	17	0	38	35	96	13	123	156	87	54	101	77
Acklen, M. A.	Tenn.	July 1	17	9	132	109	196	165	270	135	198	83	175	182
Adcock, T. A.	Ky.	July 1	19	9	23	60	5	34	41	47	90	55	68	114
Allan, C. C. W.	Fla.	July 1	19	6	214	183	134	158	79	239	237	101	215	265
Anderson, R. L.	Ind.	July 6	17	4	57	79	104	99	63	48	12	23	98	26
Andrews, R. W.	N. Y.	July 1	21	7	218	234	244	239	293	240	44	38	278	51
Angluin, D. X.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	266	235	237	244	284	228	157	72	223	175
Armagost, D. W.	Colo.	July 1	20	4	85	96	203	182	200	114	249	104	111	244
Armstrong, DeV. P.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	88	48	42	15	29	31	174	77	9	179
Arnett, C. T.	Ala.	July 1	20	3	173	143	140	195	100	49	47	40	29	40
Ayre, S. H.	Ill.	July 1	17	8	157	68	15	28	64	59	6	17	45	21
Babb, R. L.	Me.	July 6	19	9	142	34	58	101	180	97	12	23	57	6
Baltzell, G. F., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	20	9	299	299	236	231	169	294	295	151	291	279
Barber, T.	Hawaii§	July 1	20	10	67	91	78	80	53	119	108	60	103	84
Barnes, G. R.	N. D.	July 13	17	6	130	113	90	45	69	130	192	81	145	172
Bassett, H. H.	Ill.	July 1	18	3	5	12	26	26	36	17	10	22	14	14
Beaver, G. M.	Okla.	July 1	19	9	129	118	187	184	164	206	220	96	207	247
Bell, W. L., Jr.	Va.	July 1	21	1	84	70	107	126	80	75	60	44	36	29
Bennett, P. C.	Mass.	July 1	18	2	164	154	211	194	167	172	63	46	165	59
Beynon, J. L.	Ill.	July 1	21	2	93	45	56	127	170	34	273	117	38	264
Blue, F. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	17	11	3	10	4	18	70	10	10	22	15	5
[1]Bork, L. S.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	231	252	161	211	54	227	184	79	252	173
Bowyer, W. G.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	134	199	155	235	301	170	252	105	178	181
Brewster, M. W.	Minn.	July 1	18	8	70	69	113	69	26	106	147	69	115	189
Briggs, K. M.	Ill.§	July 1	21	0	147	100	79	156	203	202	276	122	149	293
[2]Brooke, J. F., Jr.	Pa.	July 1, '24	19	6	182	188	154	134	208	37	52	41	28	34
Brown, D. F.	Ill.	July 1	19	8	41	61	111	193	44	61	56	43	26	53
Browne, R. J.	Kan.	July 1	18	6	34	25	72	84	109	40	108	60	85	151
Brownlee, L. H.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	180	203	210	229	81	261	45	39	216	43
[3]Bryan, J. K.	Large	Jan. 2, '26	20	4	230	268	220	177	209	208	237	101	192	191
Bryan, T. L., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	69	36	137	59	46	94	9	21	51	9
Buchanan, D. H.	Va.	July 1	18	2	247	200	55	124	130	127	265	112	174	268
[4]Buck, L. N.	Va.	Aug. 28,'26	21	0	128	108	27	66	89	69	265	112	80	291
Bullock, W. C.	Fla.	July 1	17	2	121	161	181	163	220	154	179	78	202	211
Bush, G. E., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	20	1	152	186	125	54	102	82	33	32	95	43
[4]Byrd, C. Z.	Va.	Aug. 28,'26	21	9	292	251	252	285	192	260	287	137	270	280
Calidonna, D. J.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	3	53	52	105	50	82	162	209	87	89	233
[5]Callery, J. R.	N. J.	Aug. 10	17	0	184	218	116	131	247	191	163	74	179	171
Calloway, C. G.	Ky.	July 24	20	2	253	189	230	264	181	251	204	85	234	196
Caraway, P. W.	Md.	July 1	19	6	149	169	32	56	30	24	6	17	46	23
Carey, G. R.	Hawaii	July 1	18	8	199	102	44	24	141	140	20	26	99	92
Carns, E. H. J.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	103	126	54	83	15	33	205	86	56	205
Carpenter, R. C.	Ill.	July 2	17	8	145	125	195	94	240	190	195	82	203	190
Carr, E. W.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	35	77	146	62	110	95	15	24	37	10
Chaffee, F. H.	Minn.	July 1	18	9	33	82	17	21	65	21	80	52	50	55
Chandler, R. E.	Ind.	July 1	19	3	50	31	11	9	1	15	2	7	44	1
Chard, R. H.	Neb.	July 1	19	5	260	248	249	209	260	238	288	142	277	285
Clarke, L.	Ala.	July 1	19	9	265	240	206	110	271	270	133	65	290	137
Colby, J. M.	Iowa	July 1	21	3	59	115	170	107	237	70	281	129	49	284
Cone, J. D.	Ark.	July 1	17	10	101	158	127	160	142	87	102	58	113	73
Congdon, N. A.	R. I.	July 1	21	5	66	53	142	132	90	41	108	60	35	64
Conley, E. T., Jr.	Md.	July 1	18	5	206	225	176	178	193	277	198	83	276	194
Connally, W. P., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	6	112	88	48	39	35	166	205	86	67	170
[6]Conner, G. F.	Ohio	Aug. 28	20	0	281	289	250	275	241	256	114	61	262	239

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 1st Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
			Years.	Mos.	Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.			
Cook, R. L.	N. C.	July 1	19	7	261	178	61	60	40	218	63	46	235	47
[7]Coolidge, G. W.	Utah	Jan. 2, '26	19	6	118	85	121	168	143	143	139	67	186	129
Cooper, A. B.	Mich.	July 1	20	6	39	137	212	161	165	180	102	58	195	122
Cooper, R. C.	Miss.	July 1	19	10	227	264	163	263	103	241	218	92	228	200
Costello, N. A.	Mass.	July 1	20	0	291	293	288	188	262	278	297	153	289	294
Coutlee, M. J.	Ark.	July 1	20	7	102	135	239	208	55	183	22	28	130	37
Crandall, R. G.	Kan.	July 1	19	10	148	193	131	203	50	42	170	76	139	242
Crary, J. D.	Neb.	July 1	18	7	141	157	158	169	250	188	93	57	84	85
Cruise, E. E.	Conn.§	July 1	19	8	229	272	241	150	204	204	282	130	168	282
Cuno, R. G.	Colo.§	July 1	19	6	109	74	132	151	251	56	201	84	71	195
De Kaye, H. H.	Mich.	July 1	21	6	191	210	149	207	201	252	228	98	248	216
Dent, F. R., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	5	9	4	2	25	11	11	147	69	21	107
de Riemer, L. M. de L.	Wash.§	July 1	21	0	143	114	63	97	131	185	93	57	146	178
Dodson, E. A.	Va.	July 3	18	3	196	136	277	269	161	222	120	62	193	90
Dolan, T. C.	Mass.	July 1	20	10	250	265	278	293	186	288	77	51	295	63
[8]Doubleday, D. C.	N. Y.	July 3, '24	18	9	241	229	287	266	299	232	45	39	167	116
Draper, P. H., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	95	211	123	120	83	84	179	78	100	157
[9]DuBose, T. J.	Okla.	July 1	23	2	226	217	242	137	187	83	170	76	87	136
Dunn, W. J.	Ohio	July 2	21	6	185	142	184	112	97	233	168	65	196	113
Dwyre, D. G.	Calif	July 1	18	8	55	93	12	43	158	68	219	94	39	185
Easley, B., Jr.	Utah	July 1	19	2	215	281	228	232	221	207	268	113	271	241
Elias, P.	Neb.	July 1	20	0	98	41	91	63	228	165	163	74	107	158
Evans, G. R.	Mo.	July 1	20	8	153	87	186	152	56	174	237	101	229	270
[10]Evans, J. B.	N. M.§	Aug. 29	19	0	20	6	34	40	20	88	147	69	81	213
Fadness, A. G.	N. D.	July 1	18	11	255	260	259	241	272	210	249	104	255	248
Fagg, W. L.	Texas	July 1	19	11	139	101	130	219	98	112	37	33	122	45
Fellows, F. E.	Mass.	July 1	19	7	116	155	182	197	263	111	87	54	141	71
Fink, R.	Large	July 1	20	5	46	32	83	139	152	43	150	70	61	165
[4]Fitzgibbons, J. J.	N. Y.§	Aug. 28,'26	22	8	140	180	66	238	113	244	292	147	158	298
[11]Forney, F. H.	S. D.	July 1,'24	18	6	6	16	22	11	17	125	77	51	108	138
Francis, W. H.	Del.	July 1	18	6	144	98	108	223	91	258	93	57	224	109
Freeman, P. L., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	170	185	233	227	182	250	189	80	221	221
French, D. R.	Calif.	July 1	21	6	42	105	95	234	149	167	253	106	156	253
Fries, F. E.	N. M.	July 1	18	9	36	43	37	65	3	126	70	55	92	99
Gavin, J.	Army	July 1	21	3	131	94	218	147	34	104	22	28	124	32
[4]Geary, J. A.	Large	Aug. 28,'26	22	8	243	243	165	250	289	103	15	24	233	16
Ghormley, W. K.	Kan.	July 6	19	9	124	165	209	226	84	74	12	23	183	36
Giddings, F.	Tenn.	July 1	20	4	223	209	235	185	210	72	249	104	105	261
[12]Gilbert, O. H.	Kan.	Aug. 28	19	7	122	78	67	138	92	186	174	77	116	147
Goldberg, M.	Army	July 1	20	9	211	170	70	73	242	120	63	46	201	50
[13]Graham, B. L.	Iowa	Aug. 28,'26	20	6	263	220	177	48	248	267	120	62	293	167
Graul, D. P.	Pa.	July 1	19	4	73	89	152	91	218	142	56	43	132	58
[2]Greear, W. H.	N. M.	July 1, '24	21	4	154	138	197	191	150	64	159	73	58	167
[14]Greeley, B. McK.	Large	Jan. 2, '27	21	11	282	274	275	265	287	231	179	78	222	187
Grier, J. L.	Kan.	July 1	19	5	160	182	128	76	8	93	170	76	94	212
[16]Griffin, T. N.	N. C.	Jan. 2, '26	23	1	290	279	234	260	277	229	220	96	227	234
Griffith, E. G.	P. R.	July 1	19	11	172	111	138	183	132	62	93	57	79	106
Guyer, L. McI.	Ky.	July 1	18	4	100	90	50	31	13	77	68	47	128	94
Hail, C. L.	Ky.	July 1	17	8	279	263	247	286	211	281	195	82	259	256
Hall, W. E.	Okla.	July 15	17	9	108	75	88	153	23	46	80	52	53	110
Hamlin, W D.	Army	July 1	20	3	183	63	179	180	183	253	127	63	185	98
[17]Hammack, L. A.	Va.	July 1, '24	21	1	270	284	269	233	268	184	184	79	151	143
Hammond J. W.	Ill.	July 2	18	11	80	106	256	215	256	234	68	47	247	105
Hammond, T. W., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	17	1	186	215	225	247	194	128	22	28	161	31

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Hannigan, J. P.	Calif.	July 1	17	9	54	95	43	93	124	57	77	51	40	75
Harding, J. G.	Calif.	July 1	17	10	113	146	117	145	290	195	232	100	200	254
Harkins, P. D.	Mass.§	July 1	21	2	189	117	136	133	111	19	129	64	109	125
[18]Hattan, R. E.	Colo.	Aug. 13	17	0	64	55	159	199	71	129	40	34	76	20
Hayden, E. C.	Army	July 1	19	8	119	192	205	230	273	289	253	105	264	267
Hayes, H. G.	Pa.	July 1	17	9	52	65	77	85	229	118	102	58	131	141
Hays, G. R., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	19	8	197	212	87	200	57	214	271	115	184	275
Heidland, E. F.	Miss.	July 1	20	7	158	129	193	284	144	263	282	130	260	273
[15]Hempstead, E. B.	Wash.§	Jan. 2, '27	21	9	238	149	99	175	178	108	159	73	83	151
Herndon, C. B.	Va.	July 1	17	4	91	127	189	213	59	55	220	96	153	240
Hill, R. L.	Army	July 1	20	9	2	3	19	6	12	2	47	40	1	27
Hornor, J. L., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	5	273	271	81	205	292	187	133	65	217	80
Horridge, J.	Army	July 1	19	3	45	42	97	106	195	221	224	97	173	220
Horton, J. C.	Wyo.	July 1	19	10	155	181	74	104	159	133	159	73	78	133
Hubard, R. B.	Pa.	July 1	19	1	246	171	294	297	226	262	150	70	208	119
Hughes, C. E.	Ore.	July 1	21	5	71	71	68	57	33	30	84	53	31	68
Huglin, H. Q.	Iowa	July 1	18	9	79	59	51	82	51	44	102	58	55	111
Hunter, C. N.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	220	227	198	249	285	99	76	50	169	150
[19]Jark, C. H.	Neb.	July 3, '24	19	1	56	73	47	32	133	53	18	25	48	8
Johnson, R. C.	R. I.	July 1	21	1	277	236	153	251	252	248	136	66	294	232
Jones, C. R.	Army	July 1	20	8	11	9	53	116	235	35	26	29	25	17
Jones, S. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	1	276	269	84	143	295	213	253	105	261	246
Joyes, J. W., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	20	3	258	223	76	248	276	292	289	143	254	288
Karnes, W. E.	Ky.	July 3	17	6	82	116	168	179	28	205	213	88	245	163
Kearney, C. F.	Iowa	July 1	18	11	248	230	221	111	47	243	163	74	268	175
Keeler, G. E., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	20	1	209	232	217	136	66	216	262	111	187	262
Keirn, D. J.	Colo.	July 1	20	4	86	86	148	144	127	144	72	48	171	153
Kinnee, D. J.	Okla.	July 6	21	4	163	160	118	173	171	171	54	42	152	39
Kirkpatrick, E. E., Jr.	Okla.	July 1	19	10	208	246	251	166	93	286	255	112	280	250
Kirn, W. T.	Mo.	July 2	17	5	125	72	102	159	48	124	179	78	135	108
Knight, H. L.	Ark.	July 2	17	9	289	288	75	270	300	249	289	143	241	281
Kraft, R. M.	Ind.	July 1	19	2	105	123	227	90	257	85	230	99	90	209
Kraus, W. E.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	89	38	82	53	52	76	42	36	106	55
Krauthoff, LeR. W.	Ill.	July 1	20	4	150	174	171	95	206	254	136	66	209	91
Kutz, C. R.	Large	July 1	19	3	245	258	280	274	253	235	133	65	257	185
Ladd, J. J.	Ohio	July 1	18	9	17	15	35	64	85	58	129	64	52	118
LaPpage, J. J.	Ala.	July 13	18	6	110	20	60	14	19	14	1	6	54	2
Lasher, E. C. R.	Wash.	July 1	18	9	99	176	135	186	238	141	192	81	142	214
Latimer, W. J.	W. Va.	July 1	17	5	96	112	264	198	179	89	120	62	73	97
Lincoln, G. A.	Mich.	July 1	17	11	10	21	57	4	166	36	174	77	20	69
[20]Lindsey, J. B.	Ga.	Jan. 1, '28	22	9	293	297	299	294	296	245	174	77	230	93
[6]Longaker, N. S., Jr.	Pa.	Aug. 28	18	11	287	291	216	277	138	211	68	47	243	102
Losey, R. M.	N. J.	July 1	17	1	111	141	150	79	264	102	114	61	140	174
Love, R. L.	Mo.	July 1	18	8	269	257	173	278	174	274	56	43	272	72
Lovell, J. M.	Del.	July 1	19	5	193	194	65	36	125	65	114	61	70	67
Lowry, D. M., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	19	4	104	119	29	109	120	116	285	133	123	295
[21]Lynch, C. A.	N. M.	July 1	19	9	295	292	253	288	58	194	279	127	238	287
Lynch, F. H.	N. H.	July 1	18	5	284	290	261	282	104	179	139	67	274	96
Lynch, G. E.	Large	July 1	18	1	165	214	141	118	215	157	262	111	218	259
[6]Lynch, T. R.	Miss.	Aug. 28	20	4	262	280	297	287	279	272	224	97	292	236
Lynde, N. M., Jr.	Colo.	July 1	19	11	228	275	246	258	280	282	232	100	211	255
McAneny, G. F.	N. Y.	July 2	18	0	242	179	213	75	72	199	80	52	240	101
McCartney, J. F.	Ill.	July 14	18	2	15	5	7	7	18	26	15	24	33	11
McClelland, C. B., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	5	115	162	62	44	73	255	292	147	239	290

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
McCoy, J. W	Iowa	July 10	19	5	219	173	202	162	269	107	228	98	154	193
[22]McCulla, W. L.	Iowa	July 18	17	0	22	27	14	33	134	117	159	73	75	164
McDermid W. C.	Wash.	July 1	19	9	27	30	71	70	121	138	209	87	96	199
McDonald, T. B.	Md.	July 1	18	0	203	139	147	174	78	266	242	102	258	242
McKeague, J. M.	Mass.	July 1	18	10	49	51	101	74	258	151	139	67	97	79
McKee, W F.	Va.	July 1	18	8	259	249	120	100	227	290	271	115	281	224
McKeefe, A., Jr.	N. Y.	July 15	17	10	30	76	33	71	112	63	224	97	23	177
[19]McKenzie, H. R.	Texas§	July 1, '24	19	11	162	204	109	81	151	122	54	42	159	33
McNally, E. J.	Md.	July 1	19	4	87	147	238	187	94	145	74	49	133	86
McNerney, J. A.	Minn.§	July 1	20	6	138	219	160	212	243	198	29	31	210	22
Mace, R. R.	Ohio	July 1	20	9	43	67	85	46	101	28	60	44	41	41
Mackintosh, H., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	17	9	166	145	133	167	145	223	268	113	197	277
Majors, J. L.	La.	July 3	20	1	21	28	18	19	37	18	84	53	10	76
[16]Mathews, J. J.	Calif.	Jan. 2, '26	20	6	257	238	223	190	230	123	201	84	205	231
Maulsby, W. E., Jr.	Iowa	July 1	17	2	181	259	100	20	168	220	230	99	220	283
Mays, S. E., Jr.	Fla.	July 1	19	8	275	253	273	267	128	212	56	43	250	87
Merrill, F. D.	Army	July 1	21	7	48	37	46	52	9	45	29	31	42	34
[6]Merrill, P. W.	Wis.	Aug. 28	18	11	216	222	214	218	261	201	129	64	251	124
Meyer, R. G. H.	Ill.	July 1	21	7	31	8	39	68	184	181	93	57	86	142
Miller, F. P.	R. I.§	July 1	21	6	81	66	41	22	62	92	93	57	47	112
Miller, W.	La.	July 1	17	7	274	287	293	299	274	295	170	76	287	235
Millett, G. V., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	21	3	285	282	298	296	196	268	244	103	283	257
Milwit, H.	D. C.§	July 1	20	1	14	24	40	72	86	22	5	14	27	3
Minniece, J. G., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	17	5	13	11	28	88	38	101	120	62	59	121
[23]Montgomery, H. G., Jr	Large	July 23	17	0	24	22	52	29	10	23	26	29	11	81
Moody, G. P.	Wis.	July 1	17	4	237	241	276	283	105	273	232	100	198	222
Moore, H.	Texas	July 1	19	3	16	26	1	17	24	7	3	13	5	7
Morrill, P. K.	Okla.	July 1	19	7	239	231	157	240	188	287	295	151	286	297
Moseley, E. L.	H. S.	July 1	17	9	272	216	281	272	278	285	299	196	199	296
[6]Murphy, W. E., Jr.	Pa.	Aug. 28	20	2	268	270	292	280	212	152	93	57	125	103
Muse, B. C.	Army	July 1	20	10	159	133	89	89	122	20	144	68	22	132
Napier, E. W.	Army	July 1	21	1	127	163	110	157	236	217	257	107	236	272
Nave, W. L.	Ohio	July 1	21	11	235	262	262	216	231	275	220	96	267	263
Nesbitt, J. S.	Large	July 1	19	6	90	83	129	164	116	13	8	19	34	24
Nichols, J. A.	Pa.	July 1	18	2	271	285	175	214	153	80	198	83	180	183
Nichols, K. D.	Ohio	July 1	17	8	1	2	8	12	4	6	29	31	13	18
Noble, A. K.	Ark.	July 1	20	9	283	273	274	271	239	284	216	89	284	216
Ofsthun, S. A.	Minn.	July 1	20	3	92	167	92	51	146	173	205	86	147	201
O'Hara, J. J., Jr.	Texas	July 1	19	11	76	84	188	125	114	121	224	97	129	228
Ostrand, J. A., Jr.	H. S.	July 1	18	6	4	7	23	10	5	4	68	47	4	65
[24]Palmer, H.	Large	Jan. 2, '26	18	4	294	295	284	245	265	299	120	62	298	204
Parient, W. R.	Ind.§	July 1	21	4	296	296	286	261	275	291	106	59	297	115
Parks, H. C.	Iowa	July 3	18	8	254	208	260	268	286	51	232	100	77	202
Parr, W. H.	Iowa	July 1	17	0	58	57	143	129	222	192	93	57	136	127
Partin, C. L.	Ky.	July 1	21	4	234	151	145	67	254	236	261	109	213	192
Peake, G. W.	Mo.§	July 1	21	3	137	130	174	196	288	153	41	35	64	25
Pearson, H. E.	N. Y.	July 1	19	1	167	128	183	86	95	182	47	40	219	60
Perkins, D. M.	Texas	July 1	19	0	72	120	21	103	147	139	273	117	69	251
Person, J. L.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	8	13	3	8	25	176	136	66	138	128
Phillips, J. D. F.	N. Y.	July 1	19	10	83	121	103	58	67	259	37	33	212	61
Pierce, R. J.	Mich.§	July 1	19	8	251	239	245	117	246	146	257	107	148	251
Poinier, N. E.	Ind.	July 1	17	8	63	62	45	35	21	96	209	87	62	230
Poole, J. K.	Large	July 1	18	7	44	29	139	121	6	109	150	70	43	116
Poorman, D. A.	Va.	July 1	17	10	175	184	204	122	175	81	108	60	176	83

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
[7]Quill, J. B	Wis.§	Jan. 2, '26	20	8	198	196	282	181	115	150	120	62	191	203
Quinn, D. W., 3d	Ohio	July 1	18	9	192	156	119	135	176	115	33	32	134	13
Ranck, J. R	Pa.	July 1	19	0	74	99	59	155	197	160	60	44	232	66
[19]Rasmussen, K. E	Army	July 1, '24	21	7	195	206	185	224	190	147	216	89	225	206
Rau, C. G	Wash.	July 1	19	9	205	255	289	252	219	280	114	61	266	148
Redlack, T. R	Minn.	July 1	21	8	232	224	285	281	216	226	129	64	231	87
Reilly, G. M	N. H.	July 1	17	9	256	244	167	204	291	230	139	67	288	155
Renshaw, C., Jr	Pa.§	July 1	19	5	278	278	272	291	253	276	275	121	256	237
Reynolds, J. G	Utah	July 1	18	4	117	187	201	149	213	257	72	48	194	38
Rindlaub, B. D	N. D.§	July 1	21	2	37	47	38	42	31	5	18	25	2	30
Robbins, C. P., Jr	Ohio§	July 1	20	8	169	153	156	259	74	29	184	79	32	180
Robey, P. H	Ind.	July 1	19	2	207	213	283	254	172	296	37	33	263	45
Roth, M. S	Ill.	July 2	21	2	62	50	144	146	198	225	192	81	127	223
[14]Sadler, R. F	Texas	Jan. 2, '27	19	11	264	267	231	114	259	247	270	114	249	229
Samuels, A., Jr	Calif.§	July 1	21	4	75	175	208	201	191	196	105	59	126	78
Sands, T. J	Ohio	July 1	17	11	26	46	86	38	45	1	21	27	3	14
[7]Schannep, D. B	Ore.	Jan. 2, '26	19	7	106	168	215	202	154	50	29	31	65	42
Scherr, D. M	N. J.	July 1	19	9	224	177	114	221	267	246	257	107	214	218
Seitz, J. F. R	Del.	July 2	17	1	204	201	106	108	139	86	262	111	172	269
Seward, J. R	Pa.	July 6	17	4	133	107	109	243	249	164	87	54	182	122
Shimonek, W. H	Mich.	July 1	18	4	190	237	270	206	281	193	244	103	226	227
Shumate, P. W	W. Va.	July 1	17	7	12	14	20	55	39	113	63	46	144	70
Silver, S. F	N. J.	July 1	20	7	286	283	295	276	189	293	150	70	279	120
Sladen, F. W., Jr	Pa.	July 1	19	4	221	202	290	256	87	66	28	30	60	12
Smith, F. H., Jr	Large	July 1	17	0	171	195	93	102	75	203	280	128	170	286
Smith, R. V. M	W. Va.	July 1	19	1	297	294	265	279	232	297	282	130	299	274
[22]Smothers, T. B., Jr	N. C.	July 27	17	0	212	266	192	255	298	159	291	146	164	289
Sommers, C	Army	July 1	21	10	40	39	13	3	60	148	84	53	102	146
Sprague, M. E	Texas	July 24	20	10	120	80	232	148	185	177	114	61	88	159
Statham, H. R	Army	July 1	20	8	136	152	94	141	99	32	242	102	66	266
Steadman, F. M	Ind.	July 1	18	4	77	54	115	98	76	163	80	52	150	82
Steinbeck, P. W., Jr	H. S.	July 1	18	4	151	150	279	228	126	100	237	101	118	225
Stephenson, J. O	Mo.	July 10	17	7	194	247	267	295	160	264	278	125	246	260
[6]Stephenson, S. V	Ohio	Aug. 28	22	9	225	190	172	113	88	134	244	103	206	249
[2]Stevenson, H. W	Mo.	July 21, '24	21	1	178	207	64	41	106	98	184	79	121	144
Stevenson, W. F	S. C.	July 1	19	10	288	277	254	273	255	283	276	122	282	278
Stevning, D. A	Minn.	July 1	18	5	240	228	224	61	148	200	47	40	177	28
Stone, J. N	Large	July 1	19	9	244	276	266	253	135	224	244	103	237	207
Strader, R. B	W. Va.	July 1	18	6	179	110	73	123	117	131	92	56	91	162
Strauss, R. V	Ill.	July 1	19	10	161	122	255	142	217	149	213	88	120	183
Stribling, J. W., Jr	Ala.	July 1	18	4	188	172	226	189	77	91	286	134	157	276
Stubbs, M	Neb.	July 1	19	1	200	191	219	237	223	161	127	63	160	160
Sundt, D. N	N. M.	July 1	18	1	156	124	178	222	96	158	52	41	163	54
Sutherland, G. R	Ill.	July 1	20	5	123	104	49	23	155	38	157	72	30	149
[2]Svensson, E. H. F., Jr	Large	July 1, '24	18	1	213	198	263	128	207	169	201	84	155	271
Sykes, H. F., Jr	Large	July 1	17	10	7	1	16	1	43	3	150	70	7	134
Talbot, W. M	W. Va.	July 1	21	1	126	131	240	92	156	71	108	60	110	104
Taylor, T. F	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	210	221	151	210	49	132	200	108	188	210
Tench, C. T	N. J.§	July 1	21	1	25	44	6	5	16	8	47	40	8	48
Theimer, J. E	Minn.	July 1	17	8	65	81	98	105	27	168	144	68	181	145
Thompson, M. R	Army	July 1	21	2	47	23	69	77	22	90	144	68	82	219
Thompson, P. S	Wash.	July 1	18	2	51	18	30	140	173	175	184	79	119	197
Thompson, P. W	Neb.	July 1	18	6	19	19	25	16	129	12	209	87	16	208
[26]Thompson, W. J	Tenn.	Aug. 21	17	0	68	97	9	2	107	60	108	60	93	89

FIRST CLASS — 299 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1925.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 1st Class year. Military Engineering	Ordnance and Gunnery.	Law.	Economics, Government, and History.	Military Hygiene.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Tactics.	Final Conduct.
Treat, C. H.	Ind.	July 1	17	10	217	134	229	246	202	219	139	67	265	140
[7]Trotter, L. T. R.	N. D.§	Jan. 2, '26	22	11	298	298	296	192	266	279	195	82	275	131
Underwood, J. M.	Ohio	July 1	18	2	187	148	164	96	205	155	156	71	104	129
Van Bibber, E. M.	Md.	July 1	20	8	280	256	291	298	297	298	298	193	296	299
[28]Vanderblue, C. S.	Ill.	July 1	21	11	146	64	191	119	282	137	163	74	190	154
Vander Heide, H. J.	Army	July 1	21	7	267	261	257	262	224	73	237	101	74	126
Vestal, W. M.	Large	July 1	17	9	61	159	207	220	136	189	3	13	189	4
Vickrey, L. A.	Texas	July 1	20	4	78	56	169	242	118	197	33	32	137	74
[14]Vincent, R. F.	N. Y.	Jan. 2, '27	22	2	233	233	271	257	233	242	189	80	253	197
Viney, A. G.	Calif.	July 1	19	10	28	40	36	49	14	39	33	32	18	49
Vittrup, R. L.	Texas	July 1	18	11	168	140	200	217	61	67	179	78	63	214
Walker, D. F.	Texas	July 1	19	1	174	205	126	225	225	237	232	100	166	244
Walker, J. S.	R. I.	July 1	19	4	18	17	124	78	68	9	74	49	12	61
Ward, R. W.	Ohio	July 1	20	4	94	92	80	170	32	25	63	46	72	52
[27]Watkins, K.	Ill.	Aug. 28	19	8	249	242	122	171	234	215	120	62	285	138
Wentworth, R. D.	Kan.§	July 1	21	2	114	132	24	47	108	16	189	80	19	161
Wetzel, E. S.	Mont.	July 1	17	8	135	144	162	115	137	52	205	86	143	188
Whiteley, H. S.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	97	164	194	87	163	78	93	57	117	99
Wiegand, C. D.	Md.	July 1	19	2	176	197	243	154	119	269	163	74	242	166
Wilde, H. G.	Minn.	July 1	17	9	252	254	258	176	157	54	43	37	114	57
Williamson, C. G.	Texas	July 1	18	5	236	250	190	292	140	209	150	70	273	135
Wilson, W. K., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	32	49	10	30	177	79	253	106	17	238
Wilson, W. C.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	222	245	180	172	199	178	174	77	204	169
Wimer, B. R.	Ind.	July 1	18	0	60	58	112	130	244	110	114	61	24	95
Winn, J. J.	Ala.	July 1	17	10	202	226	222	289	294	271	294	150	269	292
Woodbury, K. J.	Me.	July 1	17	1	107	103	166	37	42	105	22	28	162	19
[14]Woods, R. N.	Neb.§	Jan. 2, '27	23	7	177	166	248	236	214	136	213	88	112	226
Wright, E., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	8	201	286	268	290	245	265	244	103	244	258
Zimmerman, D. Z.	Ore.	July 14	21	8	29	33	31	27	7	27	169	75	6	156

Casualties in the First Class since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

Dibb, J.	Army	July 1	21	6	Resigned March 25, 1929.
Pfannkuchen, F. C.	Calif.	July 1	17	6	Died January 27, 1929.
Tavanlar, E	P. I.	July 10	18	7	Resigned December 12, 1928.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Name changed to "L. S. Bork" July 7, 1927, pursuant to authority contained in letter dated War Dept., A. G. O., June 10, 1927.
2. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 24, 1926, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
4. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
5. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 10, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
7. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
8. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in the subject of Mathematics, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.

9. Ex-Cadet; admitted August 5, 1922; discharged January 16, 1923, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 15, 1923, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of November 20, 1924).
10. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until August 29, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 19, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
12. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
13. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23–24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 3d Class.
14. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
15. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1926, and found proficient; joined Class of 1929.
16. Ex-Cadet: admitted July 1, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20-21, 1925, and found proficient.
17. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 22, 1925, on account of deficiency in English; granted leave of absence until August 28, 1925.
18. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 13, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
19. Turned back to join the next class January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics.
20. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; turned back to the 4th Class January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Chemistry (Electricity); re-examined August 30, 1927, and found proficient; joined 2d Class (1929).
21. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; discharged June 23, 1924, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20, 1924, and found deficient. Re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see record of proceedings of the meeting held January 20, 1925).
22. Reported July 1, and remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
23. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to July 23, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
24. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 5, 1924; discharged June 22, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 20–21, 1925, and found proficient.
25. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 until July 27, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
26. Authorized to remain, at his own expense, from July 1 to August 21, 1925, when he became of legal age for admission.
27. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 17–18, 1925, and found proficient.
28. Ex-Cadet; admitted July 2, 1923; granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from September 21, 1923, until August 28, 1924. Resigned October 4, 1924.

Members of the Second Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

Maximum.....835.00
*1 Klinke, E. F.....783.56
*2 Yount, P. F.....783.31
*3 Carter, W. A., Jr.....781.65
*4 Swofford, R. P., Jr.....773.65
*5 Herbert, J. A. K.....771.71
*6 Whipple, W., Jr.....771.27
7 Keller, C., Jr.....767.59
8 Dickinson, W. D. Jr.....765.25
9 Kromer, P. F., Jr.....764.27
10 Fernstrom, C. H.....759.80
11 Castle, F. W.....759.62
12 Kumpe, E. F.....759.13
13 Lancefield, R. L.....758.76
14 Schimmelpfennig, I. R.....755.48
15 Ruestow, P. E.....755.38
16 Bartlett, LeR., Jr.....753.12
17 Meguire, E. L.....752.28
18 Peterson, C. L.....752.19
19 Dudley, J. H.....751.12
20 Bosworth, L. A.....750.92
21 Beasley, O. B.....749.34
22 Schlatter, G. F.....749.18
23 Dennis, A. E.....748.40
24 Lewis, H. DuB.....747.57
25 Gunderson, C. H.....747.25
26 Sawin, C. V. B.....746.34
27 Neil, D. R.....745.40
28 Heath, L. T.....744.35
29 Piper, C. N.....743.72
30 Terry, F. G.....742.99
31 Lothrop, R. B.....742.66
32 Haas, C. W.....741.55
33 Porter, R. W., Jr.....740.34
34 Heriot, J. J.....738.78
35 Mandelbaum, A. J.....736.62
36 Uhrhane, F. F.....736.10
37 Odom, T. C.....735.77
38 Shaffer, L. H.....735.45
39 Pradisdh, S.....735.41
40 Dodge, C. G.....734.68
41 Allen, W. H., Jr.....733.86
42 McCoy, H. M.....733.86
43 Howze, H. H.....733.09
44 Heitman, C. L., Jr.....732.86
45 Ferguson, D. W.....731.97
46 Duehring, G. C.....729.59
47 Bradley, M. E., Jr.....728.73
48 Wright, A. M., Jr.....726.81
49 Edgar, T. I.....726.56
50 Sisson, W. W.....725.95
51 Mitchell, H. V.....725.17
52 Morrow, S. L., Jr.....723.27
53 Kowalski, F., Jr.....722.24
54 Stone, A. G.....722.19
55 Smith, A. M., Jr.....721.81
56 Crawford, S. F.....721.19
57 Ewbank, K. H.....720.95
58 Kunzig, H. B.....720.85
59 O'Meara, A. P.....720.59
60 Haggerty, R. F.....717.62
61 Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr.....716.74
62 Carrithers, T. W.....715.36
63 Fitch, A. R.....714.86
64 Wood, R. J.....713.71
65 Wehle, P. C.....712.99
66 Curtis, J. O., Jr.....712.60
67 Ganey, W. D.....712.23
68 Watson, R J.....711.63
69 Rothschild, J. H.....711.44
70 Vaughn, J. N.....710.90
71 Berry, E.....710.85
72 Curcio, A. E.....710.17
73 Lee, M. J.....709.94
74 Dodson, A. K.....709.91
75 Sweeney, W. C., Jr.....709.51
76 Janairo, M. S.....709.00
77 Smith, P. W.....708.69
78 Walsh, J. X.....706.24
79 Cron, R. E., Jr.....706.12
80 Sampson, R. T.....705.71
81 Langdon, W. H.....705.45
82 Barrow, R. C.....705.27
83 Lindquist, R. E.....704.99
84 Twyman, J. H., Jr.....704.89
85 Holtzen, E. E., II.....704.71
86 Hutchinson, R. C.....704.51
87 Harris, A. E.....704.40
88 Perrin, E. S.....704.24
89 Weber, F. R.....704.04
90 Hamlett, B.....703.86
91 Brown, P. H., Jr.....703.26
92 Baker, D. H.....703.11
93 Grubbs, W. E.....702.97
94 Odenweller, C. J., Jr.....702.72
95 Watson, A., Jr.....702.43
96 Throckmorton, J. J.....701.98
97 Packard, H. B.....701.63
98 Boyd, H. R.....700.94
99 Grisham, W. F.....700.13
100 Kane, O'N. K.....699.48
101 Perry, W. A.....699.37
102 Harding, M. L.....698.73
103 Gibner, H. C., Jr.....698.23
104 Alexander, D. S.....698.09
105 Geoffrey, H. H.....697.57
106 Wing, F. F., Jr.....697.36
107 Roy, P. A.....696.99
108 Brooks, H. E.....696.96
109 Timothy, R. W.....696.80
110 Cloud, C. C., Jr.....696.75
111 Brett, J. Q.....696.54
112 Garton, G. G.....696.50
113 Booth, R. H.....696.27
114 Walsh, B.....696.14
115 Folk, F. T.....695.17
116 Scott, L. C.....694.96
117 Sutton, J. S.....694.74
118 MacFarland, J. J.....694.09
119 Taber, A. P.....693.93
120 Stuart, A. W.....692.90
121 Weber, M. A. G.....692.63
122 Brunzell, R. L.....690.12
123 Wright, W. H. S.....689.17
124 Hayden, J. C.....688.94
125 Norstad, L.....688.70

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

126 Lunn, J. S.....688.67
127 Croswell, H. B.....688.63
128 Koscielniak, A. A.....688.46
129 Hurt, M. H., Jr.....687.83
130 Johnson, M. C.....686.80
131 Pospisil, J. J.....686.45
132 Lermond, G. W.....685.76
133 Davis, M. S.....684.31
134 Greco, J. F.....683.11
135 Cook, B. S.....682.99
136 Hill, G. E.....682.76
137 Harris, W. H.....682.68
138 Sachs, E. I.....682.17
139 Ausman, N. E.....681.83
140 Freeman, R. S.....680.43
141 Fuller, A. L., Jr.....680.15
142 Thiede, W. W.....679.56
143 Quinn, H. W.....679.27
144 Darrah, J. T.....679.10
145 Clark, P., Jr.....678.73
146 Kenny, E. A.....678.59
147 Dice, J. B. F.....677.60
148 Wooten, S. C.....677.22
149 Deering, O. R.....676.84
150 Atkinson, F. D.....676.82
151 Kilborn, J. C.....675.69
152 Miller, T., Jr.....675.29
153 Smith, H. L.....674.92
154 Millener, R. D.....671.88
155 Talcott, L. T.....671.87
156 Eckert, W. D.....671.36
157 Lewis, M.....671.17
158 Kelley, S. P.....670.94
159 Smith, A. D.....670.88
160 Goodwin, A. C., Jr.....670.76
161 Gibbs, G. W.....669.13
162 Stoughton, T. R., Jr.....669.00
163 East, J. C.....668.78
164 Pauley, J. L., Jr.....667.79
165 Peterson, A. C.....667.48
166 Harris, W. W.....667.40
167 Richardson, J. L., Jr.....666.62
168 Patrick, B. C.....665.17
169 O'Keefe, R. J.....664.07
170 Ammerman, J. F.....663.64
171 Nyquist, B. R.....663.60
172 Taylor, W. N.....662.58
173 Strode, A. E., Jr.....662.46
174 Wilson, J. K., Jr.....661.81
175 Clifford, C. M.....660.94
176 Brisach, R. C.....660.75
177 Maxwell, W. R.....660.22
178 Appelman, A. R.....660.02
179 Carmichael, R. L., Jr.....658.52
180 Miller, J. A.....657.69
181 Dunn, T. W.....657.49
182 Muth, R. W.....657.00
183 Wall, T. F.....656.68
184 Sutherland, R. C.....655.83
185 Pitcher, J. G.....655.31
186 Crabb, F. G., Jr.....654.96
187 Sudasna, C.....654.76
188 Beauchamp, C. E.....654.59
189 Roth, S.....652.88
190 Brandt, C. A.....652.80
191 Bristol, R. M.....652.01
192 Olin, C. L.....651.61
193 Haskell, J. F.....650.72
194 Neal, N. A.....650.35
195 Corr, F. J.....650.21
196 Moore, N. D.....650.18
197 Dellinger, H. P.....649.56
198 Burnett, N. R.....649.27
199 Blackford, C. D.....648.03
200 Quinto, M. A.....647.88
201 Cooper, D. A.....647.84
202 Mifflin, T.....647.35
203 Kimpton, T. R.....647.30
204 Jones, S. E.....647.24
205 Smith, S.....645.73
206 Hutton, C. I.....644.50
207 King, L.....643.22
208 Cagle, C. K.....643.12
209 Williams, G. E.....643.11
210 Hampton, E. M.....643.07
211 Landon, K. M.....641.37
212 Murrel, J. H.....639.15
213 Perry, G. W. R.....638.73
214 Ports, R. A.....638.15
215 Luckett, J. S.....637.96
216 Sauer, J. S.....637.05
217 Clarke, C. H., Jr.....636.81
218 Blanchard, P. W., Jr.....635.86
219 Taylor, D. R.....634.77
220 Chalmers, P. A.....634.63
221 Broom, T. A.....632.95
222 MacLean, A. D.....631.77
223 Guthrie, J. S.....629.91
224 Dohs, F. H.....628.74
225 Emery, R. G.....627.65
226 Jurney, C. E.....627.08
227 Kent, T.....626.79
228 Moore, H. R.....626.42
229 Stevens, E. S.....623.63
230 Riley, J. J., Jr.....623.17
231 Eastburn, C. P.....622.38
232 Bogart, T. F.....622.03
233 Mason, G. L.....621.43
234 Parker, R. C.....621.22
235 Anderson, H. C.....620.73
236 Haugen, O. D.....618.72
237 Diddlebock, W. H.....618.33
238 James, J. E., Jr.....617.77
239 Ahearn, W. E.....613.72
240 Ohme, H. W.....613.20
241 Townes, M. E.....612.44
242 Simpson, F. J.....612.37
243 Heimerdinger, E. H.....610.10
244 Weyrauch, P. R.....607.50
245 Lewis, C.....600.65
246 Royall, H. E.....593.45
247 Winters, H.....593.44
248 Tobin, C. B.....589.99

SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 2d Class year.						Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Drawing.
			Years.	Mos.	Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		
[1]Ahearn, W. E.	R. I.	Aug. 28	22	0	242	241	130	241	226	175	71	245
Alexander, D. S.	Wash.	July 1	20	6	145	69	20	109	142	127	59	103
Allen, W. H., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	7	48	32	37	82	55	138	61	83
Ammerman, J. F.	Pa.	July 1	21	5	163	186	106	179	109	142	62	162
Anderson, H. C.	Army	July 1	20	7	216	222	226	236	246	227	106	241
Appelman, A. R.	N. H.	July 7	20	0	179	178	183	51	240	142	62	77
Atkinson, F. D.	W. Va.	July 1	21	0	139	157	231	72	104	157	67	88
Ausman, N. E.	Iowa	July 1	21	8	120	127	129	186	182	151	65	201
Baker, D. H.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	71	125	189	55	67	64	39	68
Barrow, R. C.	S. C.	July 1	18	9	124	46	50	170	74	55	35	215
Bartlett, LeR., Jr.	Calif.§	July 1	19	8	25	16	46	7	52	226	104	5
Beasley, O. B.	Fla.	July 1	17	3	23	21	104	36	10	84	45	34
Beauchamp, C. E.	Mich.	July 1	18	5	154	218	193	123	101	201	85	147
Berry, E.	Ore.	July 1	20	11	68	35	179	143	71	166	69	151
Blackford, C. D.	Pa.	July 1	19	1	187	188	240	117	178	232	107	106
Blanchard, P. W., Jr.	Wis.	July 1	17	6	212	224	151	150	229	193	80	139
Bogart, T. F.	Army	July 1	21	5	232	234	202	232	214	115	54	237
Booth, R. H.	Ill.	July 1	21	4	95	124	172	56	95	121	56	61
Bosworth, L. A.	Kan.§	July 1	19	10	15	11	13	99	43	233	110	86
Boyd, H. R.	Conn.	July 1	19	1	106	105	133	45	44	135	60	60
Bradley, M. E., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	7	47	65	173	42	2	55	35	55
Brandt, C. A.	Army	July 1	20	6	183	175	174	147	207	223	102	134
Brett, J. Q.	Calif.	July 1	18	0	133	106	169	32	98	15	21	40
Brisach, R. C.	N. Y.	July 1	17	11	177	165	53	174	244	127	59	172
[2]Bristol, R. M.	Vt.	July 1, '25	17	10	217	185	70	190	141	124	58	187
Brooks, H. E.	Mich.	July 1	20	3	96	77	138	193	124	89	47	171
Broom, T. A.	S. C.	July 1	20	1	201	230	229	244	181	26	26	243
[3]Brown, P. H., Jr.	La.	July 1, '27	21	11	98	84	124	54	81	178	72	49
Brunzell, R. L.	Idaho	July 1	19	4	90	118	154	221	106	89	47	206
[4]Burnett, N. R.	Texas	Aug. 28	20	8	204	223	95	204	113	8	17	193
Cagle, C. K.	La.	July 1	21	2	222	166	221	222	218	144	63	209
Carmichael, R. L., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	10	184	174	170	177	86	124	58	203
Carrithers, T. W.	Ill.	July 1	19	0	57	82	164	31	114	104	51	23
Carter, W. A., Jr.	Miss.	July 1	19	0	4	3	36	1	28	40	30	1
Castle, F. W.	N. J.	July 1	17	9	14	15	12	75	1	111	53	58
Chalmers, P. A.	Mass.§	July 1	20	8	210	217	57	245	234	200	84	248
Clark, P., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	137	161	114	155	57	135	60	156
[5]Clarke, C. H., Jr.	Ga.	Aug. 30	21	7	230	225	142	175	136	81	44	153
Clifford, C. M.	Vt.§	July 1	21	1	171	190	166	128	175	75	43	195
Cloud, C. C., Jr.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	109	102	71	162	122	28	27	157
Cook, B. S.	La.	July 1	18	4	118	135	199	81	96	209	89	89
[6]Cooper, D. A.	Ga.	Jan. 3, '27	20	2	176	202	180	144	231	203	86	129
Corr, F. J.	N. Y.	July 1	21	5	191	204	147	164	236	19	24	179
Crabb, F. G., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	21	8	185	206	47	154	186	173	70	204
Crawford, S. F.	Ohio	July 1	19	9	54	55	132	134	38	19	24	125
Cron, R. E., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	18	10	83	34	78	163	203	181	73	173
Croswell, H. B.	W. Va.	July 1	20	9	119	128	73	90	201	166	69	93
Curcio, A. E.	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	108	122	19	26	85	37	29	28
Curtis, J. O., Jr.	Texas	July 1	17	5	93	75	63	52	30	89	47	43
Darrah, J. T.	Kan.§	July 1	21	5	152	98	211	141	14	217	93	126
Davis, M. S.	Pa.	July 1	20	9	151	120	144	48	157	144	63	41
Deering, O. R.	Texas	July 1	19	10	146	179	27	135	148	89	47	132
Dellinger, H. P.	N. C.	July 1	21	2	197	228	156	71	188	51	34	70
Dennis, A. E.	N. M.	July 1	18	10	13	24	148	38	49	98	49	45

SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Drawing.
Dice, J. B. F.	Tenn.	July 1	18	3	131	137	120	199	190	149	64	205
Dickinson, W. D., Jr.	Ark.	July 1	17	9	9	18	33	5	69	151	65	9
Diddlebock, W. H.	H. S.	July 2	19	7	228	231	188	209	242	227	106	231
Dodge, C. G.	Vt.	July 1	19	4	30	51	49	158	7	111	53	211
Dodson, A. K.	Okla.	July 1	21	4	80	116	56	60	19	68	41	54
Dohs, F. H.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	219	211	187	248	235	178	72	250
Dudley, J. H.	Calif.	July 1	18	9	16	30	45	43	68	75	43	42
Duehring, G. C.	D. C.§	July 1	19	5	53	50	94	41	61	40	30	38
Dunn, T. W.	Texas	July 1	17	10	196	192	163	112	145	81	44	121
East, J. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	7	150	140	150	140	238	191	79	133
Eastburn, C. P.	Miss.	July 1	17	11	237	243	139	168	221	157	67	146
Eckert, W. D.	Ind.	July 1	17	5	147	143	141	198	156	173	70	207
Edgar, T. I.	Md.	July 1	20	5	42	47	191	53	168	48	32	48
Emery, R. G.	Minn.	July 1	17	11	234	219	234	92	210	240	119	63
Ewbank, K. H.	H. S.	July 1	20	5	55	43	161	114	60	60	37	95
Ferguson, D. W.	Mich.	July 1	17	10	59	28	42	97	22	2	4	87
Fernstrom, C. H.	N. J.§	July 1	19	6	17	10	23	29	102	89	47	29
Fitch, A. R.	Neb.	July 1	18	10	64	63	171	11	179	199	83	12
Folk, F. T.	Okla.	July 1	19	5	75	151	61	100	219	104	51	97
Freeman, R. S.	Ind.	July 1	19	0	134	168	100	156	99	13	20	154
Fuller, A. L., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	11	149	131	195	157	21	60	37	127
Ganey, W. D.	Ala.§	July 1	19	6	85	78	25	139	117	3	7	140
Garton, G. G.	Iowa	July 1	19	6	91	119	206	39	132	115	54	51
[20]Geoffrey, H. H.	Army	July 1	19	6	122	90	77	89	72	186	75	80
Gibbs, G. W.	Texas	July 1	18	9	181	153	35	161	151	138	61	145
Gibner, H. C., Jr.	Conn.	July 1	17	8	94	76	118	210	77	111	53	214
[7]Goodwin, A. C., Jr.	N. C.	July 1, '25	17	7	155	180	112	104	143	115	54	69
Greco, J. F.	Minn.	July 1	19	5	128	126	59	166	183	193	80	158
Grisham, W. F.	Miss.	July 1	18	1	89	104	39	182	82	111	53	168
Grubbs, W. E.	Ky.	July 1	18	0	72	103	135	138	90	63	38	149
Gunderson, C. H.	Iowa	July 1	19	7	22	17	109	91	51	40	30	104
Guthrie, J. S.	Colo.	July 1	18	1	233	246	69	77	212	166	69	79
Haas, C. W.	N. D.	July 1	19	3	10	26	203	46	171	181	73	30
Haggerty, R. F.	Mont.	July 1	21	10	97	64	10	35	92	175	71	36
Hamlett, B.	Ky.	July 1	17	6	73	97	137	73	144	138	61	74
Hampton, E. M.	Texas	July 1	17	11	213	208	84	239	208	75	43	242
Harding, M. L.	Army	July 1	20	2	112	71	105	80	153	190	78	112
[8]Harris, A. E.	Nev.	July 1, '25	21	11	79	134	74	19	115	153	66	16
Harris, W. H.	Colo.	July 1	17	10	142	92	125	228	130	127	59	218
Harris, W. W.	Mo.	July 1	19	5	169	160	75	201	176	104	51	196
Haskell, J. F.	N. Y.	July 1	18	0	206	169	201	145	165	212	91	176
Haugen, O. D.	N. D.	July 1	18	10	231	195	247	237	198	248	153	236
[9]Hayden, J. C.	Ohio	Jan. 1, '29	22	8	141	62	175	126	91	202	35	118
Heath, L. T.	Colo.	July 1	19	0	29	23	66	66	15	127	59	73
Heimerdinger, E. H.	Army	July 1	21	2	221	242	196	230	248	236	115	233
Heitman, C. L., Jr.	Idaho	July 1	19	0	31	72	97	79	9	68	41	75
Herbert, J. A. K.	Mass.	July 1	17	4	7	6	21	65	6	55	35	100
Heriot, J. J.	Ga.	July 1	19	1	46	38	8	119	48	28	27	137
Hill, G. E.	Mo.	July 1	19	10	113	159	51	219	146	73	42	198
Holtzen, E. E., II	Mo.	July 1	18	5	143	59	15	183	27	16	22	212
Howze, H. H.	Ohio	July 1	17	6	33	56	155	18	83	157	67	33
Hurt, M. H., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	18	0	116	156	239	21	166	19	24	32
Hutchinson, R. C.	Minn.	July 1	18	10	100	91	110	110	20	40	30	91
Hutton, C. I.	Army	July 1	19	7	224	203	107	101	180	212	91	116

SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Drawing.
James, J. E., Jr	Texas	July 1	19	1	225	235	217	234	174	237	116	230
[10]Janairo, M. S	P. I.	July 1	20	10	111	74	1	208	159	5	14	225
Johnson, M. C	Fla.	July 1	20	10	110	114	209	108	133	166	69	98
[6]Jones, S. E	Ky.	Jan. 23, '27	21	2	162	193	235	160	228	242	120	213
Jurney, C. E	Army	July 1	20	7	238	215	219	212	194	218	94	202
Kane, O'N. K	Mo.	July 1	18	4	86	142	48	87	100	75	43	108
Keller, C., Jr	Large	July 1	17	8	8	8	9	93	25	51	34	99
Kelley, S. P	R. I.	July 1	19	6	153	148	178	129	184	144	63	144
Kenny, E. A	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	166	162	11	223	58	33	28	229
[11]Kent, T	Wyo.	July 19	17	0	236	226	241	78	199	237	116	85
Kilborn, J. C	Texas	July 1	18	5	136	123	158	218	131	196	81	183
Kilpatrick, D. M., Jr	La.	July 1	17	7	63	53	136	146	23	37	29	170
Kimpton, T. R	Ill.	July 1	19	2	209	187	117	151	222	219	96	130
King, L	Pa.	July 1	18	0	199	221	210	102	204	127	59	119
Klinke, E. F	Ore.§	July 1	20	7	1	1	87	14	16	215	92	15
Koscielniak, A. A	N. Y.	July 1	18	9	144	133	65	59	167	84	45	52
Kowalski, F., Jr	Army	July 1	19	8	45	29	134	132	125	205	87	186
Kromer, P. F., Jr	Ohio§	July 1	20	9	11	27	38	10	31	68	41	7
Kumpe, E. F	Large	July 1	18	6	12	9	128	25	50	68	41	25
Kunzig, H. B	Ohio	July 1	17	9	49	93	80	105	84	19	24	109
Lancefield, R. L	Ore.	July 1	17	7	6	7	102	148	36	84	45	166
Landon, K. M	Ill.	July 1	18	6	192	213	218	207	187	181	73	226
Langdon, W. H	Calif.	July 1	17	10	115	100	2	176	78	64	39	165
Lee, M. J	Iowa	July 1	20	0	56	115	96	165	45	19	24	143
[22]Lermond, G. W	Mass.	July 1	21	7	188	107	89	49	103	8	17	66
Lewis, C	Army	July 1	19	6	245	245	88	247	247	239	118	249
Lewis, H. Du B	Ore.§	July 1	20	3	18	25	14	187	150	1	2	188
Lewis, M	Ill.	July 1	19	7	157	177	126	115	126	87	46	102
Lindquist, R. E	Me.	July 1	19	4	81	81	123	178	13	48	32	177
Lothrop, R. B	D. C.§	July 1	19	6	41	40	4	106	3	104	51	123
[7]Luckett, J. S	N. C.	July 1, '25	18	3	168	199	248	235	160	227	106	161
Lunn, J. S	Me.	July 7	17	5	117	86	227	33	158	245	130	37
McCoy, H. M	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	40	57	143	2	87	205	87	2
MacFarland, J. J	N. Y.	July 1	19	2	130	112	18	211	11	175	71	221
MacLean, A. D	H. S.	July 1	18	11	215	227	216	195	107	210	90	141
Mandelbaum, A. J	Ill.	July 1	20	4	24	41	146	4	227	221	98	3
[8]Mason, G. L	N. Y.	July 1, '25	20	11	235	239	212	86	239	223	102	72
Maxwell, W. R	Ala.	July 1	21	1	164	136	207	238	217	144	63	239
Meguire, E. L	Army	July 1	21	1	20	13	67	34	53	157	67	35
Mifflin, T	Pa.	July 1	20	9	220	172	159	229	215	28	27	208
Millener, R. D	Pa.	July 1	18	3	186	144	122	142	62	33	28	142
Miller, J. A	S. D.	July 1	19	5	165	191	198	167	152	110	52	160
Miller, T., Jr	Ga.	July 1	17	10	148	147	214	107	33	166	69	96
Mitchell, H. V	Idaho	July 1	20	5	51	80	127	27	170	7	16	18
Moore, H. R	Army	July 1	21	10	229	229	232	149	224	186	75	152
[12]Moore, N. D	Iowa	Aug. 29, '27	20	8	208	197	215	127	121	81	44	90
Morrow, S. L., Jr	Ala.	July 1	21	0	69	49	60	15	161	120	55	20
Murrel, J. H	Minn.	July 12	20	7	214	173	236	231	154	227	106	224
Muth, R. W	N. Y.	July 1	21	2	205	181	52	227	111	124	58	219
Neal, N. A	N. C.	July 1	19	8	211	149	162	213	195	215	92	234
Neil, D. R	N. J.	July 1	18	7	28	33	58	47	63	28	27	31
Norstad, L	Minn.	July 1	19	3	129	96	101	214	64	144	63	194
[7]Nyquist, B. R	Iowa	July 1, '25	20	7	170	163	224	94	220	73	42	53
Odenweller, C. J., Jr	Mass.§	July 1	19	5	78	67	81	103	80	243	127	128

SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929	Final Drawing.
Odom, T. C.	Tenn.	July 1	20	0	50	19	111	68	34	75	43	82
Ohme, H. W.	Ala.	July 7	19	3	226	238	242	243	245	138	61	244
O'Keefe, R. J.	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	160	170	116	172	172	181	73	159
Olin, C. L.	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	200	182	213	118	127	219	96	105
O'Meara, A. P.	Wis.	July 1	19	3	52	37	222	96	59	135	60	92
Packard, H. B.	Me.	July 1	19	10	88	99	91	192	17	51	34	169
Parker, R. C.	Calif.§	July 1	20	4	227	244	176	249	108	104	51	246
Patrick, B. C.	W. Va.	July 1	18	8	158	198	99	88	163	181	73	122
Pauley, J. L., Jr.	Wis.	July 1	18	5	161	132	237	202	70	127	59	192
Perrin, E. S.	S. D.	July 1	20	9	104	54	230	16	162	153	66	17
[13]Perry, G. W. R.	Ky.	Aug. 30, '26	19	2	195	189	190	240	233	234	113	238
Perry, W. A.	Alaska	July 1	19	2	76	89	160	159	129	95	48	148
Peterson, A. C.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	10	156	184	24	173	147	222	100	164
Peterson, C. L.	Texas§	July 1	19	5	19	22	119	8	75	166	69	8
Piper, C. N.	Ill.	July 1	20	10	35	44	113	22	12	16	22	27
Pitcher, J. G.	Army	July 1	20	6	189	194	223	63	192	149	64	44
Porter, R. W., Jr.	Neb.	July 1	18	2	37	31	85	76	42	40	30	76
Ports, R. A.	Ohio	July 1	21	5	223	212	225	137	155	166	69	131
Pospisil, J. J.	Neb.	July 1	20	5	84	145	121	130	232	121	56	111
[14]Pradisdh, S.	Siam	Sept. 4	20	2	44	83	72	6	41	89	47	4
Quinn, H. W.	Mass.§	July 1	19	10	190	70	152	113	116	123	57	189
Quinto, M. A.	Large	July 1	21	11	240	214	28	120	123	59	36	115
Richardson, J. L., Jr.	Neb.	July 1	17	1	135	209	192	116	137	51	34	117
Riley, J. J., Jr.	Ala.	July 1	21	8	241	237	149	184	209	104	51	190
Roth, S.	Army	July 1	20	8	180	196	115	224	149	153	66	232
Rothschild, J. H.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	74	79	32	122	56	163	68	124
Roy, P. A.	Me.	July 1	17	9	127	113	41	124	118	18	23	110
[15]Royall, H. E.	N. C.	Aug. 29, '27	23	1	247	248	194	250	206	102	50	228
Ruestow, P. E.	N. Y.	July 1	17	6	21	20	44	57	8	10	18	71
Sachs, E. I.	H. S.	July 6	18	10	126	171	157	20	216	163	68	22
Sampson, R. T.	Utah	July 1	19	1	87	129	68	40	89	33	28	46
Sauer, J. S.	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	207	205	238	215	200	193	80	227
Sawin, C. V. B.	Army	July 1	19	9	36	39	3	95	47	26	26	94
Schimmelpfennig, I. R.	Neb.	July 1	17	7	26	5	31	152	32	4	10	191
Schlatter, G. F.	Ohio	July 1	17	7	34	36	5	37	26	115	54	56
Scott, L. C.	Ill.	July 1	20	6	114	95	16	188	177	153	66	155
Shaffer, L. H.	Iowa	July 1	19	6	61	45	83	3	40	40	30	6
[9]Simpson, F. J.	Pa.	Jan. 1, '29	23	6	218	232	233	233	241	246	60	210
Sisson, W. W.	Mich.	July 1	18	9	38	48	177	61	105	157	67	47
Smith, A. M., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	18	4	60	85	86	9	135	127	59	10
Smith, A. D.	Mo.§	July 1	19	4	138	150	185	185	138	203	86	175
Smith, H. L.	Pa.	July 7	20	2	175	141	93	62	213	115	54	59
Smith, P. W.	Wis.	July 1	20	0	107	14	40	200	88	212	91	222
[15]Smith, S.	Tenn.	July 31	17	0	178	207	220	189	191	157	67	182
Stevens, E. S.	Kan.	July 1	19	4	239	216	197	220	237	197	82	197
Stone, A. G.	Md.	July 1	17	4	58	68	29	12	110	240	119	14
Stoughton, T. R., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	173	158	62	216	128	66	40	216
Strode, A. E., Jr.	Va.	July 1	17	11	167	152	200	125	189	205	87	184
Stuart, A. W.	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	101	109	108	217	93	66	40	185
[14]Sudasna, C.	Siam	Sept. 4	18	9	172	210	140	194	202	12	19	174
Sutherland, R. C.	Ohio	July 1	18	9	203	176	168	133	196	98	49	114
Sutton, J. S.	Ohio	July 1	19	5	125	138	34	121	73	37	29	120
[17]Sweeney, W. C., Jr.	W. Va.	July 23	17	0	62	87	98	111	66	186	75	113
Swofford, R. P., Jr.	Mo.	July 1	21	5	5	12	26	24	4	19	24	13

SECOND CLASS — 249 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1926.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 2d Class year. Natural and Experimental Philosophy.	Chemistry and Electricity.	Spanish.	Drawing.	Tactics	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Drawing.
Taber, A. P.	Ind.	July 1	19	1	105	108	64	180	225	6	15	167
Talcott, L. T.	Mass.	July 1	19	6	159	155	246	50	134	13	20	39
Taylor, D. R.	N. C.	July 1	19	6	198	220	205	191	230	210	90	217
Taylor, W. N.	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	193	164	167	197	46	55	35	180
Terry, F. G.	Ill.	July 1	18	10	32	42	82	13	76	102	50	11
Thiede, W. W.	N. Y.§	July 12	20	4	140	183	43	74	173	127	59	62
Throckmorton, J. J.	Okla.	July 1	18	7	67	110	186	136	79	68	41	138
Timothy, R. W.	Pa.	July 1	17	11	102	146	55	83	37	98	49	107
[21]Tobin, C. B	N. Y.	July 1	20	6	246	247	244	206	243	244	128	220
Townes, M. E.	Mass.	July 1	17	6	243	233	208	196	223	234	113	178
Twyman, J. H., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	82	117	7	58	185	223	102	64
Uhrhane, F. F.	Ohio	July 1	20	0	27	73	153	23	112	28	27	19
Vaughn, J. N.	Mo.	July 1	20	5	99	52	90	98	54	46	31	101
[18]Velasquez, J[10]	P. I.	July 1, '25	18	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
[13]Wall, T. F.	Mich.§	Aug. 30	22	8	194	94	243	242	139	197	82	240
Walsh, B.	Wis.	July 1	19	1	77	121	181	85	211	60	37	84
Walsh, J. X.	Mass.	July 1	18	6	65	101	103	153	119	33	28	150
Watson, A., Jr.	Calif.	July 1	17	6	103	111	6	205	65	87	46	199
Watson, R. J.	Wis.	July 1	19	9	43	60	204	171	164	163	68	135
[19]Weber, F. R.	Army	Jan. 2, '28	22	1	92	61	17	169	193	189	77	163
Weber, M. A. G.	Wis.	July 1	17	9	123	154	145	30	35	95	48	21
Wehle, P. C.	Conn.	July 1	19	10	70	58	92	203	18	46	31	181
Weyrauch, P. R.	Wash.	July 1	18	6	244	236	245	181	197	227	106	200
Whipple, W., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	2	4	76	17	39	178	72	26
[23]Williams, G. E.	Me.	July 1	18	6	202	201	165	225	169	208	88	223
Wilson, J. K., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	18	3	182	200	182	69	120	19	24	67
Wing, F. F., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	18	6	121	130	184	28	29	48	32	24
Winters, H.	Army	July 1	20	8	248	240	228	246	205	247	148	247
Wood, R. J.	Va.	July 1	21	1	66	88	131	64	24	95	48	65
Wooten, S. C.	N. C.	July 3	19	2	174	139	79	84	140	75	43	81
Wright, A. M., Jr.	Mass.	July 1	19	5	39	66	54	70	97	191	79	57
Wright, W. H. S.	N. J.§	July 1	19	8	132	167	30	67	94	98	49	78
Yount, P. F.	Ohio	July 1	17	10	3	2	22	44	5	10	18	50

Casualties in the Second Class Since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

Boyle, J. W.	Texas	July 1	17	8	Resigned April 22, 1929.
Esenwein, W .H.	Pa.§	July 1	20	7	Resigned November 22, 1928.
Godwin, H. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 1	19	8	Resigned August 31, 1928.
Levy, R. L.	N. Y.	July 1	17	5	Resigned September 4, 1928.
Miller, D. B.	Ohio	July 1	17	11	Resigned March 7, 1929.
Persse, F. C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	3	Resigned March 23, 1929.
Porter, E. A.	Ill.	July 1	20	1	Resigned January 17, 1929.
Shannon, A. V.	Miss.	July 1	20	9	Resigned August 11, 1928.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned August 10, 1925; joined 4th Class (1930).
2. Turned back January 23, 1926, to join the next 4th Class (1930), and suspended, without pay and allowances, until August 28, 1926.
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; resigned March 1, 1927; re-admitted July 1, 1927, and granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, until January 3, 1928, when he joined then 3d Class.
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1924; discharged January 19, 1925, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see meeting of May 14, 1926); joined 4th Class (1930).

5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 20 and 21, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
7. Turned back June 25, 1927, to join the next 3d Class, and granted leave of absence until August 29, 1927, on account of deficiency in study.
8. Turned back to the 4th Class January 17, 1927, on account of deficiency in Mathematics.
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Spanish; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; will join 2d Class (1930).
10. Filipino Cadet.
11. At his own expense from July 1 until July 19, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
12. Ex-cadet; admitted July 11, 1925; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
13. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1930).
14. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 3, 1926.
15. Ex-cadet; admitted July 3, 1925; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
16. At his own expense from July 1 until July 31, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
17. At his own expense from July 1 until July 23, 1926, when he became of legal age for admission.
18. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital February 3, 1928, for observation and treatment. Transferred to Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colorado, February 25, 1928, for further observation and treatment. July 12, 1929, restored to duty, and granted sick leave until January 1, 1930.
19. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 30 and 31, 1927, and found proficient; joined 3d Class (1930).
20. Admitted as "Harry Howard Jeffrey." Name changed to "Harry Hollingsworth Geoffrey," pursuant to authority contained in letter W. D., A. G. O., May 21, 1929.
21. Resigned July 18, 1929
22. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital July 26, 1929, for observation and treatment, per Par. 1, S. O. 166, Hqs., U. S. M. A., July 23, 1929.
23. Suspended, without pay and allowances, from August 28, 1929, until July 1, 1930, per sentence G. C. M. To join the then 1st Class.

Members of the Third Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

	Maximum	745.00
*1	Esdorn, W. H.	707.71
*2	Ott, C. W	706.91
*3	Jewett, R. L.	705.49
*4	McCrimmon, K. A	703.90
*5	Warren, F. H	698.00
*6	Chappell, P. E	696.41
*7	Saint, F. G	695.38
*8	Jones, W. S.	694.36
*9	Bonesteel, C. H., III	694.27
*10	Wirak, L. R.	691.45
*11	Hanmer, S. R.	686.87
*12	Thomas, M. L.	686.61
*13	Ragland, W. W	685.83
*14	Cotter, E. J.	685.62
15	Rodgers, L. H.	681.68
16	Carter, M. S	681.43
17	Buck, C. F., Jr	680.55
18	Carlson, G. W	678.84
19	Cassidy, W. F	675.73
20	Krueger, W., Jr	675.53
21	Russell, S. C	673.24
22	Parker, E. M	673.21
23	Brown, E. A., Jr	671.10
24	Daley, J. P	667.97
25	Stunkard, R. A	667.42
26	Stroker, J. F	667.21
27	Romero, R. C	667.19
28	MacLachlan, C. L	666.33
29	Huffman, G. R	665.59
30	Del Campo, A. R., Jr	665.54
31	Webber, D. B	664.18
32	Raymond, C. W	663.60
33	Olson, J. B	663.26
34	Callahan, D. F., Jr	662.27
35	Hansborough, J. W	660.09
36	Little, D. C	660.08
37	Sullivan, J. B	659.34
38	Pressley, M. H., Jr	659.09
39	Hauck, C. J., Jr	658.36
40	Lichirie, C. A	658.31
41	Milner, W. W	658.31
42	Moore, R. W	657.74
43	Thuney, F. M	656.68
44	Ellis, W. F	656.32
45	Howe, A. S	656.21
46	Eddy, E. H	655.99
47	Dickson, M. S	655.27
48	Parker, T. W	655.13
49	Landaker, C. L	655.08
50	Blake, G. A	654.98
51	Tyler, O. Z., Jr	654.91
52	Hackett, R	654.38
53	Gay, A	653.90
54	Guenther, L. A	653.55
55	Rogers, G. F	650.91
56	Park, J. W	650.68
57	Yates, D. N	649.95
58	Beebe, R. E., Jr	649.60
59	Speidel, G. S., Jr	649.26
60	Lane, R. H	649.05
61	Dick, W. W., Jr	648.00
62	Blanning, J. C	647.94
63	Stiness, P. B	647.21
64	Wertz, G. M., Jr	647.03
65	Langlois, H. M	646.10
66	Hall, W. C	645.98
67	Schmick, P	645.73
68	Hunter, H. W	644.90
69	Carroll, J. F	643.84
70	Cave, J. W	643.47
71	Duffy, M	643.36
72	Hoover, W. H	643.33
73	Berg, F. T.	642.89
74	Powell, G. F	642.35
75	Gough, D	641.48
76	Brown, S. G., Jr	641.37
77	Dannemiller, A. W	640.77
78	Cron, L. N	640.76
79	Cusack, G. K	639.62
80	Urban, C. R	639.62
81	Irvine, M. M	639.05
82	McNair, C. F	638.74
83	Chappell, J. M	638.42
84	Blunda, G. F	637.98
85	Tipton, N. E	637.77
86	Williams, H. D	637.60
87	Corbin, F. P., Jr	637.17
88	McVea, A. J	637.02
89	Johnston, R. D	636.73
90	Sams, J. D	636.19
91	Corbett, J. B	635.64
92	Fletcher, G. E	635.16
93	Veal, J. H	635.11
94	Davis, W. A., Jr	634.25
95	Cole, L. F	634.23
96	Inskeep, J. L	633.79
97	Bays, H. L	633.47
98	Moses, M	631.84
99	Westermeier, J. T	631.71
100	Train, W. F	631.34
101	Fleeger, H. J	631.15
102	Greer, F. P	629.85
103	Waters, J. K	629.83
104	Howze, C. N	629.36
105	Harrison, R. H	629.32
106	Duff, C. B	629.27
107	Brown, J. M	629.18
108	Bard, C. R	629.03
109	Young, M. C	628.79
110	Burns, P	628.68
111	Bethune, P. H	628.66
112	Mansfield, H. W	628.56
113	Cook, E. F	628.05
114	Levenick, M. N	627.82
115	Diestel, C. J	627.63
116	Taul, H. W	627.25
117	Cassevant, A. F	627.11
118	Lash, P. H., II	627.00
119	Smith, C. C., Jr	626.31
120	Hagood, J., Jr	625.89
121	Bogart, F. A	625.69
122	Carlmark, C. W	625.51
123	Troxel, O. C., Jr	625.48
124	Ondrick, J. G	624.66
125	Chandler, W. E	624.52
126	Greene, A. A	624.42
127	Green, C. E	624.37
128	Miller, P. G	624.14
129	Bell, W. J	623.55
130	Stayton, T. V	622.60
131	Cardell, R. L	622.27
132	McBride, C. R	622.17
133	Sanford, S. M	621.87
134	Perry, M. O	621.70
135	Barclay, J. A., Jr	621.57
136	Smellow, S	620.26
137	McConnell, C. W	619.30
138	Spangler, R. S	618.88
139	Berry, J. A., Jr	618.15
140	Passarella, P. F	618.02
141	Skidmore, W. M	617.76
142	Mitchel', E. C	617.51
143	Markham, H. S	616.97
144	Isbell, W. H., Jr	616.00
145	Peyton, H. M	615.70
146	Parham, W. L	615.48
147	Donaldson, D	615.17
148	Arnold, M. W	614.79
149	Hampton, W. A	613.36

*Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtains 92 per cent or more.

150 Tapping, F. H.....613.35
151 Strother, D. C.....612.73
152 Moore, E.....612.49
153 Hockenberry, E. W.....611.94
154 Nealon, F. H.....611.87
155 Cooper, H. B., Jr.....610.74
156 Redden, F. R.....610.68
157 Motherwell, D. N.....609.79
158 Kunish, L. L. H.....609.17
159 Fulton, R. F.....609.11
160 Marnane, T. J., Jr.....608.91
161 Raker, J. N.....608.73
162 Schomburg, A.....608.49
163 Howard, C. E. N., Jr.....607.80
164 Decker, C. L.....607.42
165 Boyd, R. K.....606.58
166 Lee, R. M.....606.10
167 Holland, R. P.....605.69
168 Magee, M. MacK.....605.34
169 Lawson, D. H.....604.74
170 Densford, C. F.....604.46
171 Krueger, O. C.....603.96
172 Wise, R. H.....603.78
173 Mooney, H. K.....603.32
174 Dishman, A. V.....602.76
175 Patterson, D. R.....601.70
176 Henry, L. D.....601.57
177 Hughes, H. A.....600.85
178 Westpheling, C. P.....600.57
179 Wilson, N. B.....599.77
180 Hiddleston, E. W.....599.70
181 Turpin, W. P., III.....599.68
182 Cather, L. W.....599.15
183 Truly, M. H.....598.92
184 Farris, G. A.....598.86
185 Eaton, R. E. L.....597.83
186 Gordon, J. C.....597.18
187 Caraway, F.....595.63
188 Dick, P. V.....595.29
189 Davis, W. D.....593.54
190 Hogan, A. H.....592.98
191 Semple, R. B.....592.42
192 Candler, H. W.....591.58
193 Rodenhauser, J. F.....591.35
194 Messinger, E. J.....590.57
195 Damberg, C. F.....590.49
196 Gallup, W. F.....590.28
197 Carter, R. S.....589.44
198 Davis, J. J.....589.21
199 Hightower, L. V.....588.85
200 Read, J. W. M.....588.79
201 Coolidge, J. B.....588.76
202 Uhlman, H. R.....588.10
203 Pachler, F. T.....587.85
204 Feagin, J. A.....587.49
205 Barr, J. E.....587.40
206 Carhart, R. B.....586.92
207 Wagner, C. C.....586.70
208 Fisher, M. L.....586.51
209 Skeldon, J. R.....586.28
210 Hammond, J. R.....585.82
211 Beishline, J. R.....585.13
212 Reidy, R. F.....585.04
213 Dudley, H. H.....584.60
214 Leeper, E. B.....583.53
215 Thompson, H. A.....583.36
216 Herrick, C. J.....583.13
217 Pumpelly, J. W.....582.41
218 Haynes, A. M.....582.35
219 Zimmerman, J. B.....582.27
220 Heiss, G. M.....581.70
221 Singles, M. G.....581.63
222 Jackson, I. W.....580.88
223 MacLaughlin, V. J.....580.58
224 Ford, B. A.....579.53
225 Harris, H. P.....579.49
226 Muenter, H. F.....578.78
227 Adair, P. H.....577.52
228 Pahl, H. M.....577.43
229 Kerwin, A. R., Jr.....577.29
230 Bowman, W. W.....576.47
231 Peters, E. C.....576.21
232 King, J. I.....575.49
233 Walker, E. A.....574.98
234 Brown, R. Q.....574.96
235 Hardick, W. L.....573.62
236 Smart, J. E.....572.90
237 McAleer, J. H., Jr.....572.60
238 Thompson, E. L.....572.60
239 Pratt, R. S., Jr.....572.58
240 Leinster, R. L.....572.01
241 Hartman, G. F.....571.97
242 Easterbrook, E. F.....570.66
243 Purnell, E. K.....570.56
244 Quackenbush, R. E.....570.20
245 Steinbach, R.....570.19
246 Herman, D. A.....569.97
247 Humber, C. I., Jr.....569.56
248 Woodward, W. R.....569.31
249 Taylor, W., Jr.....568.92
250 Carlson, G. C.....568.91
251 Hoy, C. E.....568.82
252 Hercz, A. R.....567.99
253 Hickey, T. R. J.....567.73
254 Buchwald, D. F.....567.05
255 Lehrfeld, I.....566.83
256 Dougher, C. B.....566.37
257 Dietz, G. E.....565.81
258 Ayers, L. A.....565.70
259 Armstrong, D. K.....565.36
260 Kohls, C. W.....564.08
261 Coyle, M. J.....564.01
262 Wagner, S. E.....563.65
263 Marshall, A. C., Jr.....562.70
264 Bond, V. H.....562.67
265 Lester, R. T.....562.57
266 Roller, H. G.....562.56
267 Ward, P. O.....562.56
268 Brown, E. L.....562.35
269 Malloy, J. T.....562.24
270 Cheal, R. M.....560.87
271 Flaherty, G. H.....560.38
272 Walz, P. C. H.....559.77
273 Dickey, J. K.....559.71
274 McGee, J. H.....559.16
275 Kauffman, R. K.....558.53
276 Elegar, A. G.....558.32
277 Adams, A. J.....557.11
278 Maloney, J. E., Jr.....556.99
279 Workizer, D. T.....556.71
280 Morin, W. A. M.....556.25
281 Mayo, P. A.....556.11
282 McGowen, C. D.....555.40
283 Helms, J. T.....555.21
284 Houser, H. P., Jr.....553.88
285 Leary, J. E.....553.54
286 Sutherland, A. J.....551.87
287 Ruggles, J. F.....550.23
288 McClellan, J. T.....549.91
289 Carlisle, J. H.....547.99
290 Danek, R. R.....547.20
291 Reed, H. H.....546.99
292 Frederick, C. E.....546.51
293 Mahoney, W. J.....546.02
294 Timberlake, E. J., Jr.....545.00
295 Baldwin, C. P.....544.34
296 Hutchison, D. W.....544.31
297 Gurr, J. W.....542.71
298 Beck, T. J.....540.96
299 Brady, J. W.....540.48
300 Mathews, J. H.....540.43
301 Willis, O. G.....535.07
302 Griffith, R. H.....529.43

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.
Adair, P. H.	Mich.	July 1	21	3	223	147	134	223	266	277	174	110	229	128	122
Adams, A. J.	Ala.	July 1	17	10	232	272	233	255	287	223	264	152	208	262	243
Armstrong, D. K.	N. J.	July 1	20	0	226	249	204	264	70	232	116	91	260	258	181
Arnold, M. W.	Ga.	July 1	20	1	128	282	115	86	217	37	258	149	129	268	134
Ayers, L. A.	N. D.	July 1	19	9	285	276	198	53	268	132	268	154	296	277	201
‡[33]Baker, J. W.	Army	July 1	21	10	279	120	55	267	231	213	def	218	265	90	28
Baldwin, C. P.	La.	July 1	19	8	300	297	215	215	286	243	287	167	286	301	173
Barclay, J. A., Jr.	Utah	July 1	17	10	196	184	100	16	57	58	14	37	183	198	124
Bard, C. R.	Army	July 1	20	5	146	50	22	160	146	160	116	91	115	59	20
Barr, J. E.	S. C.	July 1	18	1	158	197	272	237	225	196	184	115	161	222	258
[1]Bays, H. L.	H. S.	July 9	19	3	124	18	94	199	150	59	106	89	110	9	91
Beck, T. J.	Wis.	July 1	21	5	294	201	299	268	243	303	291	173	279	204	269
Beebe, R. E., Jr.	Vt.	July 1	18	11	84	246	54	81	31	60	138	98	71	213	49
Beishline, J. R.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	209	227	112	236	205	129	55	70	205	206	101
[2]Bell, W. J.	N. Y.	July 5	19	5	101	157	225	116	144	84	186	116	95	170	212
Berg, F. T.	Me.	July 1	21	6	62	115	168	233	11	204	208	126	61	108	193
Berry, J. A., Jr.	Large	July 1	18	10	191	96	25	50	236	151	126	94	180	101	32
Bethune, P. H.	Ariz.	July 1	18	5	139	212	46	30	228	80	3	19	147	231	34
[3]Blake, G. A.	Iowa	July 22	17	0	74	76	79	2	135	74	128	95	96	134	99
Blanning, J. C.	Pa.	July 1	18	8	59	171	111	150	44	93	157	104	85	197	108
[4]Blunda, G. F.	Mass.	July 9	20	2	26	38	266	206	209	163	102	87	38	20	265
Bogart, F. A.	Pa.	July 1	18	6	167	60	39	108	136	146	71	76	201	81	53
Bond, V. H.	Tenn.	July 1	19	2	259	191	242	232	261	194	111	90	258	142	276
Bonesteel, C. H., III.	Large	July 1	17	9	14	65	16	9	7	6	81	79	12	50	29
[4]Bowman, W. W.	Tenn.	July 8	19	5	215	230	231	181	210	109	99	86	248	234	229
Boyd, R. K.	Pa.	July 1	18	0	182	62	132	193	159	188	206	125	173	46	165
[5]Brady, J. W.	Md.	Aug. 29	20	5	264	218	304	302	181	304	147	101	263	236	297
Brown, E. A., Jr.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	23	63	101	126	20	13	69	75	21	56	109
Brown, E. L.	Tenn.	July 1	18	1	244	174	226	247	295	273	123	93	216	130	255
Brown, J. M.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	48	182	178	243	182	47	192	117	74	214	147
Brown, R. Q.	Ark.	July 1	20	0	153	286	302	263	251	169	252	148	171	279	289
Brown, S. G. ,Jr.	Large	July 1	18	11	45	186	161	184	53	218	97	85	41	200	160
Buchwald, D. F.	Iowa	July 1	19	10	274	228	113	170	256	288	178	113	268	219	86
Buck, C. F., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	21	71	17	76	62	9	2	12	30	53	13
Burns, P.	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	100	140	162	161	79	195	134	97	92	110	171
Callahan, D. F., Jr.	Kan.	July 1	17	1	28	114	87	117	48	61	111	90	28	154	95
[6]Candler, H. W.	N. C.	Jan. 1, '29	21	3	134	232	258	276	132	251	298	79	189	233	263
Caraway, F.	Ark.	July 1	17	11	246	203	69	15	213	116	77	77	270	151	127
Cardell, R. L.	Mont.	July 1	18	5	118	141	124	182	126	178	211	128	108	126	112
Carhart, R. B.	H. S.	July 1	18	5	250	196	158	96	211	20	12	35	246	149	192
Carlisle, J. H.	S. C.	July 1	20	3	270	287	291	291	120	261	186	116	234	278	277
[7]Carlmark, C. W.	Ill.	July 1, '26	20	6	112	123	211	235	14	250	204	97	93	76	222
Carlson, G. C.	Ill.	July 1	18	9	213	295	286	217	115	182	164	107	213	294	284
Carlson, G. W.	Conn.	July 1	17	3	18	17	53	42	102	64	35	60	31	16	103
Carroll, J. F.	Mo.§	July 1	20	8	60	44	194	109	140	166	119	92	53	37	141
Carter, M. S.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	33	39	52	63	13	5	85	80	26	39	40
Carter, R. S.	N. J.	July 1	19	3	228	138	128	169	134	190	103	88	230	208	152
[8]Cassevant, A. F.	Large	July 1	19	1	127	48	127	240	116	34	57	71	117	62	140
Cassidy, W. F.	Large	July 1	18	10	16	61	99	82	32	7	123	93	9	68	88
Cather, L. W.	Va.	July 1	20	11	239	125	44	101	194	26	81	79	227	133	90
Cave, J. W.	Mont.	July 1	19	7	89	154	91	107	91	130	6	26	90	179	65
Chandler, W. E.	Large	July 1	18	8	130	181	104	54	216	101	138	98	133	186	121
Chappell, J. M.	Ga.	July 1	17	10	68	88	208	94	198	65	29	54	69	107	233
Chappell, P. E.	Kan.	July 1	20	8	11	31	5	37	8	8	234	138	13	42	7

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.
Cheal, R. M.	Calif.§	July 1	21	3	298	209	49	218	300	245	299	191	302	230	89
Cole, L. F.	Minn.	July 1	18	2	129	6	92	106	219	170	106	89	122	7	135
Cook, E. F.	Ohio	July 1	19	8	172	80	57	46	95	152	92	84	162	61	66
Coolidge, J. B.	Ark.	July 1	18	11	249	108	180	147	72	127	146	100	264	105	211
Cooper, H. B., Jr.	Hawaii§	July 1	21	3	165	112	183	100	113	183	271	155	124	88	169
Corbett, J. B.	Army	July 1	19	10	71	122	188	90	178	186	52	68	76	152	216
Corbin, F. P., Jr.	W. Va.	July 1	19	7	94	255	40	122	68	171	164	107	97	274	44
Cotter, E. J.	Army	July 1	20	10	40	5	23	8	74	4	8	28	36	5	26
Coyle, M. J.	Ind.	July 1	18	10	272	215	126	157	283	287	261	150	254	212	163
[9]Cron, L. N.	Large	July 1, '26	18	0	121	117	139	59	38	143	66	74	114	100	118
Cusack, G. K.	Large	July 1	19	5	97	49	95	111	218	24	178	113	72	44	59
[10]Daley, J. P.	Large	July 18	17	0	27	35	8	27	222	212	263	151	14	29	5
Damberg, C. F.	Conn.	July 1	18	7	234	32	149	228	180	177	71	76	241	24	176
[11]Danek, R. R.	Army	Aug. 29	22	3	301	105	283	298	257	290	1	11	284	65	272
[12]Dannemiller, A. W.	Ohio	July 1, '26	19	0	110	118	83	202	12	63	195	92	123	183	128
Davis, J. J.	Kan.	July 1	18	3	187	137	148	191	290	265	250	147	187	155	183
Davis, W. A., Jr.	N. J.	July 1	18	1	122	86	110	88	111	210	153	103	113	73	116
[13]Davis, W. D.	Large	July 1	21	0	189	193	190	214	86	187	267	153	195	217	161
Decker, C. L.	Kan.	July 1	20	8	206	202	15	45	183	105	289	171	210	189	8
Del Campo, A. R., Jr.	Ill.	July 1	18	6	81	57	7	36	82	21	128	95	67	85	4
Densford, C. F.	Kan.§	July 1	20	5	195	26	65	258	206	121	238	140	178	40	37
Dick, P. V.	Ore.	July 1	20	4	210	187	155	104	83	159	244	145	192	205	94
Dick, W. W., Jr.	Large	July 1	17	5	79	143	86	38	110	29	223	134	57	117	47
Dickey, J. K.	Minn.	July 1	19	3	240	283	220	177	291	286	147	101	274	282	210
Dickson, M. S.	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	56	36	118	226	36	25	144	99	56	22	129
Diestel, C. J.	Large	July 1	18	5	88	233	209	102	185	103	37	63	82	190	240
Dietz, G. E.	Ind.§	July 1	21	7	304	211	119	121	230	155	248	146	293	210	144
Dishman, A. V.	Wash.	July 1	20	10	142	210	256	224	141	75	14	37	116	177	241
Donaldson, D.	Large	July 1	18	9	162	150	150	118	88	69	238	140	157	162	145
Dougher, C. B.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	286	161	125	152	284	256	242	144	261	109	77
[14]Dudley, H. H.	Calif.	Aug. 29	18	3	108	302	268	284	288	281	252	148	106	295	292
Duff, C. B.	Ky.	July 1	18	9	176	19	30	43	258	172	27	52	151	19	23
Duffy, M.	N. C.	July 1	18	8	34	42	192	188	250	104	33	56	33	48	149
[15]Easterbrook, E. F.	Va.§	Aug. 6	19	0	220	254	287	231	98	48	206	125	186	238	259
Eaton, R. E. L.	Miss.	July 1	17	6	192	207	195	65	226	214	63	73	190	232	217
Eddy, E. H.	Army	July 1	20	10	32	34	106	143	122	133	186	116	47	64	83
Elegar, A. G.	Okla.	July 1	20	6	297	281	153	265	66	296	292	180	299	304	97
Ellis, W. F.	Wis.	July 1	21	2	31	198	212	89	25	110	14	37	34	172	220
Esdorn, W. H.	N. Y.§	July 1	21	11	1	13	34	11	10	49	19	42	1	15	16
Farris, G. A.	Ala.§	July 1	19	1	193	91	73	210	273	112	213	129	167	92	62
[16]Feagin, J. A.	Ala.§	Jan. 1, '29	21	9	123	238	285	249	289	154	286	69	146	253	285
[4]Fisher, M. L.	Ill.	July 9	19	5	175	301	300	297	6	141	153	103	209	264	295
Flaherty, G. H.	N. Y.	July 1	18	11	284	70	265	189	271	225	275	158	272	54	244
Fleeger, H. J.	S. D.	July 1	19	0	131	67	98	68	169	181	119	92	125	66	57
[12]Fletcher, G. E.	Pa.	July 13, '26	21	0	106	129	172	137	35	77	125	73	131	121	194
[4]Ford, B. A.	Pa.	July 9	19	11	229	237	273	174	24	262	147	101	280	280	288
[11]Frederick, C. E.	Fla.§	Aug. 29	21	6	291	285	223	290	184	297	164	107	228	240	156
Fulton, R. F.	Minn.	July 1	21	9	95	288	282	209	52	247	281	163	105	293	281
Gallup, W. F.	Mass.§	July 1	21	1	236	100	116	44	301	233	54	69	198	87	125
Gay, A.	Ohio§	July 1	21	1	39	204	156	93	29	33	219	132	37	207	172
[6]Gordon, J. C.	Miss.	Jan. 1, '29	23	0	137	268	288	271	84	12	133	40	185	289	294
Gough, D.	Mo.	July 1	21	2	49	75	232	142	99	153	43	65	50	72	182
[4]Green, C. E.	Texas	July 8	19	11	44	265	251	173	143	199	157	104	52	243	286
Greene, A. A.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	3	64	190	245	248	109	86	161	106	51	192	267

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in:		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French	English.
Greer, F. P.	W. Va.	July 1	19	9	113	175	117	75	229	17	106	89	88	164	69
Griffith, R. H.	Calif.	July 1	19	9	293	294	303	304	175	271	278	161	278	298	301
[17]Guenther, L. A.	Mo.	July 1, '26	21	10	91	178	36	57	37	115	137	79	148	221	55
Gurr, J. W.	Ga.	July 1	19	10	276	94	278	301	299	294	284	165	235	127	236
Hackett, R.	Pa.	July 1	17	6	36	177	151	110	34	114	119	92	44	173	162
Hagood, J., Jr.	S. C.	July 1	18	11	65	219	163	259	104	71	248	146	68	166	188
Hall, W. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	3	96	217	14	32	129	124	138	98	77	196	51
Hammond, J. R.	Md.	July 1	21	8	248	124	75	180	234	239	25	50	236	93	114
[18]Hampton, W. A.	Neb.	Aug. 29	19	9	132	257	202	56	160	219	81	79	132	224	148
[19]Hanmer, S. R.	N. Y.	July 8	17	0	7	15	3	4	246	22	77	77	6	12	6
Hansborough, J. W.	Texas	July 1	19	1	10	296	152	163	5	15	71	76	24	283	187
Hardick, W. L.	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	245	21	187	262	282	256	252	148	214	17	184
Harris, H. P.	Tenn.	July 1	18	1	207	126	244	114	302	185	159	105	215	167	262
Harrison, R. H.	Wash.	July 1	19	7	115	40	170	113	195	88	103	88	111	35	158
Hartman, G. F.	Ill.	July 1	18	7	263	206	93	211	164	236	302	213	256	184	150
Hauck, C. J., Jr.	N. J.	July 1	18	7	63	72	51	41	158	54	46	66	73	77	73
Haynes, A. M.	Ky.	July 1	17	6	247	52	88	153	270	283	301	206	203	36	76
[20]Heiss, G. M.	Miss.	July 1, '26	21	8	200	256	167	187	153	240	290	134	197	247	223
Helms, J. T.	Va.	July 1	18	5	299	109	255	257	202	268	252	148	303	98	253
Henry, L. D.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	179	167	248	167	64	85	161	106	160	120	242
Hercz, A. R.	Ill.	July 1	19	4	198	298	296	294	87	125	297	183	184	303	303
Herman, D. A.	Utah	July 1	20	2	199	278	237	277	263	244	164	107	196	275	213
Herrick, C. J.	Minn.	July 1	17	11	281	170	199	83	54	252	169	108	297	225	219
Hickey, T. R. J.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	254	102	207	241	262	207	277	160	283	135	179
Hiddleston, E. W.	S. D.	July 1	19	10	186	152	160	172	171	227	18	41	174	181	133
Hightower, L. V.	Texas	July 1	17	11	241	153	179	98	93	175	226	135	289	175	191
[21]Hockenberry, E. W.	Army	July 2	21	2	163	134	59	146	161	229	284	165	136	115	50
Hogan, A. H.	Conn.	July 1	19	6	185	144	193	253	130	270	181	114	169	136	189
Holland, R. P.	H. S.	July 1	18	7	145	245	196	251	78	52	79	78	143	209	199
[22]Hoover, W. H.	Nev.	July 8	18	5	104	33	105	112	71	123	273	157	102	30	117
Houser, H. P., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	20	2	211	224	270	295	292	295	164	107	222	216	245
[12]Howard, C. E. N., Jr	Pa.	July 1, '26	18	10	161	243	246	84	107	92	21	33	165	201	254
Howe, A. S.	N. Y.	July 1	19	7	47	37	102	73	214	50	86	81	46	58	113
[12]Howze, C. N.	Ala.	July 1, '26	17	3	109	90	174	123	103	221	101	68	118	106	235
[4]Hoy, C. E.	Ill.	July 8	19	2	265	269	214	176	125	117	173	109	288	233	203
Huffman, G. R.	Army	July 1	19	10	17	116	184	92	16	53	69	75	15	113	180
Hughes, H. A.	Army	July 1	20	8	224	160	50	159	28	200	294	181	204	153	24
[23]Humber, C. I., Jr.	Ga.	Aug. 29	22	3	188	247	276	274	277	99	261	150	179	180	270
Hunter, H. W.	Mass.	July 1	18	11	148	43	26	3	100	167	43	65	145	31	45
Hutchison, D. W.	Wis.	July 1	19	1	282	267	280	283	249	241	152	102	275	265	268
Inskeep, J. L.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	85	149	224	140	69	102	19	42	81	114	218
Irvine, M. M.	Minn.	July 1	20	3	22	165	197	225	157	126	86	81	35	157	178
Isbell, W. H., Jr.	Tenn.	July 1	20	3	160	101	37	51	296	242	252	148	181	103	43
Jackson, I. W.	Mass.	July 1	18	8	292	55	175	60	233	215	134	97	298	83	166
Jewett, R. L.	Large	July 1	17	11	6	12	32	17	2	16	11	32	18	18	19
[27]Johnston, R. D.	Army	Aug. 28, '28	22	0	99	235	58	79	138	106	53	52	139	285	105
Jones, W. S.	W. Va.	July 1	17	9	24	3	1	1	77	1	219	132	19	2	1
[24]Kauffman, R. K.	Mo.§	July 1, '26	19	4	262	291	229	261	148	284	79	78	237	284	209
[21]Kerwin, A. R., Jr.	Army	July 2	21	7	269	142	108	119	264	184	268	154	253	118	67
King, J. I.	Ind.	July 1	20	11	252	200	143	229	199	216	40	64	271	202	164
Kohls, C. W.	Wis.	July 1	21	1	266	241	257	130	172	205	211	128	249	249	237
Krueger, O. C.	N. Y.	July 1	20	3	171	271	121	139	119	164	91	83	164	261	197
Krueger, W., Jr.	Ga.	July 1	17	2	50	1	109	13	45	35	226	135	27	1	64
Kunish, L. L. H.	Wis.	July 1	20	4	136	251	85	216	191	120	159	105	138	250	82

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission.		Order of merit in 3d Class year.							Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in		
			Years.	Mos.	Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.		Mathematics.	French.	English.
[4]Landaker, C. L.	Mo.	July 8	18	0	29	99	136	134	76	82	161	106	29	178	106
Lane, R. H.	Ill.	July 1	17	10	52	66	61	61	208	280	222	133	58	71	39
Langlois, H. M.	N. Y.	July 1	17	2	19	79	262	198	49	81	281	163	22	69	260
Lash, P. H., II.	Va.	July 1	20	1	202	82	11	72	39	180	119	92	226	96	21
[25]Lawson, D. H.	Okla.	Aug. 29	18	9	174	225	141	270	26	136	216	131	159	225	131
[13]Leary, J. E.	Large	July 1	19	9	288	273	234	280	85	254	295	182	295	299	221
Lee, R. M.	Me.	July 1	18	3	120	98	281	269	121	191	203	123	121	80	275
Leeper, E. B.	Tenn.	July 1	21	9	197	135	277	197	248	95	192	117	205	146	290
Lehrfeld, I.	N. Y.	July 1	20	2	217	103	254	245	297	253	230	137	202	75	257
Leinster, R. L.	N. C.	July 1	18	0	256	162	66	281	245	156	279	162	255	131	81
Lester, R. T.	Ky.	July 1	21	0	255	263	301	292	15	224	138	98	245	269	300
Levenick, M. N.	Wis.	July 1	19	9	75	195	176	185	81	189	252	148	103	218	195
Lichirie, C. A.	N. Y.	July 1	20	9	83	168	29	7	46	89	216	131	86	147	22
Little, D. C.	Kan.	July 1	19	6	43	84	35	18	176	149	230	137	45	70	31
McAleer, J. H., Jr.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	238	280	144	183	281	44	89	82	191	248	154
[26]McBride, C. R.	H. S.	July 18	17	0	141	158	63	40	278	36	200	121	126	144	132
McClellan, J. T.	Miss.	July 1	18	2	289	252	263	166	294	292	29	54	290	257	291
McConnell, C. W.	Pa.	July 1	19	0	119	172	48	205	252	174	197	120	130	156	85
McCrimmon, K. A.	Mich.	July 1	18	0	2	2	18	14	75	14	9	29	3	3	14
McGee, J. H.	N. D.	July 1	19	2	235	253	259	115	304	278	250	147	232	260	274
McGowen, C. D.	Army	July 1	21	1	221	261	269	238	298	255	236	139	225	272	264
McNair, C. F.	Large	July 1	18	5	57	104	260	213	51	18	46	66	62	102	247
McVea, A. J.	Texas	July 1	21	7	72	127	123	138	174	91	63	73	78	169	107
MacLachlan, C. L.	Army	July 1	19	3	8	78	103	67	60	267	300	204	7	89	120
MacLaughlin, V. J.	N. Y.	July 1	17	3	271	58	107	164	254	279	71	76	231	45	115
Magee, M. MacK.	Ga.	July 1	17	10	152	173	173	149	238	78	92	84	154	187	185
Mahoney, W. J.	Conn.§	July 1	20	4	268	250	284	288	274	246	43	65	257	239	287
Malloy, J. T.	Mass.	July 1	19	10	230	111	267	212	303	263	242	144	212	84	234
Maloney, J. E., Jr.	N. Y.	July 1	20	1	303	262	138	190	239	276	169	108	304	271	87
Mansfield, H. W.	Wash.	July 1	20	1	86	194	135	129	224	45	210	127	98	182	71
[12]Markham, H. S.	Mich.	July 1, '26	20	7	133	231	137	105	92	234	276	125	135	255	136
Marnane, T. J., Jr.	Utah§	July 1	21	10	177	220	96	77	192	137	99	86	193	242	72
Marshall, A. C., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	21	7	287	270	227	192	65	275	271	155	291	244	186
Mathews, J. H.	W. Va.	July 1	19	11	273	223	297	303	167	299	230	137	294	223	299
Mayo, P. A.	Ind.	July 1	19	4	253	248	264	278	179	282	126	94	285	252	278
[4]Messinger, E. J.	N. J.	July 9	20	4	194	107	181	201	267	68	264	152	168	97	126
Miller, P. G.	Pa.§	July 1	20	8	138	264	60	70	90	150	216	131	140	270	41
Milner, W. W.	Wash.	July 1	19	10	42	208	84	127	21	67	25	50	32	171	60
Mitchell, E. C.	Army	July 1	19	6	111	244	228	135	89	41	147	101	83	245	225
Mooney, H. K.	La.	July 1	17	4	155	97	159	252	190	70	268	154	172	123	170
Moore, E.	Mo.	July 1	19	6	216	45	20	20	285	32	86	81	266	52	25
Moore, R. W.	Okla.	July 1	18	9	67	68	72	80	40	162	175	111	64	95	54
Morin, W. A. M.	Pa.	July 1	19	7	283	292	189	162	241	269	229	136	281	288	198
Moses, M.	Pa.	July 1	18	5	157	74	71	22	142	31	37	63	142	86	58
Motherwell, D. N.	Ind.§	July 1	21	6	203	199	80	154	30	90	66	74	207	211	92
Muenter, H. F.	Ill.	July 1	21	6	214	221	177	158	193	201	244	145	221	241	167
[27]Nealon, F. H.	Va.	Aug. 28,'28	20	6	140	226	43	132	253	293	62	55	177	227	46
Olson, J. B.	Wis.	July 1	21	1	37	77	129	35	67	138	81	79	40	119	138
Ondrick, J. G.	Army	July 1	20	10	143	47	42	78	293	119	244	145	137	41	98
Ott, C. W.	Pa.	July 1	17	3	5	7	4	5	19	11	106	89	4	11	3
Pachler, F. T.	N. Y.	July 1	17	7	170	176	274	208	244	173	111	90	166	163	261
Pahl, H. M.	Iowa	July 1	21	10	251	83	218	148	168	298	138	98	244	79	137
Parham, W. L.	Ga.	July 1	19	6	212	93	21	25	139	62	169	108	219	132	38
Park, J. W.	Ill.	July 1	17	4	82	59	76	155	33	131	134	97	59	47	78

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.
Parker, E. M.	Utah	July 1	18	0	54	11	9	49	97	94	200	121	55	10	11
Parker, T. W.	Minn.	July 1	18	5	93	53	13	31	196	19	138	98	75	63	10
Passarella, P. F.	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	103	151	290	222	47	197	128	95	84	139	296
Patterson, D. R.	D. C.	July 1	18	10	178	106	131	207	187	222	178	113	149	141	151
Perry, M. O.	Pa.	July 1	20	1	147	146	164	48	117	161	46	66	141	124	207
Peters, E. C.	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	184	266	275	244	162	301	196	118	194	267	283
Peyton, H. M.	Minn.	July 1	20	5	116	155	221	124	255	98	46	66	101	116	215
[8]Powell, G. F.	Large	July 1	20	5	87	131	140	128	58	158	32	55	87	165	142
Pratt, R. S., Jr.	Ky.	July 1	18	8	275	145	145	239	259	142	6	26	269	148	159
Pressley, M. H., Jr.	Pa.§	July 1	20	9	25	136	56	64	151	226	60	72	23	112	42
Pumpelly, J. W.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	7	225	95	81	260	260	147	258	149	233	125	75
[2]Purnell, E. K.	N. D.	July 5	19	1	280	216	146	194	276	3	29	54	267	237	175
Quackenbush, R. E.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	227	274	249	230	80	259	204	124	200	286	279
Ragland, W. W.	Va.	July 1	17	9	9	25	19	74	56	165	17	38	8	38	33
Raker, J. N.	Army	July 1	21	3	151	214	97	131	232	168	92	84	150	194	102
Raymond, C. W.	Large	July 1	18	4	69	27	62	85	22	198	153	103	89	26	96
Read, J. W. M.	Nev.	July 1	21	0	222	51	200	275	73	97	176	112	213	51	155
[28]Redden, F. R.	Army	Aug. 29	22	11	180	234	47	141	154	23	35	60	158	235	52
Reed, H. H.	Kan.	July 1	21	4	260	303	289	256	200	285	241	142	239	302	249
Reidy, R. F.	Pa.	July 1	19	10	190	113	253	220	186	264	279	162	238	159	231
Rodenhauser, J. F.	Ohio	July 1	18	0	237	156	74	95	247	203	57	71	251	174	100
Rodgers, L. H.	Wyo.	July 1	17	4	38	46	38	39	4	79	234	138	42	43	35
Rogers, G. F.	Tenn.	July 1	20	11	70	54	6	103	235	39	264	152	70	55	15
Roller, H. G.	Wis.	July 1	20	0	242	289	252	273	101	211	208	126	277	297	246
[29]Romero, R. C.	P. I.	July 1	19	7	53	9	64	10	112	248	92	84	65	27	61
Ruggles, J. F.	Vt.	July 1	18	8	296	299	201	279	265	144	23	45	287	296	208
Russell, S. C.	Mo.	July 1	18	2	20	29	28	29	149	73	223	134	11	21	17
Saint, F. G.	Ill.	July 1	18	7	12	23	12	23	18	28	46	66	17	34	9
Sams, J. D.	Ga.	July 1	18	8	66	81	213	156	127	57	186	116	66	74	214
Sanford, S. M.	Ill.	July 1	17	9	205	92	27	21	61	260	106	89	247	168	30
Schmick, P.	Ore.	July 1	19	0	78	24	210	24	106	238	215	130	79	32	206
Schomburg, A.	Colo.	July 1	19	0	125	275	261	282	1	208	273	157	127	290	266
Semple, R. B.	Mass.§	July 1	20	4	181	130	203	227	242	122	197	120	163	94	200
Singles, M. G.	Army	July 1	21	5	267	164	171	145	96	107	97	85	242	160	205
Skeldon, J. R.	Ohio	July 1	19	4	208	132	235	97	240	206	181	114	240	161	238
[4]Skidmore, W. M.	W. Va.	July 9	21	1	80	213	238	165	204	157	128	95	99	176	239
Smart, J. E.	Ga.	July 1	18	1	218	240	165	171	280	134	186	116	220	229	174
Smellow, S.	N. J.	July 1	18	11	107	229	191	200	94	55	111	90	94	220	111
Smith, C. C., Jr.	Calif.§	July 1	20	0	150	121	133	71	128	40	12	35	134	138	153
[4]Spangler, R. S.	Pa.	July 9	18	6	90	258	230	178	123	43	153	103	119	266	252
Speidel, G. S., Jr.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	35	179	206	151	41	10	71	76	48	188	204
Stayton, T. V.	Army	July 1	19	3	114	166	243	69	189	51	46	66	104	137	250
Steinbach, R.	Pa.	July 1	18	9	204	290	295	221	173	257	22	43	211	291	304
[4]Stiness, P. B.	R. I.	July 8	17	6	61	14	114	120	223	139	236	139	49	8	139
Stroker, J. F.	Ky.	July 1	21	9	30	28	90	26	215	46	5	25	16	33	74
Strother, D. C.	Kan.	July 1	19	5	166	185	77	55	279	56	71	76	182	199	93
Stunkard, R. A.	N. Y.§	July 1	19	0	41	10	45	34	177	96	197	120	25	6	27
Sullivan, J. B.	Ill.	July 1	19	0	58	85	67	66	147	2	23	45	43	82	63
Sutherland, A. J.	Army	July 1	21	6	290	236	271	242	165	258	230	137	282	228	280
[12]Tapping, F. H.	Wis.	July 1, '26	20	6	183	56	70	125	227	118	147	79	175	49	80
Taul, H. W.	Calif.	July 1	17	11	126	260	216	62	9	230	92	84	112	251	251
Taylor, W., Jr.	Ohio	July 6	17	11	277	222	250	266	55	42	63	73	276	246	226
Thomas, M. L.	Iowa	July 1	21	9	15	16	2	6	155	30	60	72	10	14	2
Thompson, E. L.	N. Y.	July 1	19	0	261	139	166	168	221	272	169	108	224	111	157

THIRD CLASS—304 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1927.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 3d Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	History.	Drawing.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.	Final Order in: Mathematics.	French.	English.
Thompson, H. A.	Ill.	July 1	20	7	243	110	122	186	220	209	144	99	262	104	110
Thuney, F. M.	Large	July 1	18	8	105	69	41	19	63	72	40	64	100	57	48
Timberlake, E. J., Jr.	Mich.	July 1	17	8	257	293	247	286	203	274	295	182	252	287	232
Tipton, N. E.	S. C.§	July 1	19	2	102	22	89	133	237	128	57	71	91	23	68
Train, W. F.	Army	July 1	19	5	77	148	205	204	108	38	34	57	63	129	177
[13]Troxel, O. C., Jr.	Large	July 1	19	5	117	87	120	144	207	217	28	53	109	78	119
[27]Truly, M. H	Miss.	Aug. 28,'28	20	9	159	277	185	289	27	113	214	98	218	292	230
Turpin, W. P., III.	Md.	July 1	18	10	201	188	169	91	152	83	37	63	199	145	143
[17]Tyler, O. Z., Jr	Fla.	July 1,'26	21	1	92	73	78	99	17	135	90	67	120	150	79
[27]Uhlman, H. R.	Ill.	Aug. 28,'28	20	1	169	205	236	299	59	289	244	110	217	254	227
[27]Urban, C. R	N. Y.§	Aug. 28,'28	23	10	73	259	186	47	42	193	116	69	128	256	196
[30]Veal, J. H.	Kan.	July 1, '26	21	2	55	239	182	136	118	145	9	29	54	195	190
[31]Wagner, C. C.	Ky.	Aug. 29	21	6	173	189	240	250	212	231	184	115	170	140	273
Wagner, S. E.	Army	July 1	21	3	258	242	219	196	188	220	288	169	292	259	256
Walker, E. A.	Texas	July 1	17	8	168	279	294	272	197	237	226	135	152	273	302
[4]Walz, P. C. H.	Pa.	July 9	17	6	231	163	293	293	166	228	258	149	273	191	293
Ward, P. O.	Va.	July 5	20	1	219	284	222	254	275	100	240	141	223	276	228
Warren, F. H.	N. J.	July 1	17	3	4	8	31	33	23	87	181	114	5	13	36
Waters, J. K.	Ill.	July 1	20	6	98	119	157	179	133	148	4	22	107	99	130
Webber, D B	Mich.	July 1	19	6	46	64	24	58	105	108	200	121	39	60	18
‡[32]Welsh, J. P	N. Y.	July 1	19	6	154	4	279	203	269	300	def	171	155	4	282
[4]Wertz, G. M., Jr.	Pa.	July 8	19	6	13	192	142	219	131	140	40	64	20	215	146
Westermeier, J. T.	Ill.	July 1	18	10	144	180	10	28	145	249	111	90	156	203	12
[2]Westpheling, C. P.	Mo.	July 13	18	5	149	159	241	234	163	76	132	96	176	185	224
Williams, H. D.	Ga.	July 1	20	4	51	133	239	175	50	192	186	116	60	158	248
Willis, O. G.	Okla.	July 1	21	8	295	304	298	296	114	302	292	180	301	300	298
Wilson, N. B.	Mont.	July 1	19	1	164	128	217	246	156	202	55	70	188	143	202
Wirak, L. R.	Mont.	July 1	18	8	3	20	82	12	43	111	192	117	2	25	104
Wise, R. H.	N. Y.	July 1	19	8	278	41	33	52	124	176	103	88	259	67	56
[11]Woodward, W. R.	Ga.	Aug. 29	21	9	156	300	292	300	170	291	281	163	153	281	271
Workizer, D. T.	Large	July 1	19	9	302	169	154	285	201	235	223	134	300	122	168
[4]Yates, D. N.	Me.	July 9	17	7	76	30	130	287	3	27	219	132	80	28	123
Young, M. C.	Army	July 1	20	5	135	183	68	87	137	66	66	74	144	193	84
Zimmerman, J. B.	Kan.	July 1	20	3	233	89	147	195	272	179	176	112	250	91	70

Casualties in the Third Class Since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.

Berry J. G.	Ala.	Jan. 1, '28	20	11	Resigned 10/17/28.
Burroughs, O. N.	Texas	July 1	21	4	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Colegrove, A. W.	Pa.	July 1	20	3	Resigned 1/7/29
Daily, J.	Army	Aug. 29	20	9	Discharged 5/27/29, deficient in Conduct.
Holbrook, L. R., Jr.	Idaho	Aug. 29	21	0	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Klawuhn, H. F.	Army	July 1	21	0	Resigned 1/7/29.
Moore, M. M.	Idaho	July 1	21	5	Resigned 9/6/28
Morris, I. S.	Md.	July 12	18	3	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Nixdorff, B. G.	Army	July 1, '26	19	6	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Porter, I. W.	Neb.	July 8	17	10	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Pruitt, L. D.	Army	July 1, '26	20	9	Resigned 11/23/28.
Sartain, J. F.	Texas	Aug. 29	19	11	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Swink, J., Jr.	Ala.	Aug. 29	20	4	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Terry, H. A.	Army	July 1	20	5	Dismissed per G. C M. 12/14/28.
Thompson, W. S. J.	N. Y.	Aug. 28,'28	23	4	Resigned 4/29/29.
Wakeley, H. K.	Mich.	July 1	18	11	Resigned 12/29/28.
Watts, R. P.	Ky.	July 1	18	11	Discharged 1/7/29, deficient in Mathematics.
Wiley, W. B., Jr.	La.	July 13	19	7	Discharged 9/11/28, deficient in Mathematics.

H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
§ = National Guard.

1. Reported July 5, 1927; admission delayed pending result of pyhsical examination.
2. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of Principal Candidate.
3. Reported July 1, 1927; remained at his own expense, until July 22, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
4. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1931).
7. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, on account of deficiency in History.
8. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Enlisted Men.
9. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 16, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
10. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 17, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
12. Turned back to the 4th Class January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.
13. Appointed under Act of June 8, 1926, Sons of Officers.
14. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned August 14, 1927; re-appointed by authority of the War Department (see telegram of August 27, 1927).
15. Reported July 5, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until August 6, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission from the National Guard.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted July 14, 1926; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1931).
17. Turned back to join the next 3d Class June 18, 1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928.
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2nd Ind., Hq., U. S. M. A., June 17, 1927—201 Hampton, William A.); joined 4th Class (1931).
19. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 7, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission. Admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
20. Turned back to the 4th Class, February 6, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics.
21. Reported July 1, 1927; admission delayed pending expiration of service.
22. Reported July 3, 1927; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
23. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged June 24, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 23, 1927—A. G-201 Humber, Charles I., Jr.); joined 4th Class (1931).
24. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 17, 1926, until August 28, 1927.
25. Ex-cadet; admitted July 17, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
26. Reported July 1, 1927; remained, at his own expense, until July 18, 1927, when he became of legal age for admission.
27. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient.
28. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1931).
29. Filipino Cadet.
30. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 21, 1927, until August 29, 1927.
31. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1925; discharged January 23, 1926, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 23 and 24, 1926, and found deficient; re-admission approved by Academic Board by reason of the satisfactory completion of a summer course in Solid Geometry at an educational institution recognized by Centre College; (see letter July 1, 1927, A. G. 201 Wagner, Clifford C.); joined 4th Class (1931).
32. Discharged June 5, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.
33. Discharged June 3, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.

Members of the Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit, Academic Year 1928-1929.

	Maximum	435.00
*1	Hero, A., III	416.08
*2	Lincoln, R. B., Jr	415.46
*3	Cunningham, J. H., Jr	412.13
*4	Abell, J. D	411.52
*5	Zitzman, K. F	410.21
*6	Black, R. D., Jr	409.88
*7	Arnold, R. R	409.76
*8	Young, F. R	407.82
*9	Kumpe, G	407.42
*10	Besson, F. S., Jr	407.13
*11	Davis, E. I	406.71
*12	Derby, R. B	404.49
*13	Allen, C. K	404.17
*14	Martindell, H. R	402.95
*15	Graham, A	402.49
*16	Wang, C	402.39
*17	Farnsworth, E. E., Jr	402.26
*18	Powers, W. F	401.81
*19	Hoehl, F. R	401.74
*20	Dreyer, C. F	401.29
*21	Spengler, D. S	401.05
*22	Ackerman, J. B	400.47
23	Weber, J. H	398.81
24	Lyon, A. W	398.56
25	Smith, W. R., Jr	398.21
26	Wray, S. T	398.04
27	Chace, E. N	396.67
28	Davey, R. H., Jr	396.18
29	Sciple, C. M	395.50
30	Hillsinger, L. B	395.09
31	Gill, J. E	394.68
32	Sawicki, S	394.39
33	Cain, J. A., Jr	393.09
34	Ford, N. R	391.94
35	Harris, H., Jr	391.70
36	Mulcahy, D. F	391.51
37	Massello, W., Jr	391.35
38	Dahl, L. P	390.88
39	Woolnough, J. K	390.73
40	Bower, R. F	390.70
41	Hartshorn, E. S., Jr	390.47
42	Moore, R. F	390.26
43	Greenwood, J. P., Jr	390.01
44	Skidmore, H. J	389.98
45	Doyle, P. V	389.01
46	Rude, W. A	388.94
47	Longanecker, C. R	388.50
48	Wheeler, E. G	388.18
49	Steele, J. C	387.77
50	Bengtson, T. F	387.44
51	McFeely, H. G	386.86
52	Fraser, W. B	386.83
53	Clark, A. F., Jr	386.75
54	Housen, J. P	386.45
55	Webster, B. J	386.19
56	Whalen, H. K	386.19
57	Tague, M	385.94
58	Sommer, A	385.71
59	Liwski, F. A	385.62
60	Baer, C. M	385.00
61	Walmsley, H	384.86
62	Capron, P., Jr	384.62
63	Price, J. M	384.49
64	Shinkle, E. G	384.45
65	Stewart, S. R	384.45
66	McCormack, J., Jr	384.05
67	Adams, G. N	383.99
68	Spurgin, W. F	383.98
69	Schrader, C. A	383.81
70	Menoher, W	383.78
71	Ogden, M. L	383.45
72	Wheatley, C. E., Jr	383.44
73	Metzler, J. E	383.32
74	Coit, W. S	383.21
75	Powel, N. E	382.86
76	Moore, W. B	382.51
77	Street, J. C	382.38
78	Heyburn, J. B	382.22
79	Roth, I. D	382.00
80	Braude, M. A	381.93
81	Darcy, T. C	381.54
82	Paige, B. L	381.39
83	Mather, G. R	381.38
84	Thompson, J. F., Jr	381.19
85	Cairns, B. S	381.12
86	Clark, C. A., Jr	381.00
87	Winston, E. G	380.78
88	Horner, S. W., 2nd	380.71
89	Gerhardt, H. A	380.56
90	Steele, P	380.33
91	Wold, T. G	380.21
92	Snyder, C. McC	380.09
93	Garrison, W. S	379.42
94	Truman, L. W	379.07
95	Stearns, J. E	379.04
96	Hardy, D. L	378.91
97	Blair, A. W	378.83
98	Hunt, R. J	378.74
99	Ellery, F. W	378.51
100	Beard, W. G	378.39
101	Childs, J. D	378.30
102	Call, W. A	378.16
103	Tisdale, W. M	377.33
104	Porter, H. C	377.05
105	McConnell, J. P	377.03
106	Glassburn, R. D	376.99
107	Kennedy, D. H	376.56
108	Hewitt, R. A	376.54
109	Coiner, R. T., Jr	376.43
110	Britton, F. H	376.28
111	Barlow, E. W	375.87
112	Bigelow, H. F	375.62
113	Hillberg, L. J	375.59
114	Goodwin, W. P	375.48
115	Power, G. W	375.40
116	Somerville, E. C	375.31
117	Thielen, B	375.07
118	Nelson, R. M	374.72
119	Hammond, C	374.52
120	Meeks, J. A	374.15
121	Hutchison, J. J	373.68
122	Momm, E. C	373.65
123	Head, N. L	373.32
124	Piddock, C. A	373.32
125	Freeland, W. H., Jr	373.25
126	Stecker, R. J	372.49
127	Thatcher, H. B	371.94
128	Hassmann, C. L	371.90
129	Johnson, D. B	371.52
130	Pugh, J. R	371.04
131	Kunzig, W. B	370.67
132	Goodrich, W. R	370.57
133	Mellnik, S. M	370.34
134	Rowan, E. M	369.53
135	Rees, C. H	369.51
136	McCawley, J. C	368.99
137	Mussett, E. P	368.94
138	Pryor, D. A	368.73
139	Terrill, R. H	368.60
140	Means, D. E	367.60
141	Iseley, C. M	367.10
142	Cochran, A. M	366.97
143	Schorr, D. P., Jr	366.72
144	Burton, T. G	366.51
145	Howard, F. L	366.49
146	Tiffany, K. E	366.20
147	Little, W	366.16
148	Schukraft, R. E	366.09
149	Glatterer, M. S	366.01

* Distinguished Cadets. Any Cadet whose total proportional parts on the general merit roll of the class at the close of the academic year in June exceeds 92 per cent. of the possible total, is regarded as distinguished, and he is also regarded as having particularly excelled in any subject in which he obtained 92 per cent or more.

150 Pope, P. H. .365.86
151 Lazar, A. M. .365.76
152 Scherer, K. L. .365.59
153 Kelly, J. W. .365.59
154 Williams, M. R. .365.34
155 Campbell, G. D., Jr. .365.05
156 Grunert, G. R. .363.97
157 Epley, G. G. .363.84
158 Campbell, D. S. .363.83
159 Anderson, C. H. .363.56
160 Smith, L. H. .363.22
161 Meulenberg, A. .362.97
162 Sutherland, J. R. .362.95
163 Glattly, J. E. .362.69
164 Maguire, W. H. .362.67
165 Manhart, A. H. .362.03
166 Culp, W. W. .361.47
167 Mullikin, O. W. .361.43
168 Dye, J. M., II .360.97
169 Ziegler, E. F. .360.26
170 Cowan, G. C. .359.87
171 Greco, E. J. .359.73
172 McLane, R. B. .359.55
173 Guiducci, L. G. .359.07
174 Simenson, E. G. .358.96
175 Harvey, T. H. .358.34
176 Brucker, W. H. .358.32
177 Williams, C. L., Jr. .357.19
178 Jones, D. E. .356.77
179 Slade, T. H. .356.72
180 Huggins, R. C. .356.63
181 Gavin, J. A. .356.34
182 Rankin, J. B. .356.23
183 Brooks, C. LeR. .356.23
184 Ashlock, J. R. .356.01
185 Edison, D. D. .355.43
186 Williamson, J. E. .354.71
187 Burke, E. J. .353.81
188 Sundt, H. S. .353.81
189 Dempsey, M. T. .353.47
190 Godwin, J. E. .353.31
191 Hobson, K. B. .353.25
192 Watson, H. P. .353.24
193 Jamison, F. G. .353.22
194 Murray, C. R. .352.90
195 Praband. B. M. .352.83
196 Welborn, J. C. .352.77
197 Beach, D. E. .352.48
198 Golden, J. E. .352.46
199 Shaw, H. E. .352.13
200 Deisher, F. .351.78
201 Bunker, P. D., Jr. .350.35
202 Bunch, B. A. .350.24
203 Carver, R. L. .349.36
204 Johnston, F. V., Jr. .349.34
205 Wiseman, S. H. .349.12
206 Garland, W. M. .349.10
207 Boswell, J. O. .348.77
208 McQuade, B. W. .348.21
209 Scott, R. L., Jr. .347.69
210 Carrell, C. A. .347.07
211 Trice, H. N. .345.83
212 Herman, C. G. .345.69
213 Riley, H. W. .345.25
214 Churchill, J. M., Jr. .344.28
215 Snow, W. S. .343.88
216 Davidson, W. G., Jr. .343.78
217 Seaward, G. W. .343.77
218 Armstrong, D. H. .343.41
219 Lankenau, N. H. .343.06
220 Teller, G. C. .342.57
221 Coffey, W. B. .342.55
222 Hinshaw, F. M. .342.15
223 Bache, W. H. .342.09
224 Raff, E. D. .341.94
225 Hannah, T. R. .341.56
226 Kimmel, J. E. .341.53
227 Coutts, J. W. .341.21
228 Gould, K. T. .341.19
229 Johnson, M. W. .339.71
230 Descheneaux, G. L., Jr. .339.38
231 Reibert, M. J. .339.14
232 Smith, R. H. .339.11
233 Coughlin, J. G. .339.00
234 Howarth, A. E. R. .338.94
235 Sellers, R. W. .338.64
236 Williams, R. L., Jr. .338.30
237 Wynne, C. V. .337.53
238 Totten, R. .337.42
239 Hall, F. G. .336.86
240 Cochran, L. R. .336.80
241 Ray, B. .336.37
242 Ebey, F. W. .335.36
243 Daniel, S. A. .335.10
244 Massey, J. L. .334.75
245 Shier, E. A. .334.43
246 Huber, W. R. .333.65
247 Lowell, E. J. .333.61
248 Smith, F. G. .333.57
249 White, A. C., Jr. .333.32
250 Moore, R. E. .333.28
251 Lavigne, W. J. .333.22
252 Dolph, C. A., III .333.14
253 Gately, J. A. .332.58
254 Lyman, E. J., Jr. .332.09
255 Hansen, F. A. .332.01
256 Quartier, H. C. .331.58
257 Gillette, A. W. .331.31
258 Rayburn, R. W. .330.91
259 McDonald, T. R. .330.07
260 Sinclair, D. M. .329.98
261 Hood, L. F. .329.94
262 Fischer, H. H. .329.23
263 Eckhart, E. S. .328.54
264 Cary, H. T. .328.42
265 Landry, R. B. .328.29
266 Thomas, W. R. .327.64
267 Stoltz, A. E. .327.51
268 Suarez, E. W. .327.31
269 Dorsa, C. S. .327.21
270 Duncan, G. T. .327.09
271 Brookhart, H. C. .326.93
272 Mikkelsen, W. H. .326.35
273 Britt, H. C. .326.16
274 McNulty, W. A. .325.05
275 Gilmer, D. .324.36
276 Huglin, H. P. .324.23
277 Bishop, G. H., Jr. .323.71
278 Spratt, T. B., Jr. .323.46
279 Beery, J. E. .323.27
280 Babcock, L. B. .322.45
281 Miller, W. R. .322.22
282 Brumby, S. M. .321.88
283 Puryear, R. W. .320.69
284 Darnell, C., Jr. .320.40
285 Everman, H. R. .320.08
286 Means, W. E. .319.71
287 Miller, A. A. .319.26
288 Keating, J. W. .319.04
289 Frack, E. J. .318.80
290 Thinnes, W. J. .318.70
291 Briggs, L. R. .317.37
292 Thompson, K. A. .316.34
293 Harrison, C. F. .316.20
294 Schroeder, A. L. .315.82
295 Clark, E. .314.63
296 Bowen, J. W. .313.90
297 Blatt, R. C. .310.24

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
Abell, J. D	Ind.	July 2	21	9	9	19	4	97	89	52
Ackerman, J. B	N. Y.§	July 2	19	2	27	44	41	56	96	54
Adams, G. N	H. S.	July 2	17	11	122	43	70	16	83	51
Allen, C. K	N. J.	July 2	18	5	21	5	57	13	93	53
Anderson, C. H	Ill.	July 2	20	8	162	181	135	150	202	85
Armstrong, D. H	N. C.	July 2	18	3	251	166	160	198	61	46
Arnold, R. R	N. Y.	July 2	17	8	10	10	25	5	117	61
[23]Ashlock, J. R	La.	July 2	17	3	221	90	106	199	293	130
Babcock, L. B	Conn.	July 2	20	6	257	293	294	310	69	48
Bache, W. H	Army	July 2	19	11	220	274	159	123	246	103
Baer, C. M	Md.	July 2	18	8	97	21	123	40	189	82
Barlow, E. W	Large	July 2	19	9	136	99	72	52	276	115
Beach, D. E	Mich.	July 2	19	11	196	209	157	136	197	84
‡Beans, R. H[27]	N. J.§	July 2	21	0	303	def	220	244	117	61
Beard, W. G	Large	July 2	20	5	153	154	6	103	237	99
Beery, J. E	Va.	July 2	19	11	268	308	273	193	69	48
Bengtson, T. F	Mass.	July 2	19	3	25	158	141	74	4	20
[1]Bergfelder, W. E	Mo.	July 2	20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Besson, F. S., Jr	Large	July 2	18	1	3	45	14	3	299	135
Bigelow, H. F	Vt.	July 2	20	5	82	192	88	140	197	84
Bishop, G. H., Jr	Del.	July 2	19	8	295	264	258	126	117	61
Black, R. D., Jr	N. Y.§	July 2	19	11	7	17	11	14	231	97
Blair, A. W	La.	July 2	17	9	119	133	43	104	250	105
Blatt, R. C	Pa.	July 2	19	5	313	219	279	306	96	54
Boswell, J. O	Large	July 2	18	5	232	67	195	286	259	108
Bowen, J. W	H. S.	July 2	18	0	310	272	271	281	165	75
Bower, R. F	Lar e	July 2	18	11	98	47	17	93	155	71
Braude, M. A	Neb.§	July 2	21	2	111	54	71	146	126	63
Briggs, L. R	N. C.	July 2	18	1	300	238	256	321	291	129
Britt, H. C	Ga.	July 2	18	5	279	281	223	127	287	125
Britton, F. H	Mo.	July 2	19	4	101	176	78	137	21	34
Brookhart, H. C	Iowa	July 2	21	8	293	246	239	223	42	40
[2]Brooks, C. LeR	Wyo.	Aug. 28	22	1	175	162	266	250	41	37
Brucker, W. H	Miss.	July 2	20	5	204	233	44	178	69	48
[3]Brumby, S. M	Ga.	July 6	17	8	275	304	241	200	307	144
Bunch, B. A	Ind.	July 2	21	1	193	234	162	248	182	80
Bunker, P. D., Jr	Army	July 2	19	3	178	197	250	117	309	153
Burke, E. J	N. Y.	July 2	18	11	260	12	96	179	248	104
Burton, T. G	Army	July 2	21	6	102	257	122	224	75	49
[4]Cain, H. B., Jr	Tenn.	July 1, '27	19	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cain, J. A., Jr	N. Y.§	July 2	20	1	41	102	52	65	61	46
Cairns, B. S	Large	July 2	18	5	67	141	134	31	155	71
Call, W. A	Mich.§	July 2	21	5	79	164	93	176	133	65
Campbell, D. S	Ind.	July 2	17	10	157	245	85	128	61	46
Campbell, G. D., Jr	Md.	July 2	18	3	84	204	242	141	250	105
‡Cannon, W. C.[27]	Calif.	July 2	21	5	def	def	def	314	319	181
Capron, P., Jr	Mass.	July 2	19	4	115	83	8	236	265	110
[21]Card, B	N. J.	July 2	18	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carrell, C. A	Tenn.	July 2	18	3	263	39	206	163	142	67
[2]Carver, R. L	Texas	Aug. 28	21	5	166	250	269	229	185	75
Cary, H. T	La.	July 2	18	10	274	300	201	171	123	62
Chace, E. N	D. C.§	July 2	19	7	14	157	47	6	69	48
Childs, J. D	Texas§	July 2	19	3	49	155	180	63	242	102
Churchill, J. M., Jr	Kan.	July 3	19	7	214	208	235	159	182	80

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
Clark, A. F., Jr	Mass.	July 2	18	0	46	115	116	66	106	58
Clark, C. A., Jr	Ill.	July 2	17	10	38	81	270	129	50	43
Clark, E	Ill.	July 2	18	8	296	258	296	292	311	155
Cochran, A. M	Ohio	July 2	18	5	171	97	132	255	202	85
Cochran, L. R	Mo.	July 2	19	7	276	202	97	282	250	105
Coffey, W. B	N. Y.§	July 2	20	10	225	226	190	211	170	76
Coiner, R. T., Jr	Ala.	July 2	17	10	155	122	50	78	67	47
Coit, W. S	Calif.	July 2	18	10	66	31	161	252	225	93
Coughlin, J. G	Ariz.	July 2	20	1	187	307	254	249	295	131
Coutts, J. W	N. J.	July 2	18	11	248	251	101	121	75	49
Cowan, G. C	Kan.§	July 2	19	5	145	270	113	264	170	76
Culp, W. W	S. C.	July 2	19	0	160	169	151	274	276	115
Cunningham, J. H., Jr	Large	July 3	17	8	4	6	24	9	126	63
Dahl, L. P	Minn.	July 2	19	2	59	146	15	153	15	30
[5]Daniel, S. A	Mich.	July 7	20	6	239	275	226	155	99	55
Darcy, T. C	Mass.	July 2	17	11	146	9	108	100	58	45
Darnell, C., Jr	La.	July 2	18	2	304	255	224	278	278	116
Davey, R. H., Jr	Mass.	July 2	18	11	68	61	22	21	3	16
Davidson, W. G., Jr	Conn.	July 2	21	4	281	36	111	311	315	162
Davis, E. I	Idaho	July 2	17	9	8	7	58	57	58	45
Deisher, F	Army	July 2	21	4	168	268	194	262	220	92
Dempsey, M. T	N. Y.	July 2	21	10	189	174	215	134	250	105
Derby, R. B	Large	July 2	20	5	45	2	7	118	205	86
Descheneaux, G. L., Jr	Mass.	July 2	19	7	283	42	238	266	267	11
Dolph, C. A., III	Ore.	July 2	21	11	292	111	292	160	23	35
Dorsa, C. S	N. Y.	July 2	17	6	256	220	300	109	217	91
Doyle, P. V	Mass.	July 2	19	3	91	79	40	71	44	41
Dreyer, C. F	N. J.	July 2	21	9	15	38	53	49	165	75
Duncan, G. T	Ala.	July 2	18	7	262	287	200	307	265	110
Dye, J. M., II	Mo.	July 2	20	11	58	283	287	197	117	61
Ebey, F. W	N. C.	July 2	20	9	235	266	145	285	314	161
[7]Eckhart, E. S	Pa.	Jan. 1, '29	19	8	285	221	251	80	214	52
Edison, D. D	Calif.	July 2	19	2	151	213	265	261	39	39
Ellery, F. W	Mo.	July 2	18	3	118	152	51	187	14	29
Epley, G. G	Neb.	July 2	17	10	192	64	176	47	99	55
Everman, H. R	Iowa	July 2	21	0	267	313	212	302	318	180
Farnsworth, E. E., Jr	Me.	July 2	19	5	13	48	46	26	151	70
Fischer, H. H	Calif.	July 2	17	11	255	309	246	7	23	35
‡Flynn, T. de N.[27]	Large	July 2	19	1	223	82	def	144	316	167
Ford, N. R	N. Y.§	July 2	19	1	86	11	33	120	284	122
Frack, E. J	Pa.	July 2	18	6	306	262	259	212	226	94
Fraser, W. B	Okla.	July 2	18	2	51	135	61	22	217	91
Freeland, W. H., Jr	Iowa	July 2	19	10	105	108	196	138	147	69
[8]Garland, W. M	Texas	Aug. 28	19	11	215	196	177	220	88	48
Garrison, W. S	N. J.	July 2	18	0	133	56	66	173	133	65
Gately, J. A	R. I.	July 2	21	10	228	282	233	296	242	102
Gavin, J. A	N. J.	July 2	18	3	230	96	87	161	111	59
Gerhardt, H. A	N. Y.	July 2	19	6	85	117	86	110	235	98
Gill, J. E	Mass.	July 2	19	2	35	15	114	167	89	52
Gillette, A. W	Wis.	July 2	20	0	278	235	188	287	165	75
Gilmer, D	Ga.	July 2	18	10	265	285	291	94	145	68
Glassburn, R. D	Del.	July 2	17	9	154	18	99	239	165	75
Glatterer, M. S	N. J.	July 2	18	10	100	216	208	124	106	58
Glattly, J. E	S. D.	July 2	20	7	106	215	213	180	242	102

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
[3]Godwin, J. E.	Ind.	July 6	20	8	246	140	54	75	106	58
[3]Golden, J. E.	Ill.	July 6	18	5	200	136	211	300	215	90
Goodrich, W. R.	N. H.	July 2	18	3	139	95	179	272	93	53
Goodwin, W. P.	Ark.	July 2	19	3	70	103	209	156	284	122
[6]Gould, K. T.	W. Va.	Aug. 28	20	0	234	228	197	209	98	51
Graham, A.	Large	July 2	19	6	28	46	26	81	7	24
Greco, E. J.	Conn.§	July 2	20	8	177	265	60	86	205	86
Greenwood, J. P., Jr.	N. Y.	July 2	20	6	103	52	12	189	55	44
[9]Grunert, G. R.	Ariz.	Aug. 28	19	9	108	237	205	87	140	62
Guiducci, L. G.	R. I.	July 2	18	11	190	59	219	240	256	107
Hall, F. G.	Ala.	July 2	18	0	236	247	261	64	50	43
Hammond, C.	Large	July 2	17	4	149	94	109	174	35	38
[10]Hannah, T. R.	Large	Jan. 1, '29	22	3	229	259	218	12	2	6
Hansen, F. A.	Wash.	July 2	19	8	238	306	274	41	4	20
Hardy, D. L.	Pa.	July 2	19	9	69	239	49	18	178	79
Harris, H., Jr.	Large	July 2	18	7	19	74	150	32	189	82
Harrison, C. F.	Va.	July 2	17	9	305	252	245	288	317	179
Hartshorn, E. S., Jr.	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	76	25	95	60	19	33
Harvey, T. H.	Mich.	July 2	20	11	209	130	126	177	126	63
Hassmann, C. L.	Ohio	July 2	18	8	159	126	81	130	123	62
Head, N. L.	Mass.	July 2	18	1	123	62	172	182	256	107
‡[9]Hendrickson, H. C.[27]	N. J.	Aug. 28	21	9	def	144	146	216	8	23
Herman, C. G.	Ky.	July 2	20	8	205	271	156	194	230	96
Hero, A., III	Large	July 2	18	6	22	1	1	1	35	38
‡Hewitt, F. D.[27]	Mich.	July 2	20	2	201	303	def	309	117	61
Hewitt, R. A.	Large	July 2	18	0	43	290	75	53	208	87
Heyburn, J. B.	Army	July 2	19	10	74	127	84	105	202	85
Hillberg, L. J.	Mich.	July 2	21	1	140	101	68	277	48	42
[22]Hillsinger, L. B.	N. Y.	July 2	19	0	11	109	120	36	50	43
Hinshaw, F. M.	Ind.	July 2	21	9	194	296	240	185	182	80
Hobson, K. B.	Ore.	July 2	20	1	197	183	185	206	103	56
Hoehl, F. R.	Wis.	July 2	18	11	26	93	9	39	79	50
Hood, L. F.	Ariz.	July 2	19	5	270	291	143	231	282	119
Horner, S. W., 2nd	Pa.	July 2	20	9	88	71	174	119	23	35
Housen, J. P.	Army	July 2	20	11	62	88	67	43	264	109
Howard, F. L.	Mont.	July 2	21	6	52	286	247	72	69	48
Howarth, A. E. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	8	241	203	231	183	79	50
Huber, W. R.	Ind.	July 2	17	8	242	236	262	168	176	78
Huggins, R. C.	Army	July 2	21	6	128	243	264	184	161	73
Huglin, H. P.	Iowa	July 2	18	2	302	277	147	297	239	100
‡Humerick, G. T.[27]	Pa.	July 2	20	5	290	273	def	284	147	69
Hunt, R. J.	N. H.	July 2	19	1	147	63	77	59	44	41
Hutchison, J. J.	Texas	July 2	21	8	96	227	56	195	186	81
‡[11]Irvine, I. B.[27]	Ky.	Jan. 1, '29	22	7	226	201	def	181	40	23
Iseley, C. M.	N. C.§	July 2	20	4	129	168	207	95	83	51
Jamison, F. G.	Pa.	July 2	21	11	184	260	124	283	151	70
Johnson, D. B.	Ill.	July 2	20	10	92	249	112	11	130	64
[9]Johnson, M. W.	Ill.	Aug. 28	20	2	224	194	257	298	136	61
[10]Johnston, F. V., Jr.	N. C.	Jan. 1, '29	20	5	207	240	189	162	11	15
Jones, D. E.	Wash.	July 2	20	0	121	276	227	207	178	79
[12]Kambhu, M. L. C. C.	Siam	July 6	19	1	195	124	def	235	15	30
Keating, J. W.	Wis.	July 2	20	1	269	301	298	247	208	87
Kelly, J. W.	Ind.	July 2	18	5	208	69	65	210	67	47
Kennedy, D. H.	S. C.	July 2	18	10	125	66	115	254	117	61

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
[13]Kimmel, J. E.	N. Y.	July 6	21	4	288	34	192	293	242	102
Kumpe, G.	Large	July 2	17	5	6	35	39	33	31	36
Kunzig, W. B.	Minn.	July 2	18	2	173	24	118	203	302	141
Landry, R. B.	La.	July 2	18	7	237	279	280	154	299	135
Lankenau, N. H.	Ohio	July 2	18	5	266	73	217	232	75	49
[3]Lavigne, W. J.	Mich.	July 6	20	3	243	195	234	303	305	143
Lazar, A. M.	Ill.§	July 2	20	3	191	55	104	83	250	105
Lincoln, R. B., Jr.	D. C.	July 2	17	7	1	3	38	2	18	32
Little, W.	N. Y.	July 2	17	5	202	22	103	233	197	84
Liwski, F. A.	Conn.	July 2	19	6	104	65	32	175	189	82
Longanecker, C. R.	Mass.	July 2	18	8	71	28	102	106	137	66
Lowell, E. J.	Me.	July 2	20	3	299	178	173	227	44	41
‡[14]Loyd, S., Jr.[27]	N. Y.	July 1, '27	18	8	def	241	285	267	219	85
Lyman, E. J., Jr.	Ala.	July 2	20	6	222	256	282	253	301	137
Lyon, A. W.	Wash.	July 2	18	10	31	104	23	61	23	35
McCawley, J. C.	Mo.	July 2	19	5	143	191	90	204	99	55
McConnell, J. P.	Ark.	July 2	20	5	124	205	21	116	75	49
[3]McCormack, J., Jr.	H. S.	July 6	17	8	99	145	30	135	103	56
McDonald, T. R.	Army	July 2	21	1	231	310	228	221	290	128
McFeely, H. G.	Large	July 2	19	2	72	41	98	101	231	97
‡McKeown, F. W.[27]	N. J.	July 2	21	1	def	14	182	318	237	99
McLane, R. B.	Calif.	July 2	19	10	165	206	127	241	268	112
McNulty, W. A.	Va.	July 2	17	9	289	261	178	316	272	114
McQuade, B. W.	N. Y.	July 2	17	10	212	112	260	218	272	114
[3]Maguire, W. H.	Vt.	July 6	17	2	213	37	76	190	287	125
Manhart, A. H.	Colo.	July 2	18	10	144	242	137	147	215	90
‡Martin, F. C.[27]	Wyo.	July 2	18	8	298	def	288	205	211	88
Martindell, H. R.	Army	July 2	19	3	12	60	31	27	162	74
Massello, W., Jr.	Mass.	July 2	21	4	61	30	36	107	309	153
Massey, J. L.	Texas	July 2	19	6	254	217	186	213	281	118
Mather, G. R.	S. D.	July 2	17	1	113	80	59	228	55	44
[15]Means, D. E.	Pa.	July 10	18	10	156	110	171	265	79	50
Means, W. E.	Ark.	July 2	19	9	286	229	297	299	259	108
Meeks, J. A.	Ark.	July 2	20	11	65	190	166	201	142	67
Mellnik, S. M.	Army	July 2	20	7	57	254	136	186	271	113
Menoher, W.	D. C.	July 2	17	10	18	132	243	76	83	51
Metzler, J. E.	Ohio§	July 2	20	0	48	120	154	37	189	82
[16]Meulenberg, A.	Mich.	Aug. 28	21	10	183	75	236	115	34	22
Mikkelsen, W. H.	Ill.	July 2	19	1	250	211	302	256	256	107
Miller, A. A.	Ind.	July 2	21	0	272	297	284	312	246	103
Miller, W. R.	H. S.	July 2	19	8	273	244	305	258	61	46
Momm, E. C.	N. J.	July 2	19	7	87	200	73	70	295	131
Moore, R. F.	Army	July 2	19	5	73	86	34	48	226	94
[3]Moore, R. E.	N. D.	July 6	17	7	311	68	152	270	268	112
[2]Moore, W. B.	Ga.	Aug. 28	20	10	77	89	130	84	140	62
‡Muehling, C. A.[27]	Mo.	July 2	17	10	294	def	def	276	289	126
[24]Mulcahy, D. F.	Mass.§	July 2	19	3	152	4	10	34	42	40
Mullikin, O. W.	Fla.	July 2	18	9	120	170	272	269	93	53
[17]Mullins, C. E.	La.	July 2	18	11	...	...	...	...	...	...
Murray, C. R.	Pa.	July 2	20	10	198	186	167	245	162	74
Mussett, E. P.	Tenn.	July 2	21	2	181	58	139	62	178	79
‡Nadal, J. A.[27]	P. R.	July 2	19	11	def	269	175	246	61	46
Nelson, R. M.	Wis.	July 2	18	10	64	177	184	19	259	108
[26]Neville, R. B.	Ala.	July 2	19	2	...	...	...	...	...	...

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
Ogden, M. L.	Ill.	July 2	17	0	81	116	83	85	50	43
‡[18]Oliver, R. A.[27]	N. Y.	Aug. 28	22	1	def	175	299	305	306	134
Paige, B. L.	Army	July 2	19	3	135	187	3	54	111	59
‡Phillips, C. W.[27]	Okla.	July 2	20	2	131	def	202	169	298	133
Piddock, C. A.	Vt.	July 2	19	5	95	143	164	214	220	92
Pope, P. H.	Ill.	July 2	18	6	216	29	69	202	21	34
Porter, H. C.	Pa.	July 2	17	9	109	98	148	170	23	35
[3]Powel, N. E.	Ga.	July 6	17	5	30	131	168	259	208	87
Power, G. W.	Iowa	July 2	18	5	78	149	191	98	133	65
Powers, W. F.	Mass.	July 2	17	1	42	20	16	29	195	83
[12]Prabandhayodhin, B. M.	Siam	July 6	19	2	186	113	304	151	9	25
Price, J. M.	H. S.	July 2	17	7	116	50	37	132	220	92
Pryor, D. A.	Pa.	July 2	21	7	176	150	91	131	19	33
Pugh, J. R.	Pa.	July 2	18	11	90	125	163	238	320	182
Puryear, R. W.	Tenn.	July 2	17	4	291	295	230	268	302	141
[25]Quartier, H. C.	Ohio	July 2	19	5	217	311	281	290	130	64
Raff, E. D.	N. Y.	July 2	20	8	261	138	199	222	44	41
Rankin, J. B.	N. Y.	July 2	17	9	137	299	181	111	272	114
[3]Ray, B.	Mass.	July 6	17	9	284	57	253	273	259	108
Rayburn, R. W.	Mich.	July 2	21	1	287	199	170	308	248	104
Rees, C. H.	Ky.	July 2	19	2	132	165	142	142	142	67
Reibert, M. J.	Conn.	July 2	20	2	218	163	267	317	302	141
‡Rhodenbaugh, G. LeR.[27]	Colo.	July 2	21	9	271	def	268	208	31	36
‡Richardson, J. B., Jr.[27]	N. C.	July 2	18	0	312	def	301	322	312	156
Riley, H. W.	Okla.	July 2	19	1	240	160	203	148	58	45
Roth, I. D.	Army	July 2	20	11	93	51	128	90	170	76
Rowan, E. M.	N. Y.	July 2	19	11	114	139	229	77	83	51
Rude, W. A.	Okla.	July 2	19	8	23	91	144	99	241	101
Sawicki, S.	Army	July 2	19	10	40	49	79	69	15	30
Scherer, K. L.	Ariz.	July 2	19	0	211	13	74	225	259	108
Schorr, D. P., Jr.	Ohio	July 2	19	10	150	212	63	242	113	60
Schrader, C. A.	Pa.	July 2	18	3	94	92	82	73	55	44
Schroeder, A. L.	Kan.	July 2	19	0	309	284	278	230	113	60
Schukraft, R. E.	Army	July 2	21	10	33	225	307	145	89	52
Sciple, C. M.	N. Y.	July 2	18	4	60	32	19	44	268	112
Scott, R. L., Jr.	Army	July 2	20	3	169	302	204	304	235	98
Seaward, G. W.	La.	July 2	18	10	188	267	290	125	83	51
Sellers, R. W.	Army	July 2	21	11	203	198	306	260	176	78
Shaw, H. E.	Army	July 3	21	6	167	173	293	234	212	89
Shier, E. A.	S. C.	July 2	19	10	247	137	289	215	308	146
[19]Shinkle, E. G.	Army	July 1, '27	19	3	29	118	198	45	205	86
Simenson, E. G.	N. D.	July 2	20	4	148	224	216	133	174	77
Sinclair, D. M.	N. D.	July 2	21	1	280	288	80	315	278	116
Skidmore, H. J.	Neb.	July 2	20	1	32	151	94	15	12	27
Slade, T. H.	N. J.	July 2	18	11	185	148	225	157	231	97
Smith, F. G.	Calif.	July 2	19	10	264	167	244	295	178	79
Smith, L. H.	Miss.	July 2	21	1	158	171	187	158	113	60
Smith, R. H.	Ill.	July 2	18	2	244	231	140	257	195	83
Smith, W. R., Jr.	Ky.	July 2	19	7	16	23	133	25	106	58
[3]Snow, W. S.	Mass.	July 6	18	5	227	214	222	35	50	43
Snyder, C. McC.	Ohio	July 2	18	0	53	114	210	58	159	72
Somerville, E. C.	Ohio	July 2	19	1	138	40	169	164	186	81
Sommer, A.	N. Y.	July 2	20	5	34	218	35	112	220	92
‡[11]Speiser, R. W., Jr.[27]	Minn.	Jan. 1, '29	22	11	170	253	def	23	146	40

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	Order of merit in 4th Class year. Mathematics.	French.	English.	Tactics.	Conduct.	Demerit for the year ending May 31, 1929.
Spengler, D. S	Pa.	July 2	18	9	17	84	42	55	31	36
Spratt, T. B., Jr	S. C.	July 2	19	3	259	278	295	243	165	75
Spurgin, W. F	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	55	119	105	191	106	58
Stearns, J. E	Calif.	July 2	20	8	110	222	5	91	231	97
[3]Stecker, R. J	Pa.	July 6	17	11	126	153	117	143	113	60
Steele, J. C	Large	July 2	20	4	24	172	138	4	23	35
Steele, P	Large	July 2	19	9	130	147	20	42	226	94
‡Stevens, B. C.[27]	D. C.§	July 2	21	2	def	210	308	319	126	63
Stewart, S. R	Mich.	July 2	18	6	83	100	107	67	1	10
Stoltz, A. E	La.	July 2	18	3	277	230	263	291	103	56
Street, J. C	Ala.	July 2	17	7	112	129	45	38	123	62
Suarez, E. W	Ala.	July 2	19	4	253	298	252	279	99	55
‡Sudduth, D. W.[27]	Miss.	July 2	20	5	210	179	def	108	170	76
Sundt, H. S	N. M.	July 2	17	9	180	182	232	226	220	92
Sutherland, J. R	N. Y.	July 2	18	7	141	263	110	113	151	70
[19]Tague, M	S. D.§	July 1, '27	20	9	47	16	275	24	9	25
Teller, G. C	N. Y.	July 2	20	3	179	305	248	237	295	131
Terrill, R. H	Mass.	July 2	18	5	107	53	276	275	189	82
Thatcher, H. B	Hawaii§	July 2	19	2	142	106	149	88	197	84
Thielen, B	Army	July 2	20	7	161	193	2	28	293	130
[3]Thinnes, W. J	Minn.	July 6	21	8	282	280	303	149	239	100
Thomas, W. R	Ill.	July 2	21	0	307	223	158	289	155	71
Thompson, J. F., Jr	Ill.	July 2	18	11	37	188	153	102	61	46
[3]Thompson, K. A	Wis.	July 6	18	5	301	289	255	313	278	116
Tiffany, K. E	Va.	July 2	18	1	182	156	62	79	226	94
Tisdale, W. M	N. Y.	July 2	18	11	117	78	121	139	162	74
Totten, R	Okla.	July 2	18	8	219	232	249	263	284	122
Trice, H. N	R. I.	July 2	19	7	199	161	283	196	282	119
‡Truesdell, K., Jr.[27]	Ind.	July 2	20	2	297	294	def	301	250	105
Truman, L. W	Mo.§	July 2	20	0	89	142	129	92	35	38
‡Van Deventer, J. K.[27]	Calif.	July 2	20	6	134	248	def	188	313	157
Walmsley, H	Conn.	July 2	20	10	80	85	119	50	12	27
[12]Wang, C	China	July 24	21	9	5	26	100	82	23	35
Watson, H. P	N. Y.	July 2	21	10	252	134	29	280	137	66
Weber, J. H	Ohio	July 2	21	10	39	87	18	17	89	52
Webster, B. J	Hawaii	July 2	17	3	127	8	55	114	159	72
Welborn, J. C	Miss.	July 2	19	2	206	128	221	251	174	77
Whalen, H. K	Pa.	July 2	19	5	56	72	125	172	35	38
Wheatley, C. E., Jr	Large	July 2	19	8	50	121	131	165	147	69
Wheeler, E. G	D. C.	July 2	20	6	54	184	28	96	48	42
White, A. C., Jr	Mo.	July 2	20	11	258	292	165	166	137	66
[20]Whitside, W. W., Jr	Mo.	July 1, '27	21	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Williams, C. L., Jr	La.	July 2	17	1	174	180	193	219	272	114
Williams, M. R	Nev.	July 2	18	0	164	185	92	122	197	84
[3]Williams, R. L., Jr	S. C.	July 6	17	9	233	207	277	20	151	70
Williamson, J. E	S. C.	July 2	21	3	249	77	64	152	79	50
Winston, E. G	Large	July 2	18	10	75	107	155	89	130	64
Wiseman, S. H	Army	July 2	20	7	172	312	237	30	69	48
[3]Wold, T. G	H. S.	July 6	18	11	63	105	183	68	186	81
Woolnough, J. K	Large	July 2	17	8	44	76	89	51	147	69
Wray, S. T	Ind.	July 2	20	10	36	70	48	8	6	21
Wynne, C. V	Pa.	July 2	19	0	245	123	286	271	189	82
‡Yarbrough, W. P.[27]	Ark.	July 2	21	2	308	189	def	320	291	129
Young, F. R	Large	July 2	19	8	20	33	13	10	23	35
Ziegler, E. F	Ind.	July 2	21	3	163	159	214	192	212	89
Zitzman, K. F	N. J.	July 2	19	1	2	27	27	46	155	71

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Casualties in the Fourth Class since the Publication of the 1928 Cadet Register.					
Albert, G. E.	Calif.	July 3	18	8	Dis. 9/15/28, phys. disability.
Allen, W. H. T.	N. Y.	July 1, '27	18	2	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Atkinson, W. K.	Wis.	July 2	20	9	Dis. 1/18/29, def. Math., English.
Austin, K. L. D.	Nev.	July 5	17	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Barnett, P. H.	Ala.	July 1, '27	20	7	Resigned 8/29/28.
Bellamy, J. R.	Texas	July 2	19	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Bielefeld, C. W.	Ill.	July 2	18	11	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Bienvenu, T. F.	La.	July 2	18	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French.
Bilodeau, A. N.	N. H.	July 2	21	1	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Bowen, C. L., Jr.	Miss.	July 2	18	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Bradt, J. J.	N. Y.	July 2	19	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Bullard, A. G.	N. Y.	July 2	20	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Carr, J. R.	N. C.	July 2	19	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Chapline, G. F.	Ohio	July 2	19	1	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Clothier, W. L.	Idaho	July 2	19	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Connelly, F. G.	N. Y.	July 2	18	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Crismon, P. M.	Utah	July 2	21	1	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French.
Crowe, S. M.	Okla.	July 2	20	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Cummins, E. J.	Pa.	July 2	19	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Dahl, E. N.	S. D.	July 2	18	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
DeHaven, P. S.	Ky.	July 2	19	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Derrick, J. K.	S. C.	July 2	18	10	Resigned 1/4/29.
deWitt, C.	Va.	July 2	21	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Driskell, M. M.	Ga.	July 3	19	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Durst, J. C.	Texas	Aug. 28	19	7	Resigned 5/22/29.
Ellison, R. M.	Ill.	July 2	19	11	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Etchingham, T. F.	N. Y.	July 2	20	8	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Evans, T. A.	Ind.	July 2	20	3	Resigned 10/17/28.
Finch, R. S.	Miss.	July 2	21	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Forney, K. G.	Pa.	July 2	21	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Gebelin, J., Jr.	Large	July 2	18	6	Resigned 8/25/28.
Gluntz, E. C.	Ohio	July 2	21	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Green, D. W.	Wis.	July 2	20	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Hanlen, J. B.	Army	July 2	21	9	Resigned 4/9/29.
Harris, J. L., Jr.	N. C.	July 2	18	2	Resigned 10/29/28.
Hawkins, J. M., Jr.	Mo.	July 2	17	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Jansa, J. F.	Texas	July 2	21	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Johnson, J. W.	Fla.	July 2	20	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Jones, E. W.	Ind.	July 2	21	11	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French.
Kanz, E. O.	Wash.	July 6	19	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Kellett, A. C.	Ala.	July 6	19	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
King, D. R.	Pa.	July 2	19	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Lange, W. S.	N. H.	July 3	17	11	Dis. 1/7/29, def. English.
LeFevre, H. J., Jr.	Pa.	July 2	19	8	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
McKissack, T. P.	Tenn.	July 6	17	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
McKy, J. K.	Ore.	July 3	19	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Many, E. C.	Pa.	July 2	20	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. English.
Marcum, C. P.	W. Va.	July 2	20	10	Resigned 12/14/28.
Marmon, L. A.	Kan.	Aug. 28	22	5	Resigned 2/19/29.
Matthews, T. J.	Okla.	July 2	21	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. French.
Mitchell, B. M.	Large	July 2	19	0	Died 2/21/29.

FOURTH CLASS — 326 Members.

NAMES.	Appointed from.	Date of Admission, 1928.	Age at date of Admission. Years.	Age at date of Admission. Mos.	CASUALTIES.
Montgomery, R.	Ohio	July 5, '27	17	10	Dis. 5/21/29, phys. disability.
Moore, M. D.	Ark.	July 2	18	0	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Munoz, W. P. C.	Md.	July 2	20	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Neal, R. A.	Ind.	July 2	20	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. French, English.
Pariseau, H. L.	N. H.	July 2	19	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Parkhill, J. R.	Fla.	July 2	18	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Pennell, J.	Conn.	July 2	19	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Peters, S. T.	Kan.	July 2	19	2	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Pitman, H. M.	Mo.	July 2	18	10	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Rogers, R. S., Jr.	S. C.	July 2	17	6	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Rooney, L. J.	Calif.	July 8, '27	20	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Salter, W. O.	Ark.	July 2	21	2	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Schmelzer, J. F.	Colo.	July 2	19	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Seely, R. S.	Pa.	July 2	19	10	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Small ,R. M.	Tenn.	July 2	20	9	Dis. 3/29/29, def. Conduct.
Smith, G.	Ohio	July 2	20	10	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Smith, M. S.	Mich.	July 6	21	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., French.
Spindler, P. W	Mo.	July 2	21	10	Dis. 8/25/28, phys. disability.
Strickland, E. McK.	Fla.	July 2	18	5	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Sutphen, F. E.	H. S.	July 2	20	8	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Tattersall, J. C.	Mass.	July 2	17	7	Resigned 4/15/29.
Thorpe, C. C.	Wis.	July 2	21	3	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Tiemann, C. F.	Texas	July 2	19	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Vance, G. N.	Ga.	July 2	18	2	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., English.
Van Voorhis, W. S.	Nev.	July 2	18	7	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Warren, J. A.	Ga.	July 2	21	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math., Fr., Engl.
Wells, R. W.	Ohio	July 2	18	10	Dis. 1/18/29, def. Math.
Wiley, W. B., Jr.	La.	July 13, '27	19	7	Dis. 9/11/28, def. Math.
Wright, N. A.	Tenn.	July 2	18	9	Dis. 1/7/29, def. Math.
Yelton, A. D.	Ky.	July 2	20	9	Resigned 12/19/28.

Large = United States at Large. H. S. = Honor School. Army = United States Army.
§ = National Guard.

1. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, December 27, 1928, for observation and treatment. (Par. 3, S. O. 278, Hq., U. S. M. A., December 17, 1928.) Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from February 13 until August 28, 1929, per letter dated W. D., A. G. O., Feb. 12, 1929. Resigned September 3, 1929.
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
3. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
4. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from December 14, 1927, until August 28, 1928. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from December 31, 1928, until August 28, 1929. (Letter A. G. O., Dec. 28, 1928.)
5. Reported July 3, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined August 24 and 25, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see A. G. O. letter June 18, 1928—AG201 Garland, Wm. M.; joined 4th Class 1932).
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in French; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).

11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found proficient; joined 4th Class (1932).
12. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under the provisions of a Joint Resolution of Congress, Approved, May 24, 1928.
13. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending determination status 4th Washington District.
14. Granted leave of absence, without pay and allowances, on account of absence from academic work, due to sickness, from January 20, until August 28, 1928, to join the then 4th Class (1932).
15. Reported July 2, 1928; admission delayed pending result of physical examination of principal candidate.
16. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; resigned April 14, 1928. Re-appointed and re-admitted August 28, 1928. Sworn in by the Recruiting Officer, Grand Rapids, Michigan, and granted leave of absence from August 28, 1928, until January 1, 1929 (letters A. G. O., Aug. 15, 1928).
17. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from March 22, until August 28, 1929.
18. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq., U. S. M. A., July 5, 1928—201 Oliver, Richard A.); joined 4th Class (1932).
19. Turned back to join the next 4th Class June 18, 1928, and granted leave of absence until August 28, 1928.
20. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from November 29, 1927, until July 1, 1928. Granted further leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from November 23, 1928, until August 28, 1929. Patient at Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo. (see 3d Ind., A. G. O., August 6, 1929). Discharged August 22, 1929.
21. Transferred to Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D. C., for observation and treatment per Par. 4, S. O. 101, Hq. U. S. M. A., May 4, 1929. Relieved from further treatment July 18, 1929, and granted leave of absence from July 20 until August 28, 1929, per S. O. 163, Hq. U. S. M. A., July 19, 1929.
22. Granted leave of absence, on account of illness, from June 11, until August 10, 1929.
23. Discharged August 2, 1929, for deficiency in Conduct.
24. Granted leave of absence, on account of sickness, from July 26, until August 28, 1929.
25. Granted leave of absence, under the provisions of Par. 149, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924, from August 5, 1929, until August 28, 1929. Per Par. 1, S. O. 176, Hq. U. S. M. A., August 5, 1929.
26. Granted leave of absence, with pay and allowances, on account of sickness, from December 10, 1928, to August 28, 1929. Per letter A. G. O., November 21, 1928.
27. Discharged June 18, 1929.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS.

(See Par. 3, Page 24, for explanation.)

FIRST CLASS.

1. **Nichols, K. D.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Philosophy, Chemistry, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
2. **Hill, R. L.,** born in Calif., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Military Hygiene and Tactics.
3. **Blue, F. L., Jr.,** born in S. C., appointed from N. C.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, Spanish, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
4. **Ostrand, J. A., Jr.,** born in P. I., appointed from Honor School.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, Military Hygiene, and Tactics.
5. **Sykes, H. F., Jr.,** born in Calif., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, English, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, Drawing, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery-Economics and Government, Military Hygiene, and Tactics.
6. **McCartney, J. F.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
7. **Moore, H.,** born in Texas, appointed from Texas.—Engineering, Law, Economics and Governments, and Military Hygiene.
8. **Dent, F. R., Jr.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
9. **Bassett, H. H.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Engineering, Ordnance and Gunnery, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
10. **Tench, C. T.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Chemistry, Spanish, Tactics, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.
11. **Person, J. L.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Engineering, Law, Economics and Government, and Military Hygiene.

SECOND CLASS.

1. **Klinke, E. F.,** born in Neb., appointed from Ore. N. G.—Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
2. **Yount, P. F.,** born in Ohio, appointed from Ohio.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, History, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Tactics.
3. **Carter, W. A., Jr.,** born in Texas, appointed from Miss.—Mathematics, English, History, Drawing, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.
4. **Swofford, R. P., Jr.,** born in Mo., appointed from Mo.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing, Tactics, Philosophy, and Tactics.
5. **Herbert, J. A. K.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Philosophy, and Chemistry.
6. **Whipple, W., Jr.,** born in La., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, French, Philosophy, Chemistry, and Drawing.

THIRD CLASS.

1. **Esdorn, W. H.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History and Drawing.
2. **Ott, C. W.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History, and Drawing.
3. **Jewett, R. L.,** born in Wash., appointed from At Large.—English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History and Drawing.
4. **McCrimmon, K. A.,** born in Mich., appointed from Mich.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
5. **Warren, F. H.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French and English.

LIST OF DISTINGUISHED CADETS (Continued).

6. **Chappell, P. E.,** born in Kan., appointed from Kan.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, Drawing and Tactics.
7. **Saint, F. G.,** born in Ill., appointed from Ill.—Mathematics, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and Drawing.
8. **Jones, W. S.,** born in Vt., appointed from W. Va.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English, History, and Tactics.
9. **Bonesteel, C. H., III.,** born in N. Y., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, English, History, Drawing and Tactics.
10. **Wirak, L. R.,** born in Mont., appointed from Mont.—Mathematics, French and History.
11. **Hanmer, S. R.,** born in N. C., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
12. **Thomas, M. L.,** born in Iowa, appointed from Iowa.—Mathematics, French, English, Surveying, Tactics, Mathematics, French, English and History.
13. **Ragland, W. W.,** born in Va., appointed from Va.—Mathematics, French and English.
14. **Cotter, E. J.,** born in Mass., appointed from Army.—Mathematics, French, Surveying, French, English, History and Tactics.

FOURTH CLASS.

1. **Hero, A., III.,** born in D. C., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
2. **Lincoln, R. B., Jr.,** born in Ky., appointed from D. C.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
3. **Cunningham, J. H., Jr.,** born in Md., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
4. **Abell, J. D.,** born in Ind., appointed from Ind.—Mathematics, French and English.
5. **Zitzman, K. F.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
6. **Black, R. D., Jr.,** born in Kan., appointed from N. J. N. G.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
7. **Arnold, R. R.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
8. **Young, F. R.,** born in N. Y., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French, English and Tactics.
9. **Kumpe, G.,** born in Calif., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
10. **Besson, F. S., Jr.,** born in Mich., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics and Tactics.
11. **Davis, E. I.,** born in Wash., appointed from Idaho.—Mathematics and French.
12. **Derby, R. B.,** born in La., appointed from At Large.—Mathematics, French and English.
13. **Allen, C. K.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
14. **Martindell, H. R.,** born in S. D., appointed from Army.—Mathematics and Tactics.
15. **Graham, A.,** born in Iowa, appointed from At Large.—Mathematics.
16. **Wang, C.,** born in China, appointed from China.—Mathematics and French.
17. **Farnsworth, E. E., Jr.,** born in Ore., appointed from Me.—Mathematics and Tactics.
18. **Powers, W. F.,** born in Mass., appointed from Mass.—Mathematics, French and Tactics.
19. **Hoehl, F. R.,** born in Wis., appointed from Wis.—Mathematics, English and Tactics.
20. **Dreyer, C. F.,** born in N. J., appointed from N. J.—Mathematics and French.
21. **Spengler, D. S.,** born in Pa., appointed from Pa.—Mathematics.
22. **Ackerman, J. B.,** born in N. Y., appointed from N. Y. N. G.—Mathematics.

CORPS ORGANIZATION.

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 12, 1929

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. R. C. Richardson, Jr.
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. H. F. Spurgin
Training Officer, Maj. C. K. Nulsen
Supply Officer, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Fagg[16] (H)
Cadet Regt. Sergeant-Major, Geary, J. A. (H)
Personnel Officer, Maj. M. L. Miller
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Comdr., Rindlaub[1] (H)
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Officer, Nesbitt[17] (H)
Cadet Regimental Supply Sergeant, Wilde, H. G. (H)

1st Battalion

C. O., Maj. T. A. Terry
Com., Cadet Capt. Babb[4] (B)
Adjt., Cadet Lt. Gavin, J.[27] (C)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Crary (C)

2d Battalion

C. O., Maj. C. K. Nulsen
Com., Cadet Capt. Tench[2] (I)
Adjt., Cadet Lt. Ostrand[2] (H)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet Cone (M)

3d Battalion

C. O., Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer
Com., Cadet Capt. Carr[3] (K)
Adjt., Cadet Lt. Hall, W. E.[1] (M)
Sgt. Maj., Cadet DeKaye (K)

Co. "A"	Co. "B"	Co. "C"	Co. "D"	Co. "E"	Co. "F"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Dumas	Lt. Gallagher	Capt. Eley	Capt. Bacon	Capt. Barber
CAPTAINS					
Muse[12]	Lincoln[6]	Hammond, T.W.[18]	Wimer[10]	Bell, W. L.[7]	Sands[5]
LIEUTENANTS					
Congdon, N.A.[25]	Dwyre, D. G.[7]	Arnett[13]	Majors[3]	Bryan, T. L.[10]	Jones, C. R.[4]
Hubard[28]	Merrill, F. D.[8]	Hughes[20]	Armagost[36]	Vander Heide[27]	Thompson, P.W[11]
Vestal[34]	Greear, W. H.[35]	Murphy, W. E.[38]	Whiteley[48]	Sutherland, G. R.[41]	Brooke, J. F.[12]
Sprague[47]	Hammack[42]	Poorman[51]	Krauthoff[50]	Hempstead[49]	Blue[26]
1st SERGEANTS					
Wilson, W. K.[3]	Quinn[12]	Redlack[11]	Samuels[10]	Browne, R. J.[9]	Peake[2]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Graul[20]	Keeler[64]	Dent[29]	McKeague[3]	Bush[22]	McCartney[2]
SERGEANTS					
*Cuno[5]	Stone, J. N.[13]	Hamlin[31]	Woodbury[18]	Adcock[16]	Kraft[9]
Roth, M. S.[39]	Elias[35]	Hays, G. R.[44]	Ofsthun[19]	Minniece[26]	Bennett[32]
Horridge[47]	Coolidge, G.W[40]	McDonald[86]	Moody[51]	Guyer[36]	Hornor[42]
Steadman[60]	Taylor, T. F.[53]	Griffin[92]	Stubbs[61]	Brewster[49]	Strauss[45]
Woods, R. N.[66]	Carpenter[58]	Mays[99]	Jones, S. W.[65]	Ranck[71]	Smothers[68]
de Riemer[70]	McKee, W. F.[72]	Silver[100]	Maulsby[82]	Hunter, C. N.[73]	Napier[81]
Greeley[77]	Schorr[106]	Goldberg[112]	Miller, W.[105]	Fadness[80]	Steinbeck[96]
Conner, G. F.[102]	Lynch, G. E.[113]	Dodson[117]	Losey[107]	Pierce[90]	Hayes, H. G.[101]
Winn[115]		Renshaw[118]	Stevenson, H. W.[116]	Hammond, J. W.[98]	Miller, F. P.[103]
Johnson, R. C.[119]					
CORPORALS					
*Wehle, P. C.[10]	Terry, F. G.[4]	Gunderson[11]	Wood, R. J.[15]	Fuller, A. L.[5]	Swofford[1]
Ferguson[20]	Sawin[14]	Watson, A.[35]	Bradley[43]	Dodson, A. K.[7]	Heitman[2]
Mitchell, H.V.[31]	Packard, H.B.[29]	Dudley, J. H.[61]	Holtzen[48]	Castle[17]	Yount, P. F.[13]
Neil, D. R.[46]	Lermond[34]	Sweeney[77]	Darrah[59]	Kilpatrick[24]	Keller, C.[16]
Kenny[72]	Dunn, T. W.[42]	Patrick[83]	Walsh, B.[70]	Curtis, J. O.[33]	Millener, R. C.[19]
Peterson, C. L.[74]	Hamlett[45]	Boyd, H. R.[90]	Throckmorton[96]	MacFarland[39]	Shaffer[26]
Heath, L. T.[75]	Herbert[58]	Clarke, C. H.[108]	Moore, N. D.[98]	Kumpe[40]	Carmichael[50]
Luckett, J. S.[85]	Geoffrey[80]	Stone, A. G.[109]	Baker, D. H.[104]	Clark, P.[41]	Morrow, S. L.[51]
Kunzig, H. G.[91]	Gibner[89]	Stoughton[115]	Burnett, N. R.[111]	Wright, W. H.[60]	Timothy[56]
Wooten[112]	Landon, K.M.[105]	Crabb[117]	Grubbs[132]	Cook, B. S.[76]	Schlatter[63]
Ammerman[119]	Sisson[118]	Norstad[133]	Dennis[134]	Grisham[106]	Nyquist[67]
Brunzell[128]	Olin[123]	Taber[135]	Bristol[149]	Stevens, E. S.[143]	Bartlett[71]
Hill, G. E.[142]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
		TACTICAL OFFICERS			
Capt. Tate	Capt. Gerhardt	Lieut. Conrad	Maj. Stratemeyer	Capt. Macon	Maj. Whitson
		CAPTAINS			
Poole[9]	Latimer[15]	Sykes[14]	Viney[13]	Zimmerman, D.Z.[11]	Jark[8]
		LIEUTENANTS			
Griffith, E. G.[19]	Chaffee[14]	Nichols, K. D.[5]	Hannigan[6]	Ayre, S. H.[16]	La Ppage[18]
Robbins[21]	Milwit[15]	Moore, H.[9]	Reynolds, J. G.[24]	Kraus[29]	Talbot[22]
Montgomery H G[31]	Sladen[17]	Draper[30]	Amstrong De V. P[33]	Fink, R.[32]	Thompson W. J.[37]
Hill, R. L.[45]	Horton, J. C.[46]	Hattan[44]	Grier, J. L.[39]	Stevning[43]	Huglin[40]
		1st SERGEANTS			
Walker, J. S.[1]	Schannep[5]	Mathews, J. J.[8]	Vanderblue[4]	Nichols, J. A.[7]	McKenzie[6]
		COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS			
Coutlee[11]	Anderson, R.L.[28]	O'Hara[12]	Chander, R. E.[1]	McDermid[27]	Ghormley[90]
		SERGEANTS			
Underwood[23]	Cook, R. L.[6]	Bassett[7]	Abbott[4]	Giddings[14]	*Harkins[10]
Perkins[34]	Kirn, W. T.[38]	Brown, D. F.[8]	Mace[25]	Ward, R. W.[15]	Dunn, W. J.[33]
Caraway, P.W.[43]	Wright[54]	Connally, W.P.[21]	Thompson, M. R.[52]	Brownlee[17]	Vit'rup[50]
Statham[57]	Karnes[55]	Poinier[24]	Herndon[64]	Evans, J. B.[41]	Trotter[62]
Walker, D F.[75]	Evans G. R.[57]	Lovell, J. M.[30]	French[74]	Alan, C. C. W.[48]	Watkins, K.[59]
Hail[83]	Theimer[67]	Sundt[37]	Harding, J. G.[79]	McCoy, J. W.[59]	Crandall[78]
Noble[84]	Longaker[85]	Wetzel[46]	Lynde[87]	Barber[108]	Bullock, W. C.[33]
Carey, G. R.[104]	Love[91]	Quill[76]	Hayden, E. C.[89]	Merrill[110]	Pearson, H. E.[95]
Strader[120]	Shumate[97]	Angluin[94]		Stephenson, S.V.[111]	Vickrey[109]
					Beaver[114]
		CORPORALS			
Beasley[44]	Piper[9]	Kromer[6]	Ruestow[22]	Hutchinson, R.C.[8]	*McCoy[3]
Ganey[54]	Wing[12]	Carter, W. A.[18]	Ewbank[27]	Schimmelpfennig[49]	Harris, A. E.[21]
Lothrop[57]	Langdon, W.H.[25]	Deering[55]	Crawford[30]	Lindquist, R. E.[69]	Lewis, H. du B.[23]
Whipple[64]	Stuart[36]	Booth[65]	Duehring[37]	Rothschild[82]	Allen, W. H.[28]
Curcio[87]	Brandt[47]	Carrithers[68]	Bosworth[62]	Brooks, H. E.[86]	Vaughn[32]
Taylor, W. N.[91]	Talcott[52]	Meguire, E. L.[73]	Uhrhane[78]	Pauley[113]	Barrow[38]
Parker, R. C.[100]	Lee, M. J.[66]	Heriot[88]	Freeman, R. S.[84]	Klinke[114]	Sampson[53]
Weber, M.A.G[107]	Pradisdh[79]	Dodge, C. G.[99]	O'Meara[92]	Janairo[127]	Sutton[81]
Dickinson, W.D[110]	Fernstrom[93]	Porter, I. W.[121]	Ausman[97]	Murrell, J. H.[131]	Smith, A. M.[95]
Cloud[124]	Broom[102]	O'Keefe, R. J.[125]	Walsh, J. X.[116]	Berry, E.[135]	Garton[101]
Hurt, M. H.[138]	Miller, T.[103]	Clifford[129]	Peterson, A. C.[120]	Goodwin, A. C.[137]	Wright, A. M.[126]
	Muth[145]	Eckert, W. D.[130]	Harris, W. W.[122]	Brett[140]	Mason, G. L.[139]
					Croswell[141]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued)

For instruction in Infantry Drill and in Military Police and Discipline, the Corps of Cadets is organized into three battalions, under the Commandant of Cadets, assisted by three battalion commanders (army officers), each company being commanded by an officer of the army. Cadet officers and non-commissioned officers are selected from those cadets having the highest rating in Military Efficiency and Conduct. Captains, lieutenants, 1st sergeants and sergeants are selected from the first class and the corporals from the second class.

JUNE 14, 1929

Commandant of Cadets, Lt. Col. R. C. Richardson, Jr.
Assistant to Commandant of Cadets, Maj. H. F. Spurgin

Training Officer, Maj. C. K. Nulsen
Supply Officer, Capt. E. W. Timberlake
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Supply Off., Gunderson (C)
Cadet Regt. Supply Sergeant, Watson, A. (H)

Personnel Officer, Maj. M. L. Miller
Cadet Capt. and Regt. Adjt., Pauley (H)
Cadet Regt. Sergeant-Major, Brett (H)

1st Battalion		2d Battalion		3d Battalion	
C. O., Maj. T. A. Terry		*C. O.*, Maj. C. K. Nulsen		*C. O.*, Maj. G. E. Stratemeyer	
Co. "A"	**Co. "B"**	**Co. "C"**	**Co. "D"**	**Co. "E"**	**Co. "F"**
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Armstrong	Capt. Dumas	Lt. Gallagher	Capt. Eley	Capt. Bacon	Capt. Barber
CAPTAINS					
Wehle[8]	Herbert[11]	Yount, P. F.[5]	Bradley[6]	Castle[9]	Swofford[1]
LIEUTENANTS					
Ferguson[4]	Sawin[1]	Terry, F. G.[10]	Wood, R. J.[17]	Kilpatrick[11]	Heitman[3]
Mitchell, H. V.[16]	Packard[9]	Kenny[23]	Porter, R. W.[18]	Fuller, A. L.[21]	Keller, C.[14]
1st SERGEANTS					
Peterson, C. L.[85]	Geoffrey[63]	Sweeney[19]	Odom[1]	Dodson, A. K.[4]	Millener, R. D.[21]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Heath[17]	Dunn, T. W.[50]	Taber[53]	Darrah[69]	Wright, W. H. S.[9]	Morrow, S. L.[29]
SERGEANTS					
Kunzig[18]	*Lermond[12]	Dudley, J. H.[22]	Baker, D. H.[33]	Kumpe[20]	Shaffer[16]
Ammerman[66]	Gibner[46]	Norstad[31]	Grubbs[35]	MacFarland[37]	Schlatter[24]
Smith, A. M.[68]	Sisson[70]	Boyd, H. R.[45]	Burnett[43]	Grisham[39]	Timothy[32]
Garton[77]	Howze, H. H.[72]	Clark, C. H.[56]	Walsh, B.[58]	Lancefield[55]	Carmichael[52]
Atkinson, F. D.[81]	Hamlett[74]	Stoughton[64]	Dennis[61]	Lewis, M.[76]	Bartlett[71]
	Throckmorton[75]				
CORPORALS					
*Sullivan[3]	Buck, C. F.[1]	Chappell, P. E.[33]	Inskeep[20]	McNair, C. F.[10]	Carter, M. S.[12]
Esdorn[7]	Smith, C. C.[11]	Wertz[35]	Waters[24]	Moses[22]	Brown, E. A.[18]
Bonesteel[15]	Ellis[13]	Cusack[42]	Cave[29]	Redden[34]	Hauck[50]
Dickson, M. S.[23]	Parker, T. W.[16]	Milner, W. W.[51]	Diestel[36]	Stunkard[55]	Wirak[58]
Pressley[60]	Cassidy[21]	Warren, F. H.[63]	Veal[49]	Smellow[68]	Landaker[61]
Train[67]	Cassevant[32]	Burns[89]	Harrison, R. H.[65]	Davis, W. A.[70]	Cron, L. N.[76]
Beebe[84]	Tyler[37]	Hay[101]	Olson[77]	Howard, C. E. N.[73]	Bell, W. J.[87]
Gordon, J. C.[86]	Callahan[53]	Blake[105]	Moore, R. W.[82]	Dannemiller[78]	Thompson, H. A[100]
Ragland[106]	Bethune[81]	Russell[111]	Tapping[91]	Bowman[93]	Mooney[102]
Farris[121]	Peyton[85]	Taylor, W.[120]	Corbett[122]	Motherwell[103]	Greene, A. A.[119]
Messinger[124]	Bard[115]	Arnold, M. W.[126]	Hagood[136]	Dick, W. W.[116]	Rodenhauser[130]
Gay[135]	Parker, E. M.[128]	Semple[132]	Singles[141]	Fleegar[129]	Blunda[140]
Magee, M. M.[143]					

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CORPS ORGANIZATION (Continued).

Co. "G"	Co. "H"	Co. "I"	Co. "K"	Co. "L"	Co. "M"
TACTICAL OFFICERS					
Capt. Tate	Capt. Gerhardt	Lt. Conrad	Maj. Stratemeyer	Capt. Macon	Maj. Whitson
CAPTAINS					
Lothrop[10]	Piper[3]	Carter, W. A.[4]	Ruestow[2]	Hutchinson, R.C.[12]	Holtzen[7]
LIEUTENANTS					
Beasley[6]	Lee, M. J.[15]	Dodge[12]	Crawford[5]	Schimmelpiennig[2]	Lewis, H. duB.[8]
Curtis, J. O.[24]	Wing[20]	Kramer[13]	Ewbank[22]	Lindquist, R. E.[7]	Neil, D. R.[19]
1st SERGEANTS					
Weber, M.A.G.[59]	Langdon, W.H.[26]	Meguire, E. L.[13]	Harris, W. W.[62]	Kane, O'N. K.[49]	Sampson[5]
COMPANY SUPPLY SERGEANTS					
Taylor, W. N.[36]	Talcott[42]	Carrithers[1-]	Walsh, J. X.[54]	Rothschild[41]	Vaughn[6]
SERGEANTS					
Whipple[7]	Stuart[8]	Heriot[7]	Freeman[11]	Klinke[28]	McCoy[2]
Curcio[14]	Fernstrom[48]	Booth[41]	O'Meara[-]	Brooks, H. E.[57]	Barrow[10]
Ganey[28]	Miller, T.[65]	Hurt, M. H.[73]	Bosworth[30]	Berry, E.[80]	Allen, W. H.[23]
Dickinson, W.D[47]	Wilson, J. K.[79]	Clifford[75]	Uhrhane[31]	Roy[83]	Harris, A. E.[31]
Cloud[67]	Parker, R. C.[82]	Nyquist[86]	Clark, P.[60]	Brown, P. H.[84]	Sutton[40]
CORPORALS					
Stroker, J. F.[8]	Purnell[17]	Cotter[7]	Ott[4]	Guenther[28]	Hansborough[27]
Hanmer[28]	Huffman[19]	McCrimmon[5]	Saint[9]	Little, D. C.[59]	Bays[39]
Carlson, G.W.[30]	Greer, F. P.[21]	Jewett[6]	Jones, W. S.[11]	Thuney[84]	Duff[10]
Barclay[43]	Johnston, R.D[45]	Carhart[45]	Speidel[25]	Park, J. W.[69]	Howe[41]
Moore, E.[46]	Dishman[47]	Krueger, W.[52]	Thomas, M. L.[76]	Rodgers, L. H.[80]	Strother, D. C.[56]
Cather[54]	Tipton[57]	Hackett[90]	Young, M. C.[41]	Easterbrook, E.F.[92]	*Mansfield[74]
Troxel[74]	Westpheling[88]	Powell, G. F.[96]	Webber, D. B.[62]	Marnane[99]	Blanning[66]
Yates[75]	McAleer[98]	McVea[107]	Lash[79]	Raymond, C. W.[110]	Krueger, O. C.[71]
Irvine, M. M.[95]	Ruggles[104]	Duffy[117]	Stayton[83]	Coolidge, J. B.[112]	Fletcher[94]
Wise, R. H.[125]	Densford[108]	Hunter, H. W.[123]	Beishline[97]	Parham[127]	Bogart, F. A.[113]
Read, J.W.M.[131]	Chappell, J.M[109]	Danek, R. R.[144]	Howze, C. N.[118]	Cardell[134]	Cook, E. F.[133]
Fisher[142]	Del Campo[114]	Williams, H.D.[146]	Humber[138]	Pumpelly[139]	Hammond, J.R[137]
					Miller, P. G.[145]

The figures indicate relative rank. *Colors.

CASUALTIES.

DISCHARGED (102)

Class		
4	Albert, G. E.	Sept. 15, '28
4	Allen, W. H. T.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Atkinson, W. K.	Jan. 18, '29
4	Austin, K. L. D.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Baker, J. W.	May 31, '29
4	Beans, R. H.	June 18, '29
4	Bellamy, J. R.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bielefeld, C. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bienvenu, T. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bilodeau, A. N.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bowen, C. L., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bradt, J. J.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Bullard, A. G.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Burroughs, O.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Cannon, W. C.	June 18, '29
4	Carr, J. R.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Chapline, G. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Clothier, W. L.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Connelly, F. G.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Crismon, P. M.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Crowe, S. M.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Cummins, E. J.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Dahl, E. N.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Daily, J.	May 27, '29
4	DeHaven, P. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	deWitt, C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Driskell, M. M.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Ellison, R. M.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Ethingham, T. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Finch, R. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Flynn, T. deN.	June 18, '29
4	Forney, K. G.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Gluntz, E. C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Green, D. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Hawkins, J. M., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Hendrickson, H. C.	June 18, '29
4	Hewitt, F. D.	June 18, '29
3	Holbrook, L.R., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Humerick, G. T.	June 18, '29
4	Irvine, I. B.	June 18, '29
4	Jansa, J. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Johnson, J. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Jones, E. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Kanz, E. O.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Kellett, A. C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	King, D. R.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Le Fevre, H. J., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Lange, W. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Loyd, S., Jr.	June 18, '29
4	McKeown, F. W.	June 18, '29
4	McKissack, T. P.	Jan. 7, '29
4	McKy, J. K.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Many, E. C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Martin, F. C.	June 18, '29
4	Matthews, T. J.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Moore, M. D.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Morris, I. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Muehling, C. A.	June 18, '29
4	Muñoz, W. P. C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Nadal, J. A.	June 18, '29
3	Nixdorff, B. G.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Oliver, R. A.	June 18, '29
4	Pariseau, H. L.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Parkhill, J. R.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Pennell, J.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Peters, S. T.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Phillips, C. W.	June 18, '29
4	Pitman, H. M.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Porter, I. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Reed, M.	May 21, '29
4	Rhodenbaugh, G. LeR.	June 18, '29
4	Richardson, J.B., Jr.	June 18, '29
4	Rogers, R. S., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Rooney, L. J.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Salter, W. O.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Schmelzer, J. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Seely, R. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Small, R. M.	Mar. 29, '29
4	Smith, G.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Smith, M. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Neal, R. A.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Sartain, J. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Speiser, G. S., Jr.	June 18, '29
4	Spindler, P. W.	Aug. 25, '28
4	Stevens, B. C.	June 18, '29
4	Strickland, E. M.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Sudduth, D.	June 18, '29
4	Suthpen, F. E.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Swink, J., Jr.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Thorpe, C. C.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Tiemann, C. F.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Truesdell, K., Jr.	June 18, '29
4	Vance, G. N.	Jan. 7, '29
4	VanDeventer, J.K.	June 18, '29
4	Van Voorhis, W. S.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Warren, J. A.	Jan. 7, '29
3	Watts, R. P.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Wells, R. W.	Jan. 18, '29
3	Welsh, J. P.	June 5, '29
3	Wiley, W. B., Jr.	Sept. 11, '28
4	Wright, N. A.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Yarbrough, W. P.	June 18, '29

RESIGNED (32)

Class		
4	Barnett, P. H.	Aug. 29, '28
3	Berry, J. G.	Oct. 17, '28
2	Boyle, J. W.	April 22, '29
3	Colegrove, A. W.	Jan. 7, '29
4	Day, M.	July 16, '28
4	Derrick, J. K.	Jan. 4, '29
1	Dibb, J.	Mar. 25, '29
4	Dunn, T. M.	July 18, '28
4	Durst, J. C.	May 22, '29
4	Evans, T. A.	Oct. 17, '28
2	Esenwein, W. H.	Nov. 22, '28
4	Gault, G. T.	Aug. 9, '28
4	Gebelin, J., Jr.	Aug. 25, '28
2	Godwin, H. L., Jr.	Aug. 31, '28
4	Hanlen, J. B.	April 9, '29
4	Harris, J. L., Jr.	Oct. 29, '28
3	Klawuhn, H. F.	Jan. 7, '29
2	Levy, R. L.	Sept. 4, '28
4	Marcum, C. P.	Dec. 14, '28
4	Marmon, L. A.	Feb. 19, '29
2	Miller, D. B.	Mar. 7, '29
3	Moore, M. M.	Sept. 6, '28
2	Persse, F. C.	Mar. 23, '29
2	Porter, E. A.	Jan. 17, '29
3	Pruitt, L. D.	Nov. 23, '28
2	Shannon, A. V.	Aug. 11, '28
4	Sprinkle, L. W.	July 30, '28
4	Tattersall, J. C.	April 15, '29
1	Tavanlar, E. J.	Dec. 12, '28
3	Thompson, W. S. J.	April 29, '29
3	Wakeley, H. K.	Dec. 29, '28
4	Yelton, A. D.	Dec. 19, '28

DISMISSED (1)

Class		
3	Terry, H. A.	Dec. 13, '28

DIED (2)

Class		
4	Mitchell, B. M.	Feb. 19, '29
1	Pfannkuchen, F. C.	Jan. 27, '29

RECAPITULATION OF SEPARATIONS FROM JULY 6, 1928, TO JULY 1, 1929

	Class 1	2	3	4	Total Separations
Discharged	—	—	11	91	102
Resigned	2	8	7	15	32
Dismissed	—	—	1	—	1
Died	1	—	—	1	2
	3	8	19	107	137

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1929	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Adams, Robert Hawkins	Okla.	July 1	17	10	September 13, 1911
Adamson, David Virgil	Ill.§	July 1	19	9	September 26, 1909
Agnew, Richard Hayden	Neb.	July 1	19	0	June 30, 1910
Akers, Russell Franklin, Jr	Va.	July 1	17	6	December 17, 1911
Alspaugh, Ralph	Iowa	July 1	19	8	October 24, 1909
Andrew, Thomas Gordon	Md.	July 1	19	5	January 31, 1910
[7]Armitage, John Denton	Mass.	July 3	17	0	June 27, 1912
Armstrong, John Glenn	N. Y.	July 1	17	9	September 21, 1911
Arnette, Robert Evans, Jr.	S. C.	July 1	20	3	March 24, 1909
Ashworth, Edward Thorndike	Idaho§	July 1	21	11	July 22, 1907
Bailey, William Agin	Ohio	July 1	18	5	January 27, 1911
Baird, James Nicholson	Ohio	July 1	19	8	November 3, 1909
Ball, William Harris	Mich.	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Bartlett, William Gordon	Large	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Bashein, Ira	Army	July 1	21	10	August 30, 1907
Bastion, Joseph Edward, Jr	Md.§	July 1	19	1	May 22, 1910
Baumer, William Henry, Jr	Neb.	July 1	19	7	November 27, 1909
Beaman, Sherman	Army	July 1	21	7	December 12, 1907
Beck, Thomas Herbert	Army	July 1	19	9	October 10, 1909
[8]Beck, Travis Albert	Texas	July 5	20	2	April 21, 1909
Beeler, George Wood	Wash.	July 1	19	0	July 9, 1910
[9]Bellican, Charles Pearce	Miss.	July 10	17	11	July 30, 1911
Bernard, Lyle William	Army	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Bernd, Peter Paul	Army	July 1	19	11	August 4, 1909
Bishop, Harry Stephen	Texas	July 1	20	1	June 5, 1909
Blanchard, Robert Moore, Jr	Hawaii	July 1	20	3	April 3, 1909
Blandford, William Orin	W. Va.	July 1	19	9	October 9, 1909
Bodeau, Edward	Mass.	July 1	18	6	December 19, 1910
Bolland, Gerhard Leroy	Minn.§	July 1	20	0	July 11, 1909
Bonner, Marshall	Texas	July 1	17	11	July 17, 1911
Boring, Herman Harcourt	Ind.	July 1	21	5	February 10, 1908
[10]Breit, John Martin	Texas§	July 2	19	5	January 28, 1910
Bridgewater, Francis Clay	Del.	July 1	19	2	April 22, 1910
Brierly, Keppel	Colo.	July 1	20	4	March 9, 1909
Brindley, John Roosevelt	Wis.§	July 1	20	9	October 2, 1908
Broshous, Charles Russell	Kan.	July 1	21	5	February 6, 1908
Brunt, Robert Allen	Ind.	July 1	19	4	February 19, 1910
[9]Buckler, Jack Moore	Texas	July 10	19	8	November 21, 1909
Bungay, Charles Howard	N. Y.	July 1	20	7	November 25, 1908
Burkhalter, Harry Nelson, Jr	Army	July 1	20	6	January 1, 1909
Burling, Frederick Hart	Army	July 1	20	6	January 13, 1909
Burlingame, Paul, Jr	Ky.	July 1	20	6	January 16, 1909
Cahill, Edwin Martin	N. Y.§	July 1	20	1	June 10, 1909
Cairns, Douglas Moore	Large	July 1	18	0	July 8, 1911
Calhoun, William Roberts	Ala.	July 1	18	10	September 10, 1910
[8]Callander, William Steadman	Iowa	July 8	18	4	March 4, 1911
Cameron, George Egerton	Va.	July 1	19	0	July 8, 1910
Carroll, Paul Thomas	R. I.	July 1	19	3	April 6, 1910
Carson, Frank James, Jr	Pa.	July 1	19	1	May 23, 1910
Carver, George Allen	Ga.	July 1	20	4	February 27, 1909
Cashman, Randall Elwood	Miss.	July 1	17	8	October 20, 1911
[1]Cepeda y Salvador, Emmanuel	P. I.	July 1	21	7	December 1, 1907
Chapman, Ethan Allen	Army	July 1	19	1	May 24, 1910
Chapman, George Hobart, Jr	Wyo.	July 1	18	4	February 18, 1911
Chapman, Gerald	Ala.§	July 1	21	11	July 20, 1907
Chapman, James Robert	Army	July 1	21	6	December 29, 1907
Chase, Charles Henry	Me.	July 1	18	11	August 14, 1910

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1929	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Claimos, Peter Demosthenes	N. H.	July 1	20	9	September 27, 1908
Clarke, Ernest Mikell	Army	July 1	20	10	August 30, 1908
Cleveland, John Abell, Jr	Fla.	July 1	18	6	December 20, 1910
Coleman, Frederick William, III	Ga.	July 1	18	1	May 25, 1911
Conner, John Steven	Ore.	July 1	18	7	December 6, 1910
Conway, Theodore John	Calif.	July 1	19	11	July 24, 1909
Cooper, Avery John, Jr	Ore.	July 1	17	5	January 30, 1912
Corley, George Gregory	Tenn.	July 1	19	11	August 4, 1909
[11]Corum, Dabney Ray	Ky.	July 10	17	5	February 14, 1912
Cory, Ira Whitehead	N. Y.	July 1	21	4	March 1, 1908
Cowhey, Joseph Leonard	Conn.	July 1	20	7	November 27, 1908
Crawford, George Harold	Idaho	July 1	20	7	December 15, 1908
Crawford, Joseph Brice	Kan.	July 1	21	0	July 2, 1908
Crickette, David Nicholas	Ill.	July 1	20	1	June 16, 1909
[8]Cross, Gordon Leland	Minn.	July 8	18	6	January 8, 1911
Cubbison, Donald Cameron, Jr	Kan.	July 1	18	5	February 14, 1911
Cyr, Arthur Robert	Mass.	July 1	18	10	August 25, 1910
Dahlen, Chester Arthur	Minn.	July 1	18	10	September 4, 1910
Dalton, James Leo, 2nd	Conn.	July 1	19	5	January 20, 1910
Damon, William Fant, Jr	Ky.	July 1	20	8	October 30, 1908
Daniel, William Joseph	La.	July 1	21	1	June 14, 1908
Danis, John Joseph	Ohio	July 1	20	10	September 11, 1908
Darby, William Orlando	Ark.	July 1	18	5	February 8, 1911
Davis, Douglas Charles	Army	July 1	19	1	May 24, 1910
Davis, Eric Farmer	Army	July 1	21	7	December 12, 1907
Davis, Hoy D., Jr	Ind.	July 1	17	11	August 7, 1911
Degavre, Chester Braddock	N. J.§	July 1	21	10	August 17, 1907
Dennon, Jack Burling	Ala.	July 1	18	6	January 15, 1911
Denton, Alton Alexander	Tenn.	July 1	19	2	April 22, 1910
Dimmick, Kenneth James	Pa.	July 1	20	1	June 11, 1909
Disosway, Gabriel Poillon	Texas	July 1	19	1	June 11, 1910
[8]Divine, Dwight, II	N. Y.	July 8	18	9	October 18, 1910
Dodgen, Howard Keith	Texas	July 1	17	7	November 22, 1911
Doleman, Edgar Collins	D. C.§	July 1	19	10	September 8, 1909
Donnelly, Harold Cooper	N. Y.§	July 1	20	5	February 1, 1909
Douglas, Robert Hulburt	Pa.	July 1	20	4	March 5, 1909
Downing, Ellsworth Barricklow	Ark.	July 1	18	5	January 22, 1911
Downing, Walter Adonis, Jr	Okla.	July 1	21	9	September 20, 1907
Drysdale, Walter Scott, Jr	Ohio	July 1	20	0	June 22, 1909
Due, William Field	Calif.	July 1	17	11	July 24, 1911
Dunn, Charles Golding	Utah	July 1	17	4	March 7, 1912
Durst, Harry David, Jr	Mo.	July 2	17	10	August 19, 1911
Edwards, Morris Oswald	Utah	July 1	17	11	August 8, 1911
Ehlen, Edward Spalding	Md.	July 1	20	3	March 21, 1909
Elder, Frank Laurence	S. C.	July 1	17	5	January 28, 1912
[8]Elliott, Roland Arthur, Jr	N. Y.	July 8	20	8	November 7, 1908
[8]Ely, Jonas Arthur	Pa.	July 6	17	6	December 29, 1911
Engler, Jean Evans	Ky.	July 1	19	11	August 3, 1909
Epler, Robin Bruce	Kan.	July 1	21	1	June 9, 1908
Essman, Graydon Casper	Mo.	July 1	18	10	August 27, 1910
[10]Etingoff, William	Minn.§	July 2	19	5	February 4, 1910
Evans, Roy Tripp, Jr	R. I.	July 1	18	5	February 7, 1911
Evans, Thomas Bowes	Ky.	July 1	18	0	June 28, 1911
Eyler, Gordon Milo	Army	July 1	21	2	April 23, 1908
Fairchild, Frederic Henry	N. Y.	July 1	18	7	November 23, 1910
Ferris, John William	Ill.	July 1	21	3	April 11, 1908
Fields, Kenneth E	Ind.	July 1	20	5	February 1, 1909

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1929	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Fisher, James Henry	H. S.	July 1	19	1	June 2, 1910
Flanagan, Everett Patrick Joseph	La.	July 1	20	3	March 17, 1909
Fleckenstein, Walter Andrew Valerious	Minn.	July 1	18	5	January 31, 1911
Fletter, Randolph Whiting	Utah	July 1	17	7	November 29, 1911
Frame, Marshall Woodruff	W. Va.	July 1	19	11	August 4, 1909
[7]Franklin, Robert Beall	Ohio	July 3	17	11	August 4, 1911
Fredendall, Lloyd Ralston, Jr	Miss.	July 1	18	6	January 15, 1911
Frentzel, William York	Ill.	July 1	20	0	July 3, 1909
Frith, Robert Edward, Jr	Calif.	July 1	19	1	May 27, 1910
Fritz, William George	Army	July 1	20	6	January 15, 1909
Fuller, William Howard Garrett	Calif.§	July 1	20	8	November 15, 1908
Fuqua, Stephen Ogden, Jr	La.	July 1	18	4	March 4, 1911
Gabel, Percival Ernest	Fla.	July 1	19	0	June 30, 1910
Gallagher, Robert Emmett	Pa.	July 1	21	3	March 23, 1908
Gandia, Amaury Manuel	P. R.	July 1	20	4	March 4, 1909
Garrison, Glenn Howbert	Fla.	July 1	19	2	April 30, 1910
Gates, Clayton Samuel	Pa.§	July 1	20	7	December 9, 1908
Gee, Samuel Edward	Va.	July 1	20	11	July 17, 1908
Gibb, Frederick William	N. Y.	July 1	20	11	July 24, 1908
Gibbs, David Parker	W. Va.	July 1	18	4	March 11, 1911
Giffin, Sidney Francis	Conn.§	July 1	21	8	November 7, 1907
Gilbert, Douglas Graver	D. C.§	July 1	20	0	July 8, 1909
Gillon, Paul Nelson	R. I.	July 1	21	10	August 29, 1907
Given, William James, Jr	Tenn.§	July 1	19	4	February 26, 1910
Glass, Thomas Allen	Ill.	July 1	18	6	December 20, 1910
Glatfelter, Richard	Pa.	July 1	18	7	December 16, 1910
Gott, Rodney Cleveland	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	September 11, 1911
Gowen, Paul R	Idaho	July 1	20	5	February 1, 1909
Graham, Robert Patterson	Md.	July 1	17	5	January 17, 1912
Graham, Winton Summers	Va.	July 1	19	6	January 14, 1910
Gray, David Warren	Ind.	July 1	18	4	March 1, 1911
Gregory, Roy Dunscomb	Ill.	July 1	19	3	April 16, 1910
Gretser, George Rushmore	Ohio	July 1	19	5	January 31, 1910
Grimes, Alston	N. C.	July 1	17	8	October 22, 1911
Grims, Laurence Robert	N. Y.	July 1	21	11	July 16, 1907
[7]Grubbs, Sydney Dwight, Jr	Ind.	July 3	17	1	June 2, 1912
Guiney, Patrick William, Jr	Large	July 1	18	8	November 3, 1910
[22]Gunderman, Stacy Byrant	Miss.	July 1	18	1	June 7, 1911
Guthrie, Cortlandt Whitehead	N. Y.§	July 1	21	8	November 4, 1907
Hackman, Emory Edwin	Colo.	July 1	17	10	August 25, 1911
Hagan, James Vance	Army	July 1	19	8	November 16, 1909
Hain, Robert Worman	Ohio	July 1	20	7	December 14, 1908
Hale, Edward Joseph	Army	July 1	21	3	April 2, 1908
Hall, Thomas Burns	N. M.	July 1	18	9	September 26, 1910
Hallock, Duncan	Mo.	July 1	18	0	July 12, 1911
Hann, Maurice Edward	W. Va.	July 1	21	8	November 15, 1907
Harrell, Ben	Ore.	July 1	18	4	March 15, 1911
Harris, Benjamin Thomas	Mo.	July 1	19	10	August 27, 1909
Harris, William Allen	Large	July 1	18	5	February 3, 1911
Hartel, Frederick Otto	N. J.	July 1	21	8	October 23, 1907
Haskin, Millard Loren	Kan.	July 1	19	3	March 27, 1910
Heintz, Leo Harold	Pa.	July 1	20	0	July 3, 1909
Henderson, Morris King	N. C.	July 1	20	7	December 5, 1908
Henley, Franklin Stone	Mich.	July 1	20	1	June 9, 1909
Henry, Frank Sherman	N. Y.	July 1	19	7	December 15, 1909
Henry, Henry Taylor	Texas	July 1	19	6	January 2, 1910
Herb, Edward George	Mass.	July 1	20	7	December 9, 1908

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1929		Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth	
Herlong, Henry Walter	Fla	July	1	20	5	February	14, 1909
Hetherington, Travis Monroe	Texas	July	1	21	4	February	20, 1908
Hibler, Clyde Jarecki	Ohio	July	2	19	1	May	22, 1910
Hill, Francis	Mass.	July	1	20	4	March	5, 1909
[12]Hine, Daniel Light	Ohio	July	5	21	9	September	21, 1907
Hoebeke, Adrian Leonard	Mich.	July	1	18	0	July	7, 1911
Hoehl, Edward Robert	N. J.	July	1	17	7	November	27, 1911
Holly, Bert Francis	Mo.	July	1	19	10	September	11, 1909
[9]Holmes, Arthur Adrian	Fla.	July	5	18	5	February	17, 1911
Honeycutt, John Thomas	Large	July	1	17	9	October	11, 1911
Hopkins, Cicero Lafayette	Miss.	July	1	20	8	October	18, 1908
Howell, William Robert	Ill.	July	1	18	1	May	19, 1911
Hughes, Henry Cheairs	Tenn.	July	1	18	11	July	29, 1910
[12]Humphries, Ferdinand Marion	Ky.	July	5	18	5	January	24, 1911
Hunt, Alvin John	Okla.	July	1	19	8	October	21, 1909
Hunt, William Atterson, Jr	Iowa	July	1	17	6	January	12, 1912
Hunter, Frank Patterson, Jr	N. C.	July	1	20	4	February	21, 1909
Hurlbut, Oren Eugene	Mo.	July	1	17	7	December	4, 1911
Huse, Roy Alex	Wash.	July	1	20	8	November	14, 1908
Ice, Thew Joseph, Jr	Wyo.	July	1	19	9	September	28, 1909
Jackson, Nelson Parkyn	Vt.	July	1	18	6	December	26, 1910
James, Newell Charles	Mich.	July	1	18	1	June	9, 1911
Jellett, David Thomas	Pa.	July	1	19	7	December	13, 1909
Jenkins, Robert Harold	Ohio	July	1	17	7	December	3, 1911
Jenna, Russell Walker	Mass.	July	1	17	10	August	30, 1911
Jensen, Walter August	Large	July	1	18	8	November	7, 1910
[2]Jimenez, Jose Joaquin	Venezuela	July	1	20	1	May	17, 1909
Johnson, Harold Keith	N. D.	July	1	17	4	February	22, 1912
[8]Johnston, Dana Watterson, Jr	Mo.	July	5	19	9	October	10, 1909
Jones, Beverly DeWitt	Large	July	1	19	5	February	15, 1910
Jones, Clyde Lucken	Minn.	July	1	19	11	July	29, 1909
Julian, Harry	N. J.	July	1	21	3	March	17, 1908
Kaesser, Herman Henry, Jr	Mo.	July	1	20	8	October	20, 1908
Kaiser, Maurice Evans	Calif.	July	1	21	8	October	22, 1907
Kane, Matthew William	Ill.	July	1	18	3	March	21, 1911
[4]Keith, Warren Curtis	Ind.	Aug.	1	17	0	August	1, 1912
Keller, Frank, Jr	Large	July	1	18	3	April	10, 1911
Kelley, Lawrence Browning	Mo.	July	1	19	9	October	4, 1909
Kendall, Raymond Emerson	N. H.	July	1	19	3	March	22, 1910
[13]Kibler, Edgar Haskell, Jr	S. C.	July	10	19	4	March	5, 1910
Kilday, Thomas Tallant	Texas	July	1	21	4	March	10, 1908
Kimmell, John Roberts, Jr	Pa.	July	1	17	11	August	6, 1911
King, Harrison	S. D.	July	1	18	9	September	25, 1910
King, Richard Thomas, Jr	S. C.	July	1	20	9	October	10, 1908
King, Victor Haller	Ohio	July	1	18	8	October	25, 1910
Kittredge, Daniel Wright, Jr	H. S.	July	1	17	3	March	31, 1912
[14]Klanderman, Russell Roland	W. Va.	July	17	19	1	June	28, 1910
Kleitz, Anthony Frank, Jr	H. S.	July	1	19	0	June	30, 1910
Koerper, Robert Allen	Wash.	July	1	20	10	August	28, 1908
LaDue, Paul Elton	Ill.	July	1	20	9	October	15, 1908
Lane, John Joseph	Mass.	July	1	20	3	March	31, 1909
Larson, Gordon Pendleton	Utah	July	1	19	0	July	14, 1910
Lawlor, Robert John	Ohio	July	1	18	6	January	11, 1911
Ledward, William John	R. I.	July	1	21	0	July	10, 1908
Leslie, Robert Crain	Mich.	July	1	19	5	February	10, 1910
Letzelter, Cyril Joseph	Ohio	July	1	21	11	August	8, 1907
Lewis, Andrew Morris	Va.	July	1	19	7	November	28, 1909

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1929	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Lewis, Emory Alexander	Va.	July 1	17	8	October 26, 1911
Lewis, John Hardy	Army	July 1	20	5	January 21, 1909
Lifter, Horace Jay	Pa.	July 1	18	8	November 5, 1910
Light, Alan Jackson	N. Y.	July 1	18	4	March 8, 1911
Lincoln, Lawrence Joseph	Mich.	July 1	20	6	January 2, 1909
Lipscomb, Lafar, Jr	Fla.	July 1	17	6	January 14, 1912
Logan, William Bruce	N. Y.	July 1	17	1	June 5, 1912
[15]Longley, Cam, Jr	Texas	July 2	18	1	May 23, 1911
Lonning, Stanley Nelson	Iowa	July 1	19	0	July 16, 1910
Lothrop, Guy Cecil	Large	July 1	18	6	December 18, 1910
Lutz, Robert Richard	Pa.	July 1	18	2	April 23, 1911
McClelland, Chalmer Kirk, Jr	Ark.	July 1	18	6	December 28, 1910
McCrary, Arthur Alfred	N. C.	July 1	18	8	October 27, 1910
[15]McGrew, Donald Gordon	Ill.	July 2	18	10	August 31, 1910
[8]McKinnon, Robert Hector	N. C.	July 15	18	6	January 16, 1911
McMorrow, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	July 1	18	10	August 27, 1910
McReynolds, Samuel McFarland, Jr	La.	July 1	17	5	January 28, 1912
Macherey, Earl Jacob	Texas	July 1	21	5	February 14, 1908
Mack, Stephen B	Ill.	July 1	20	3	March 22, 1909
MacNair, Thomas Kocher	Calif.	July 1	18	7	November 23, 1910
[8]MacWilliam, Joseph Lockwood	N. J.	July 5	19	8	November 3, 1909
Maddux, Harold Roth	Ohio§	July 1	20	3	March 20, 1909
Madison, Seymour Eldred	Ind.	July 1	19	11	August 2, 1909
[17]Mangold, Raymond Victor	Ky.	July 1	19	6	January 3, 1910
Markle, Norman Kemp, Jr	Minn.	July 1	19	3	March 20, 1910
Marshall, Edward Deane	H. S.	July 1	18	2	April 18, 1911
Marshall, Robert Stephen	Texas	July 1	19	0	June 26, 1910
Mason, Lassiter Albert	Fla.	July 1	20	8	November 10, 1908
Maston, Victor Edward	N. H.	July 1	21	10	August 28, 1907
Matheson, John Douglas	Mont.	July 1	17	4	March 9, 1912
Mathews, Joel Lyen	Army	July 1	19	10	August 24, 1909
Matteson, Richard Louis	Pa.	July 1	18	6	December 27, 1910
Matthews, Loren Coleman	N. M.	July 1	19	8	October 26, 1909
Mead, John Elwood	Colo.	July 1	17	9	October 16, 1911
Meals, Robert Wolcott	Neb.	July 1	19	0	July 7, 1910
Merriam, Lauren Whitford	Large	July 1	18	11	August 12, 1910
Messersmith, Joshua Robert	Md.	July 1	21	11	August 6, 1907
Meyer, Richard Davis	N. Y.	July 1	17	10	August 25, 1911
[9]Meyer, Richard John	N. Y.	July 5	18	11	August 3, 1910
Miles, Charles Harlow, Jr	N. J.	July 1	19	3	April 4, 1910
Mini, Norman Lawrence	Calif.§	July 1	20	5	February 7, 1909
Montgomery, Richard Mattern	Pa.	July 1	17	7	December 15, 1911
Moore, Richard Channing	N. Y.	July 1	20	5	February 13, 1909
Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr	Large	July 1	19	0	July 11, 1910
Mossman, Albert Patterson	Large	July 1	21	0	June 28, 1908
Mullen, William Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	21	0	June 21, 1908
Mulrooney, James Paul	Del.	July 1	18	9	October 9, 1910
Mundell, Samuel Abner	Ill.	July 1	20	1	May 24, 1909
Myers, Richard Ensign	N. M.	July 1	18	6	December 17, 1910
Neely, Robert Benton	Large	July 1	20	7	December 16, 1908
New, James Marshall, Jr	Texas	July 1	19	9	September 21, 1909
Nunn, George Virgil	Ala.	July 1	18	11	August 14, 1910
O'Connell, Edward Messmore	N. Y.	July 1	19	5	January 18, 1910
O'Connor, Thomas Joseph	N. Y.§	July 1	19	9	October 9, 1909
O'Leary, John Bernard	Iowa	July 1	18	9	October 3, 1910
Oliver, William Mapp	Va.	July 1	20	10	September 2, 1908
Olson, Hardin Leonard	Mont.	July 1	21	7	November 22, 1907

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1929	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
Olson, Stuart John	Iowa	July 1	20	9	October 11, 1908
O'Malley, Joseph Henry	Mo.	July 1	20	5	February 14, 1909
O'Reilly, John Daniel	N. Y.	July 1	21	3	April 4, 1908
Oswald, Charles Edmund	Ark.	July 1	17	1	May 22, 1912
Otto, Samuel Edward	Mo.	July 1	18	11	July 25, 1910
[9]Palmer, Frederick, Jr	Pa.	July 5	21	11	August 8, 1907
Parham, Alonzo Souleigh	Ill.	July 1	18	4	February 22, 1911
Park, Richard, Jr	N. H.	July 1	17	11	July 29, 1911
Parker, Daniel, Jr	Okla.	July 1	19	4	March 3, 1910
Parker, Earle Leroy	Md.	July 1	21	3	April 11, 1908
Parr, Ivan Walter, Jr	Pa.	July 1	19	10	August 26, 1909
Patterson, Charles Goyer	Army	July 1	20	10	September 2, 1908
Pearson, James Pugh, Jr	Ala.	July 1	19	0	July 7, 1910
Pittman, Joseph Menzie	Md.	July 1	18	10	August 21, 1910
Plapp, Herbert Charles	Minn.	July 1	22	0	July 2, 1907
Pohl, Francis Iden	N. Y.§	July 1	20	6	January 16, 1909
Polk, James Hilliard	Large	July 1	17	7	December 13, 1911
Pollock, Tayloe Stephen	Ohio	July 1	19	11	August 16, 1909
Porter, Gardner Wellington	Miss.	July 1	20	7	November 27, 1908
Porter, Gwinn Ulm	Idaho	July 1	18	0	July 10, 1911
Pottenger, Charles Hoffman	Okla.	July 1	18	5	February 11, 1911
Potter, Mortimer Milton	N. Y.	July 1	21	3	April 8, 1908
Powell, Charner Weaver	Ga.	July 1	21	8	October 21, 1907
Powers, George Thomas, III	Army	July 1	19	2	May 2, 1910
[9]Powers, Philip William	Ala.	July 5	19	9	October 4, 1909
Price, John Caldwell, Jr	Texas	July 1	17	6	January 8, 1912
Price, Leon Kelly	La.	July 1	21	3	March 17, 1908
[8]Pritchard, James Rhoden	Ga.	July 5	17	3	March 22, 1912
Proffitt, Edward Robert	Md.	July 1	19	9	October 4, 1909
Quinn, William Wilson	Del.	July 1	21	8	November 1, 1907
Ratcliffe, Lamar Cecil	Ark.	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Reeves, William Cunningham	Calif.	July 1	20	7	December 6, 1908
Remus, Joseph Anthony	Army	July 1	21	2	May 13, 1908
[3]Reno, William Wilkinson, Jr	Large	July 1	17	7	December 6, 1911
Reynolds, Royal, Jr	Texas	July 1	18	8	October 17, 1910
Richardson, Jules Verne	Army	July 1	21	10	September 2, 1907
Richardson, William Hadley, Jr	N. D.	July 1	18	11	August 12, 1910
Richey, Harold Lindsay	Ill.	July 1	21	5	January 24, 1908
Roberson, Gerald Lorenzo	Large	July 1	19	6	December 20, 1909
Rohde, Burton Ellsworth	Wis.	July 1	21	4	March 13, 1908
Rothwell, Franklin Gibney	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	May 9, 1911
Royal, James Monroe, Jr	Army	July 1	20	10	August 20, 1908
Rudolph, Jack Wallace	Wis.	July 1	20	8	October 22, 1908
Ryan, William Francis	N. Y.§	July 1	21	3	April 16, 1908
[21]Scates, Justin White	Tenn.	July 1	19	1	May 24, 1910
Schenck, Harry Winfield	Pa.	July 1	19	5	February 7, 1910
Schull, Edson	Mass.	July 1	19	7	December 16, 1909
Scott, Bruce von Gerichten	Calif.	July 1	19	11	July 27, 1909
[16]Scoville, John Newman	Colo.	July 15	20	7	December 3, 1908
Sebastian, Henry Agnew	Texas	July 1	18	8	November 3, 1910
Seely, Reed Leon	Pa.	July 1	19	8	November 16, 1909
Senter, William Oscar	Texas	July 1	19	1	June 15, 1910
Shepardson, Frank Harris	Nev.	July 1	19	8	October 29, 1909
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, Jr	Army	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Shields, Jewell Burch	Ind.	July 1	19	2	April 19, 1910
Shinberger, John Baird	N. C.	July 1	21	1	May 26, 1908
Shinkle, John Gardner	Ohio	July 1	17	4	March 10, 1912

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission Date of, 1929	Admission Age at Yrs.	Admission Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
[2 0]Shuer, Jay Joseph	Ohio	July 1	20	9	October 1, 1908
Sibley, Alden Kingsland	Nev.	July 1	18	6	January 3, 1911
Signer, Earl Francis	Neb.	July 1	19	4	February 18, 1910
[3]Sills, William Gray	Large	July 1	18	5	January 19, 1911
Simpson, Gerald Carrington	Ind.	July 2	20	9	October 3, 1908
Skeim, Leo Adolph	N. D.§	July 1	20	5	January 30, 1909
Skinner, James Henry	Ky.	July 1	20	4	February 23, 1909
Smith, Charles Calvert Egerton	Large	July 1	18	3	March 24, 1911
[15]Smith, Daniel W	Ohio	July 2	17	11	July 24, 1911
Smith, Lemarch Clifford	Okla.	July 1	20	0	June 20, 1909
[8]Smith, Robert Eaton	Miss.	July 5	20	2	May 18, 1909
Smith, Vernon Cleveland	H. S.	July 1	19	4	March 5, 1910
Smith, William Lamont	N. C.	July 1	20	4	February 26, 1909
Solomon, Maddrey Allen	N. C.	July 1	20	9	September 26, 1908
Sparrow, Herbert George	Ohio	July 1	18	7	November 24, 1910
Speiser, Robin George	N. Y.§	July 1	19	2	April 27, 1910
Spires, Joseph Franklyn	Tenn.	July 1	18	3	March 26, 1911
Starbird, Alfred Dodd	Me.	July 1	17	2	April 28, 1912
Stephenson, Andrew Donald	N. M.	July 1	18	5	February 14, 1911
Stilwell, Joseph Warren, Jr	Calif.	July 1	17	4	March 6, 1912
Stube, Luell Leyton	Minn.	July 1	18	4	February 27, 1911
Summerfelt, Milton Fredrick	Mich.	July 1	21	1	June 16, 1908
Sweeting, Harry William, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	18	2	April 17, 1911
[5]Talbot, Ralph, III	Colo.	July 15	17	0	July 15, 1912
Taylor, Clyde Wooley, Jr	W. Va.	July 1	19	10	September 16, 1909
Taylor, Edgar O	Large	July 1	20	10	August 24, 1908
[18]Taylor, Robert Augustus	Texas	July 1	17	9	September 24, 1911
Terrell, Walter Lane	Texas	July 1	22	0	July 8, 1907
Thayer, Charles Wheeler	Pa.	July 1	19	5	February 9, 1910
Thompson, Horace Benjamin, Jr	Idaho	July 1	17	10	September 3, 1911
Thompson, Robert Penn	Neb.	July 1	19	7	November 23, 1909
Thompson, William Howard	Kan.	July 1	18	7	November 27, 1910
Thompson, William Vernard	Va.	July 1	20	7	December 5, 1908
Thorlin, Frederick Alexander	Ore.	July 1	19	0	June 21, 1910
Townsend, Wilbur Ole	S. D.	July 1	19	5	February 6, 1910
Travis, William Livingston	Ga.	July 1	21	1	June 6, 1908
Tripp, Robert Campbell	Ind.	July 1	17	8	October 19, 1911
Tubbs, Harry Sheldon	Calif.	July 1	19	5	January 19, 1910
Turner, Jack Wellington	N. Y.§	July 1	19	1	May 29, 1910
Turner, Robert Amrine	Calif.	July 1	20	5	January 31, 1909
Tustison, Charles Howard	Kan.	July 1	19	2	May 11, 1910
Tyson, Arthur Wilson	Army	July 1	20	7	December 7, 1908
Underhill, James Dennis	H. S.	July 1	19	2	April 26, 1910
Uran, Marshall Milton	Iowa	July 1	17	8	November 7, 1911
Vansant, Corwin Paul, Jr	Del.	July 1	20	11	August 16, 1908
Van Skoik, Roger Hardy	Ind.	July 1	19	2	April 17, 1910
Van Way, George Leon	Wash.	July 1	20	5	February 9, 1909
Versace, Humbert Joseph	Va.	July 1	18	1	May 20, 1911
[6]Vidal, Felix Louis, Jr	S. D.	July 22	17	0	July 22, 1912
Voorhees, Charles Edmund	Pa.	July 1	19	11	August 10, 1909
Wagstaff, David, Jr	Minn.	July 1	19	3	March 28, 1910
Wallace, Neil Merton	N. Y.	July 1	18	6	December 18, 1910
Walters, Paul Rudolf	Mo.	July 1	20	11	August 8, 1908
Warren, Miller Payne, Jr	Texas	July 1	20	7	December 6, 1908
Waters, Charles Emerson	Ga.	July 1	18	7	November 25, 1910
Watters, John Edward	N. J.	July 1	18	2	May 16, 1911
Waugh, William Hammond, Jr	Alaska	July 1	19	8	November 14, 1909

CADETS ADMITTED TO AUGUST 1, 1929 (417)

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1929	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
[19]Weber, Reginald Theodore	Mich.	July 1	21	6	December 20, 1907
Webster, Howard Elwyn	Army	July 1	19	9	September 19, 1909
[12]Welling, Alvin Charles	Ky.	July 5	18	9	October 18, 1910
Wells, Francis Patterson	Large	July 1	21	9	October 3, 1907
Whelihan, William Paul	Iowa	July 1	21	9	September 26, 1907
Whipple, Sherburne, Jr	N. Y.	July 1	19	9	October 9, 1909
White, George Warren	Neb.	July 1	18	9	September 28, 1910
[8]White, Lawrence Kermit	Tenn.	July 5	17	1	June 10, 1912
Whitehurst, Warren Martin	N. C.	July 1	20	10	August 17, 1908
[20]Williams, Guy Herson	Okla.	July 1	20	11	August 12, 1908
Williams, Joseph Ermine	Ark.	July 1	18	6	January 5, 1911
Williams, Shelby Francis	Va.	July 1	19	9	September 20, 1909
Wood, Paul Douglas	Pa.	July 1	21	7	November 28, 1907
Woodruff, DeVere Hall	Mich.	July 1	21	3	March 24, 1908
Wren, Edward Beddall	Pa.	July 1	19	7	December 1, 1909
Zeller, Frank Joseph	Calif.	July 1	19	10	September 10, 1909
Zierath, Frederick Robert	Wis.	July 1	18	11	July 17, 1910
Zmeskal, Richard James	Ill.	July 1	21	5	February 1, 1908

§ = National Guard Army = United States Army. Large = United States at Large.
H. S. = Honor School.

1. Filipino Cadet.
2. Foreign Cadet. Receiving instruction under authority of Public Resolution No. 63, 70th Congress, approved May 29, 1928 (Letter A. G. O., April 5, 1929.)
3. Act of June 8, 1926—Sons of Officers.
4. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until August 1, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
5. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until July 15, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
6. Reported July 1, 1929; remained at his own expense until July 22, 1929, when he became of legal age for admission.
7. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending removal condition educational certificate.
8. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending result of physical examination.
9. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending action on educational certificate and result of physical examination.
10. Reported July 2, 1929.
11. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending removal condition educational certificate and result Wasserman Test.
12. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending result of Wasserman Test.
13. On account of illness authorized to report July 10, 1929 (telegram A. G. O., June 28, 1929).
14. Reported July 12, 1929; cause of delay failure to receive instructions from W. D. to report on July 1st.
15. Reported July 1, 1929; admission delayed pending completion of dental work.
16. On account of illness authorized to report July 15, 1929 (2d Ind. 201 Scoville, John N—A. G. O., July 3, 1929).
17. Discharged July 18, 1929, on account of physical disability which existed prior to his admission to the Academy (Letter A. G. O., July 17, 1929).
18. Resigned July 18, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., July 17, 1929).
19. Resigned July 22, 1929 (accepted under provisions Par. 60, Regs. U. S. M. A., 1924—Letter A. G. O., July 1929).
20. Resigned August 22, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., August 21, 1929).
21. Resigned September 9, 1929 (Letter A. G. O., September 6, 1929).
22. Absent without leave since July 12, 1929.

EX-CADETS TO BE ADMITTED AUGUST 28, 1929 (14).

NAMES	Appointed from	Admission: Date of, 1929	Admission: Age at Yrs.	Admission: Age at Mos.	Date of Birth
[7]Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr.	Miss.	Aug. 28	19	8	December 14, 1909
[1]Bullard, Alanson Griffith	N. Y.	Aug. 28	21	11	October 1, 1907
[1]Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr	Mo.	Aug. 28	18	8	December 19, 1910
[2]Huntsberry, Walter Abner	Va.	Aug. 28	22	10	November 6, 1906
[8]Leydecker, Charles Ellsworth	Md.	Aug. 28	20	4	May 10, 1909
[3]Many, Edward Crawford	Pa.	Aug. 28	21	7	February 13. 1908
[4]Matthews, Thomas Jones	Okla.	Aug. 30	22	9	November 25, 1906
[9]McClaren, Ben Quincy	Ark.	Aug. 29	21	0	September 11, 1908
[10]Morgan, Thomas Charles	S. C.	Aug. 28	21	11	September 29, 1907
[5]Morris, Isaac Sewell	Md.	Aug. 28	20	4	April 18, 1909
[6]Porter, Ira Webster	Neb.	Aug. 28	19	11	September 20, 1909
[11]Risden, Richard Allen	Fla.	Aug. 28	23	8	January 2, 1906
[1]Schmelzer, John Frederick	Colo.	Aug. 28	21	11	September 22, 1908
[1]Tiemann, Cordes Frederich	Texas	Aug. 28	20	8	December 16, 1908

1. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
2. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics and English; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2nd Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., March 4, 1929—201 Huntsberry, Walter A.); will join 4th Class (1933).
3. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
4. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in French; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
5. Ex-cadet; admitted July 12, 1927; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1932).
6. Ex-cadet; admitted July 8, 1927; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 18 and 19, 1929, and found proficient; will join 3d Class (1932).
7. Ex-cadet; admitted July 2, 1928; discharged January 7, 1929, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined May 15 and 16, 1929, and found proficient; will join 4th Class (1933).
8. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1927; discharged June 18, 1928, for deficiency in English; re-examined August 24, 1928, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., June 15, 1929 — 201 Leydecker, C. E.); will join 4th Class (1933).
9. Ex-cadet; admitted July 9, 1927; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics and French; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., July 11, 1929 — 201 McClaren, Ben Quincy); will join 4th Class (1933).
10. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 20, 1928, for deficiency in Mathematics; re-examined March 29 and 30, 1928, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 4th Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., June 21, 1929 — 201 Morgan, T. C.); will join 3d Class (1932).
11. Ex-cadet; admitted July 1, 1926; discharged January 17, 1927, for deficiency in English; re-examined March 16 and 17, 1927, and found deficient; re-appointed upon recommendation of the Academic Board (see 2d Ind., Hq. U. S. M. A., July 8, 1929 — 201 Risden, R. A.); will join 4th Class (1933).

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Abell, Julian David	Ind.	15 Oct. 06	13th Ind	60, 62, 72
Abbott, Ward Terry	N. J.	19 June. 08	8th N. J	26, 28, 34, 36
Ackerman, John Bevier	N. Y.	29 Apr. 09	N. Y. N. G	60, 62, 72
Acklen, Milton Andre	Tenn.	22 Sept. 07	10th Tenn	26, 28, 35, 36
Adair, Phineas Harvey	Mich.	27 March, 06	8th Mich	52, 53
Adams, Andrew Joseph	Ala.	29 Aug. 09	3d Ala	52, 53
Adams, Gilbert Nevius	Minn.	16 Aug. 10	Honor School	60, 62
Adams, Robert Hawkins	Okla.	13 Sept. 11	3d Okla	78
Adamson, David Virgil	Ill.	26 Sept. 09	Ill. N. G	78
Adcock, Thomas Atkins	Ky.	14 Oct. 05	3d Ky	26, 28, 34, 36
Agnew, Richard Hayden	Neb.	30 June, 10	3d Neb	78
Ahearn, Walter Edwin	R. I.	26 Aug. 04	1st R. I	44, 45
Akers, Russell Franklin, Jr	Va	17 Dec. 11	10th Va	78
Albert, George Eugene	Calif.	3 Nov. 09	9th Calif	68, 77
Alexander, Dana Stuart	N. C.	26 Dec. 05	4th Wash	43, 45
Allan, Charles Clarke White	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	1st Fla	27, 28, 35, 36
Allen, Charles Kissam	N. Y.	19 Jan. 10	6th N. J	60, 62, 72
Allen, William Herschel, Jr	Pa.	10 Dec. 08	Large	43, 45
Allen, William Howard Taft	N. Y.	8 May, 09	36th N. Y	68, 77
Alspaugh, Ralph	Mont.	24 Oct. 09	5th Iowa	78
Ammerman, James Frederick	Pa.	23 Jan. 05	23d Pa	44, 45
Anderson, Charles Hardin	Mo.	3 Nov. 07	Sen. Smith, Ill	61, 62
Anderson, Harry Curns	Ga.	19 Nov. 05	Army	44, 45
Anderson. Robert Loomis	Ind.	12 March, 08	13th Ind	27, 28, 34, 36
Andrew, Thomas Gordon	Md.	31 Jan. 10	2d Md	78
Andrews. Rexford Wellington	N. Y.	22 Nov. 03	43d N. Y	27, 28, 35, 36
Angluin, David Xavior	Mass.	4 Jan. 08	5th Mass	27, 28, 35, 36
Appelman, Alexander Richard	Ill.	9 July, 06	1st N. H	44, 45
Armagost, Donald Wilbur	Neb.	7 March, 05	2d Colo	26, 28, 34, 36
Armitage, John Denton	Mass.	27 June, 12	5th Mass	78
Armstrong, David Harrison	N. C.	31 March, 10	7th N. C	61, 62
Armstrong, De Vere Parker	Mich.	15 Dec. 06	Honor School	26, 28, 34, 36
Armstrong, Donald Knox	N. J.	10 July, 07	5th N. J	52, 53
Armstrong, John Glenn	N. Y.	21 Sept. 11	15th N. Y	78
Arnett, Charles Theodore	Ala.	31 March, 05	8th Ala	27, 28, 34, 36
Arnette, Robert Evans, Jr	S. C.	24 March, 09	5th S. C	78
Arnold, Milton Wylie	Ga.	23 May, 07	4th Ga	51, 53
Arnold, Richard Roberts	N. Y.	24 Oct. 10	25th N. Y	60, 62, 72
Ashlock, Jules Randolph	La.	2 Apr. 11	7th La	61, 62
Ashworth, Edward Thorndike	Idaho	22 July, 07	Idaho N. G	78
Atkinson, Frederick Dwight	W. Va.	9 July, 05	1st W. Va	44, 45
Atkinson, William Kim	Wis.	23 Sept. 07	10th Wis	68, 77
Ausman, Neal Edwin	Iowa	21 Oct. 04	11th Iowa	44, 45
Austin, Kenneth Leonard Daniel	Calif.	5 July, 11	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	68, 77
Ayers, Loren Albert	Wis.	8 Oct. 07	3d N. D	52, 53
Ayre, Stanley Henry	Ill.	6 Nov. 07	19th Ill	26, 28, 34, 36
Babb, Richard Lee	Me.	8 Oct. 05	Sen. Fernald, Me	26, 28, 34, 36
Babcock, Lawrence Bartlett	Mass.	19 Dec. 07	3d Conn	61, 62
Bache, William Hyatt	Okla.	18 July, 08	Army	61, 62
Baer, Charles Michael	Md.	20 Oct. 09	3d Md	60, 62
Bailey, William Agin	Ohio	27 Jan. 11	2d Ohio	78
Baird, James Nicholson	Texas	3 Nov. 09	Sen. Locher, Ohio	78
Baker, David Hodge	N. J.	31 Dec. 07	2d N. Y	43, 45
Baker, James William	N. Y.	4 Sept. 05	Army	53, 77
Baldwin, Charles Pugh	Pa.	26 Oct. 07	2d La	52, 53
Ball, William Harris	Mich.	6 Feb. 10	Sen. Van'berg, Mich	78
Baltzell, George Franklin, Jr	N. Y.	1 Oct. 04	Sen. Trammell, Fla.	27, 28, 35, 36
Barber, Theodore	Ore.	8 Sept. 04	Hawaii N. G	26, 28, 34, 36
Barclay, John Archibald, Jr	Colo.	27 Aug. 09	2d Utah	51, 53
Bard, Charles Robert	N. Y.	16 Feb. 07	Hawaii	51, 53
Barlow, Everett Wayne	Kan.	10 Oct. 08	Large	60, 62
Barnes, George Rich	N. D.	24 Jan. 08	Sen. Ladd, N. D	27, 28, 34, 36
Barnett, Proctor Hawthorne	Ala.	11 Dec. 06	Sen. Heflin, Ala	68, 77
Barr, John Edwin	S. C.	11 June, 09	7th S. C	52, 53
Barrow, Ralph Cooper	S. C.	7 Oct. 07	7th S. C	43, 45
Bartlett, LeRoy, Jr	Texas	4 Nov. 06	Calif. N. G	43, 45
Bartlett, William Gordon	N. Y.	6 Feb. 10	Large	78
Bashein, Ira	N. Y.	30 Aug. 07	Army	78
Bassett, Harold Huntley	Ill.	1 April, 07	24th Ill	26, 28, 34, 36, 71
Bastion, Joseph Edward, Jr	D. C.	22 May, 10	Md. N. G	78
Baumer, William Henry, Jr	Neb.	27 Nov. 09	2d Neb	78
Bays, Harold Lucas	Ind.	13 April, 08	Honor School	51, 53
Beach, Dwight Edward	Mich.	20 July, 08	2d Mich	61, 62
Beaman, Sherman	Calif.	12 Dec. 07	Army	78
Beans, Robert Harold	N. J.	19 June, 07	N. J. N. G	62, 77
Beard, William Gordon	Ga.	23 Jan. 08	Large	60, 62
Beasley, Oscar Benjamin	Fla.	9 April, 09	2d Fla	43, 45
Beauchamp. Charles Edward	Mich.	23 Jan. 08	7th Mich	44, 45

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Beaver, George Milton	Okla.	17 Sept. 05	Sen. Owen, Okla.	26, 28, 35, 36
Beck, Theodor Jacob	Wis.	10 Feb. 06	7th Wis	52, 53
Beck, Thomas Herbert	S. C.	10 Oct. 09	Army	78
Beck, Travis Albert	Texas	21 April, 09	1st Texas	78
Beebe, Royden Eugene, Jr	Utah	26 July, 08	1st Vt	51, 53
Beeler, George Wood	Wash.	9 July, 10	1st Wash	78
Beery, James Ernest	Va.	14 Aug. 08	7th Va	61, 62
Beishline, John Robert	Pa.	20 Nov. 05	11th Pa	52, 53
Bell, William John	N. Y.	1 Feb. 08	42d N. Y	51, 53
Bell, William Lewis, Jr	Va.	5 June, 04	3d Va	26, 28, 34, 36
Bellamy, James Russell	Texas	20 Dec. 08	10th Texas	68, 77
Bellican, Charles Pearce	Miss.	30 July, 11	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	78
Bengtson, Thore Fritjof	Sweden	23 March, 09	2d Mass	60, 62
Bennett, Philip Chauncy	Mass.	5 May, 07	11th Mass	26, 28, 35, 36
Berg, Frederick Theodore	Me.	11 Jan. 06	Sen. Hale, Me.	51, 53
Bergfelder, William Ellsworth	Mo.	3 June, 08	7th Mo	62
Bernard, Lyle William	Idaho	6 Feb. 10	Army	78
Bernd, Peter Paul	Pa.	4 Aug. 09	Army	78
Berry, Edward	Ore.	7 Aug. 05	2d Ore	43, 45
Berry, John Anderson, Jr	N. Y.	5 Sept. 08	At large	51, 53
Berry, John Gordon	Ala.	10 Feb. 07	10th Ala	58, 77
Besson, Frank Schaffer, Jr	Mich.	30 May, 10	Large	60, 62, 72
Bethune, Philip Higley	Ariz.	8 Feb. 09	Rep. A.L. Hay'n, Ari	51, 53
Beynon, James Lee	Ill.	30 April, 04	12th Ill	26, 28, 34, 36
Bielefeld, Clifford William	Ill.	26 July, 09	10th Ill	68, 77
Bienvenu, Thomas Frith	La.	13 Jan. 10	2d La	68, 77
Bigelow, Horace Freeman	Mass.	30 Jan. 08	Sen. Greene, Vt	60, 62
Bilodeau, Aime Napoleon	Canada	16 June. 07	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	68, 77
Bishop, George Hollie, Jr	Del.	7 Nov. 08	Rep. A.L. Ho't'n, Dl.	61, 62
Bishop, Harry Stephen	Texas	5 June, 09	18th Texas	78
Black, Roger Derby, Jr	Kan.	19 July, 08	N. J. N. G	60, 62, 72
Blackford, Clifton Donald	Pa.	24 May, 07	18th Pa	44, 45
Blair, Arthur Walter	La.	5 Oct. 10	6th La	60, 62
Blake, Gordon Aylesworth	Iowa	22 July, 10	4th Iowa	51, 53
Blanchard, Paul William, Jr	Ill.	15 Jan. 09	Sen. Lenroot, Wis.	44, 45
Blanchard, Robert Moore, Jr	Ill.	3 April, 09	Hawaii	78
Blandford, William Orin	W. Va.	9 Oct. 09	Sen. Goff, W. Va.	78
Blanning, James Chester	Pa.	14 Nov. 08	26th Pa	51, 53
Blatt, Richard Churchfield	Pa.	23 Jan. 09	28th Pa	61, 62
Blue, Frank Lee, Jr	S. C.	16 Aug. 07	6th N. C	26, 28, 34, 36, 71
Blunda, Gaspare Frank	Italy	30 April, 07	10th Mass	51, 53
Bodeau, Edward	Mass.	19 Dec. 10	15th Mass	78
Bogart, Frank Arthur	Pa.	12 Jan. 09	28th Pa	51, 53
Bogart, Theodore Francis	Ill.	18 Jan. 05	Army	44, 45
Bolland, Gerhard Leroy	Minn.	11 July, 09	Minn. N. G	78
Bond, Van Hugo	Tenn.	30 April, 08	9th Tenn	52, 53
Bonesteel, Charles Hartwell, III	N. Y.	26 Sept. 09	At large	51 53, 72
Bonner, Marshall	Texas	17 July, 11	8th Texas	78
Booth, Robert Highman	D. C.	20 Feb. 05	Rep. A.L. Yates, Ill.	43, 45
Boring, Herman Harcourt	Ind.	10 Feb. 08	6th Ind	78
Bork, Lester Skene	N. Y.	26 Dec. 06	11th N. Y	27, 28, 35, 36
Boswell, James Orr	P. I.	31 Jan. 10	Large	61, 62
Bosworth, Lawrence Arthur	Kan.	20 Aug. 06	Kan. N.G.	43, 45
Bowen, Claude Leslie, Jr	Miss.	14 Dec. 09	7th Miss	68 77, 86
Bowen, John William	P. I.	3 July, 10	Honor School	61, 62
Bower, Roland Francis	Ore.	13 Aug. 09	Large	60, 62
Bowman, Wendell Wahington	Tenn.	17 Feb. 08	2d Tenn	52, 53
Bowyer, William Gilmer	Va.	9 Aug. 07	4th Ohio	27, 28, 35, 36
Boyd, Harry Raymond	Mass.	24 May, 07	2d Conn	43, 45
Boyd, Richard Klemm	Vt.	28 June, 09	Sen. Reed, Pa	52, 53
Boyle, John Weldon	Okla.	3 Nov. 08	14th Texas	49, 77
Bradley, Mark Edward, Jr	S. C.	10 Dec. 07	3d S. C	43, 45
Bradt, John Joseph	N. Y.	25 March, 09	15th N. Y.	68, 77
Brady, John Walter	Md.	12 March, 07	5th Md	52, 53
Brandt ,Carl Amandus	Neb.	9 Jan. 06	Army	44, 45
Braude, Meyer Abraham	Md.	20 April, 07	Nebr. N. G	60, 62
Breit, John Martin	Texas	28 Jan. 10	Texas N. G	78
Brett, James Quayle	Mass.	8 July, 08	Sen. Shortr'ge, Calif	43, 45
Brewster, Myles Wilkenson	Minn.	26 Oct. 06	2d Minn	26, 28, 34, 36
Bridgewater, Francis Clay	Del.	22 April, 10	Rep. A.L. Hou'n, Del	78
Brierly, Keppel	Colo.	9 March, 09	1st Colo	78
Briggs, Kenneth Milton	Calif.	2 July, 04	Ill. N. G	27, 28, 35, 36
Briggs, Lewis Ray	S. C.	13 June, 10	9th N. C	61, 62
Brindley, John Roosevelt	Wis.	2 Oct. 08	Wis. N. G	78
Brisach, Raymond Charles	N. Y.	6 Aug. 08	24th N. Y	44, 45
Bristol, Richards Montgomery	Vt.	28 Aug. 07	Sen. Dale, Vt	44, 45
Britt, Henry Chestnutt	Ga.	19 Jan. 10	2d Ga	61, 62
Britton, Frank Hamilton	La.	22 Feb. 09	Sen. Hawes, Mo.	60, 62
Brooke, James Franklin, Jr	Pa.	1 Jan. 05	19th Pa	26, 28, 34, 36

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Brookhart, Harold Conly	Iowa	31 Oct. 06	Sen.Brookh't, Iowa	61, 62
Brooks, Charles LeRoy	Iowa	27 July, 06	Rep.A.L.Wint'r,Ia.	61, 62
Brooks, Harold Eugene	Mich.	18 March, 06	6th Mich	43, 45
Broom, Thad Adolphus	S. C.	14 June, 06	4th S. C	44, 45
Broshous, Charles Russell	Kan.	6 Feb. 08	Sen. Capper, Kan.	78
Brown, David Ferdinand	Ill.	10 Nov. 05	Rep. A.L.Rathbone	26, 28, 34, 36
Brown, Edward Aloysius, Jr	N. J.	27 July, 08	Sen. Edward, N. J.	51, 53
Brown, Eugene Lewis	Ky.	7 June, 09	Sen. Tyson, Tenn.	52, 53
Brown, John Maurice	N. J.	4 Dec. 05	5th Pa	51, 53
Brown, Percy Howard, Jr	La.	8 Aug. 05	1st La	43, 45
Brown, Robert Quinney	Ark.	15 July, 07	7th Ark	52, 53
Brown, Sidney Glenn, Jr	N. C.	19 July, 08	At large	51, 53
Browne, Roger James	Neb.	5 Jan. 07	5th Kan	26, 28, 34, 36
Brownlee, Laurance Hilliard	N. Y.	25 Nov. 05	N. Y. N. G	26, 28, 35, 36
Brucker, Wallace Hawn	Miss.	3 Feb. 08	5th Miss	61, 62
Brumby, Sewell Marion	Ga.	20 May, 11	7th Ga	61, 62
Brunt, Robert Allen	Ind.	19 Feb. 10	11th Ind	78
Brunzell, Robert Louis	Wyo.	2 March, 07	1st Idaho	43, 45
Bryan, John Kauffman	Ky.	26 Aug. 05	At large	27, 28, 35, 36
Bryan, Thomas Ludwell, Jr	Texas	12 Feb. 08	3d Texas	26, 28, 34, 36
Buchanan, David Haytor	Va.	8 May, 07	9th Va	27, 28, 35, 36
Buchwald, Donald Frank	Iowa	10 Sept. 07	5th Iowa	52, 53
Buck, Champlin Fletcher Jr	N. Y.	16 Dec. 09	34th N. Y	51, 53
Buck, Laurence Neville	Tenn.	28 Aug. 05	10th Va	27, 28, 34, 36
Buckler, Jack Moore	Texas	21 Nov. 09	11th Texas	78
Bullard, Alanson Griffith	N. Y.	1 Oct. 07	37th N. Y	68, 77, 86
Bullock. William Carson	Tenn.	27 April, 08	4th Fla	26, 28, 35, 36
Bunch, Byram Arnold	Ind.	31 May, 07	6th Ind	61, 62
Bungay, Charles Howard	N. Y.	25 Nov. 08	12th N. Y	78
Bunker, Paul Delmont, Jr	Va.	21 March, 09	Army	61, 62
Burke, Edward Joseph	N. Y.	31 July, 09	21st N. Y	61, 62
Burkhalter, Harry Nelson, Jr	Okla.	1 Jan. 09	Army	78
Burling, Frederick Hart	N. Y.	13 Jan. 09	Army	78
Burlingame, Paul, Jr	Ky.	16 Jan. 09	5th Ky	78
Burnett, Norman Ray	Texas	9 Dec. 05	13th Texas	44, 45
Burns, Paul	N. Y.	5 Nov. 07	7th N. Y	51, 53
Burroughs, Orval Neal	Texas	22 Feb. 06	18th Texas	58, 77
Burton, Theodore George	Calif.	13 Jan. 07	Army	60, 62
Bush, George Elial, Jr	Ohio	3 June, 05	10th Ohio	26, 28, 34, 36
Byrd, Cornelius Zane	Va.	4 Dec. 04	1st Va	27, 28, 35, 36
Cagle, Christian Keener	La.	1 May, 05	3d La	44, 45
Cahill, Edwin Martin	N. Y.	10 June, 09	N. Y. N. G	78
Cain, Henry Booth, Jr	Tenn.	31 May, 08	6th Tenn	62
Cain, James Aloysius, Jr	N. Y.	22 May, 08	N. Y. N. G	60, 62
Cairns, Bogardus Snowden	N. Y.	14 Feb. 10	Large	60, 62
Cairns, Douglas Moore	N. Y.	8 July, 11	Large	78
Calhoun, William Roberts	Tenn.	10 Sept. 10	8th Ala	78
Calidonna. Dominick Joseph	N. Y.	1 April, 06	N. Y. N. G	26, 28, 34, 36
Call, William Alden	Mich.	6 Feb. 07	Mich. N. G	60, 62
Callahan, Daniel Francis, Jr	Kan.	8 June, 10	8th Kan	51, 53
Callander, William Steadman	Iowa	4 March, 11	7th Iowa	78
Callery, John Reynolds	N. J.	9 Aug. 08	11th N. J	27, 28, 35, 36
Calloway, Charles Greene	Tenn.	16 May, 05	11th Ky	27, 28, 35, 36
Cameron, George Egerton	Va.	8 July, 10	8th Va	78
Campbell, Daniel Stone	Ky.	21 Aug. 10	1st Ind	61, 62
Campbell, George Dowery, Jr	Md.	6 April, 10	6th Md	61, 62
Candler, Harry Winston	N. C.	30 Sept. 07	4th N. C	52, 53
Cannon, William Charles	Calif.	2 Feb. 07	4th Calif	62, 77
Capron, Paul, Jr	Md.	21 Feb. 09	6th Mass	60, 62
Caraway, Forrest	Ark.	18 July, 09	Sen.Robinson,Ark	52, 53
Caraway, Paul Wyatt	Ark.	23 Dec. 05	4th Md	27, 28, 34, 36
Card, Bernard	N. J.	21 April, 10	7th N. J	62
Cardell, Robert Leander	Mont.	12 Feb. 09	1st Mont	51, 53
Carey, George Richard	Hawaii	23 Oct. 06	Del. Jarrett, Haw.	26, 28, 34, 36
Carhart, Richard Byington	Pa.	10 Feb. 09	Honor School	52, 53
Carlisle, James Henry	Ga.	24 March, 07	Sen. Blease, S. C.	52, 53
Carlmark, Carl Wilbert	Ill.	5 Jan. 06	14th Ill	51, 53
Carlson, Gunnar Carl	Ill.	19 Sept. 08	14th Ill	52, 53
Carlson Gunnard William	Conn	10 April, 10	1st Conn	51, 53
Carmichael, Roderick Leland, Jr	N. Y.	17 Aug. 07	Sen. Smith, S. C.	44, 45
Carns, Edwin Hugh John	N. Y.	22 May, 07	15th N. Y	26, 28, 34, 36
Carpenter, Richard Claire	Ill.	17 Oct. 07	18th Ill	27, 28, 34, 36
Carr, Ernest Ward	Mass.	27 Aug. 04	9th Mass	26, 28, 34, 36
Carr, John Robert	N. C.	19 Nov. 08	Sen.Sim'ons, N.C.	68, 77
Carrell, Charles Alexander	Tenn.	24 March, 10	7th Tenn	61, 62
Carroll, Joseph Francis	Mo.	23 Oct. 06	Mo. N. G	51, 53
Carroll, Paul Thomas	R. I.	6 April, 10	Sen. Gerry, R. I	78
Carrithers, Truman William	Calif.	12 July, 07	8th Ill	43, 45

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Carson, Frank James, Jr	Pa.	23 May, 10	19th Pa	78
Carter, Marshall Sylvester	Va.	16 Sept. 09	Sen.Copeland,N.Y	51, 53
Carter, Richard Spencer	N. J.	15 April, 08	10th N. J	52, 53
Carter, William Arnold, Jr	Texas	27 June, 07	3d Miss	43, 45, 71
Carver, George Allen	Ga.	27 Feb. 09	7th Ga	78
Carver, Robert Lynn	Me.	20 March, 07	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	61, 62
Cary, Hugh Thomas	Ark.	19 Aug. 09	8th La	61, 62
Cashman, Randall Elwood	Miss.	20 Oct. 11	8th Miss	78
Cassevant, Albert Frederick	Me.	15 June, 08	At large	51, 53
Cassidy, William Frederick	Alaska	28 Aug. 08	At large	51, 53
Castle, Frederick Walker	P. I.	14 Oct. 08	Sen. Edwards, N. J.	43, 45
Cather, Leo Wilbur	Va.	10 Aug. 06	Sen. Glass, Va	52, 53
Cave, John William	Calif.	5 Dec. 07	2d Mont	51, 53
Cepeda y Salvador, Emmanuel	P. I.	1 Dec. 07	P. I	78
Chace, Edgar Northrop	R. I.	17 Dec. 08	D. C. N. G	60, 62
Chaffee, Frederic Henry	Minn.	14 Oct., 06	Sen. Shipst'd, Minn	26, 28, 34, 36
Chalmers, Paul Aloysius	Mass.	31 Oct. 05	Mass. N. G	44, 45
Chandler, Robert Emzy	Ind.	20 March, 06	4th Ind	26, 28, 34, 36
Chandler, William Eaton	Vt.	28 Oct. 08	At large	51, 53
Chapline, George Fleming	Fla.	19 May, 09	5th Ohio	68, 77
Chapman, Ethan Allen	Texas	24 May, 10	Army	78
Chapman, George Hobart, Jr	Wyo.	18 Feb. 11	Sen. Warren, Wyo	78
Chapman, Gerald	Ala.	20 July, 07	Ala. N. G	78
Chapman, James Robert	Texas	29 Dec. 08	Army	78
Chappell, Julian Merritt	Ga.	6 Sept. 09	3d Ga	51, 53
Chappell, Paul Eugene	Kan.	31 Oct. 06	Sen. Capper, Kan	51, 53, 72
Chard, Robert Henry	Me.	14 Feb. 06	2d Neb	27, 28, 35, 36
Chase, Charles Henry	Me.	14 Aug. 10	Sen. Hale, Me	78
Cheal, Robert Moorman	Calif.	5 April, 06	Calif. N. G	52, 54
Childs, Jefferson Davis	Texas	20 March, 09	Texas, N. G	60, 62
Churchill, James Madison, Jr	Neb.	23 Nov. 08	Sen. Curtis, Kan	61, 62
Clainos, Peter Demosthenes	Greece	27 Sept. 08	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	79
Clark, Allen Fraser, Jr	Mass.	20 June, 10	16th Mass	60, 62
Clark, Charles Albert, Jr	Ill.	24 Aug. 10	4th Ill.	60, 62
Clark, Erskine	Mass.	2 Nov. 09	Rep. Yates, Ill	61, 63
Clark, Paul, Jr	D. C.	19 Nov. 08	22d N. Y	44, 45
Clarke, Christian Hudgins, Jr	Va.	3 Feb. 05	5th Ga	44, 45
Clarke, Ernest Mikell	S. C.	30 Aug. 08	Army	79
Clarke, Logan	Ala.	27 Sept. 05	1st Ala	27, 28, 35, 36
Cleveland, John Abell, Jr	Ala.	20 Dec. 10	Sen. Trammell,Fla.	79
Clifford ,Carleton Merritt	Vt.	27 May, 05	Vt. N. G	44, 45
Clothier, William Lewis	Pa.	1 Feb. 09	2d Idaho	68, 77
Cloud, Charles Clinton, Jr	Ohio	13 Aug. 08	11th Ohio	43, 45
Cochran, Avery Madison	Ga.	21 Jan. 10	1st Ohio	60, 62
Cochran, Loris Ray	Kan.	30 Nov. 08	15th Mo	61, 63
Coffey, Walden Bernald	W. Va.	29 Aug. 07	N. Y. N. G	61, 63
Coiner, Richard Tide, Jr	D. C.	2 Sept. 10	10th Ala	60, 63
Coit, William Sammis	Calif.	3 Sept. 09	6th Calif	60, 63
Colby, Joseph Milton	Iowa	27 March, 04	10th Iowa	26, 28, 34, 36
Cole, Loren Fletcher	D. C.	30 April, 09	Sen. Schall, Minn	51, 54
Colegrove, Alpha Willis	Pa.	27 March, 07	23d Pa	58, 77
Coleman, Frederick William, III	Ind.	25 May, 11	Sen. George, Ga	79
Cone, John Drury	Ark.	7 Sept. 07	3d Ark	27, 28, 34, 36
Congdon, Norman Alverton	R. I.	24 Jan. 04	Sen. Metcalf, R. I	26, 28, 34, 36
Conley, Edgar Thomas, Jr	P. I.	6 Feb. 07	6th Md	27, 28, 35, 36
Connally, William Price, Jr	Texas	24 Dec. 07	11th Texas	26, 28, 34, 36
Connelly, Francis Gabriel	N. Y.	24 March, 10	16th N. Y	68, 77
Conner, George Frederick	Ohio	24 Nov. 06	8th Ohio	27, 28, 35, 36
Conner, John Steven	Wash.	6 Dec. 10	Sen. Steiwer, Ore	79
Conway, Theodore John	Calif.	24 July, 09	5th Calif	79
Cook, Brainard Spencer	La.	8 March, 08	8th La	44, 45
Cook, Earle Fremont	N. Y.	8 Nov. 07	20th Ohio	51, 54
Cook, Robert Little	N. C.	26 Nov. 05	Sen. Overman,N.C.	27, 28, 35, 37
Coolidge, George Waite	Utah	5 July, 06	1st Utah	26, 28, 34, 37
Coolidge, Joseph Barlow	Ark.	18 July, 08	Sen. Caraway, Ark	52, 54
Cooper, Airel Burr	Mich.	31 Dec. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	26, 28, 34, 37
Cooper, Avery John, Jr	Fla.	30 Jan. 12	2d Ore	79
Cooper, Daniel Anderson	Hawaii	13 Nov. 06	12th Ga	44, 45
Cooper, Harry Bryant, Jr	Hawaii	9 April, 06	Hawaii N. G	52, 54
Cooper, Ralph Copeland	Tenn.	15 Sept. 05	1st Miss	27, 29, 35, 37
Corbett, James Bertram	Pa.	5 Sept. 07	Army	51, 54
Corbin, Frank Pickering, Jr	W. Va.	4 Dec. 07	2d W. Va	51, 54
Corley, George Gregory	Tenn.	4 Aug. 09	5th Tenn	79
Corr, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	12 Feb. 05	30th N. Y	44, 45
Corum, Dabney Ray	Ky.	14 Feb. 12	11th Ky	79
Cory, Ira Whitehead	N. Y.	1 March, 08	23d N. Y	79
Costello, Normand Anthony	Mass.	19 June, 05	Sen. Walsh, Mass	27, 29, 35, 37
Cotter, Edward John	Mass.	13 Sept. 06	Army	51, 54, 72
Coughlin, John Garnett	Ariz.	13 June, 08	Sen. Ashurst,Ariz	61, 63

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Coutlee, Melie John	Ark.	16 Dec. 04	6th Ark	27, 29, 34, 37
Coutts, James Winfield	Pa.	20 July, 09	1st N. J	61, 63
Cowan, Gerard Charles	Kan.	10 Feb. 09	Kan. N. G	61, 63
Cowhey, Joseph Leonard	Conn.	27 Nov. 08	2d Conn	79
Coyle, Marion James	Ind.	4 Sept. 08	7th Ind	52, 54
Crabb, Frederick Gardner, Jr	Conn.	25 Oct. 04	Sen.Bingham,Conn	44, 45
Crandall, Robert Gorden	Ill.	4 Sept. 05	Sen. Capper, Kan	27, 29, 35, 37
Crary, John Dennison	Neb.	6 Dec. 06	2d Neb	26, 29, 35, 37
Crawford, George Harold	Wash.	15 Dec. 08	Sen. Borah, Idaho	79
Crawford, Joseph Brice	Texas	2 July, 08	2d Kan	79
Crawford, Stuart Francis	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	17th Ohio	43, 45
Crickette, David Nicholas	Mo.	16 June, 09	13th Ill	79
Crismon, Paul Mayer	Utah	11 June, 07	2d Utah	68, 77
Cron, Lucius Nash	Alaska	17 June, 08	Large	51, 54
Cron, Robert Edwin, Jr	Pa.	19 Aug. 07	4th Tenn	43, 45
Cross, Gordon Leland	Minn.	8 Jan. 11	6th Minn	79
Croswell, Henry Bittinger	D. C.	19 Sept. 05	1st W. Va	44, 45
Crowe, Stanley Martin	Ark.	12 July, 08	3d Okla	68, 77
Cruise, Edward Edgecombe	Conn.	13 Nov. 05	Conn. N. G	27, 29, 35, 37
Cubbison, Donald Cameron, Jr	Okla.	14 Feb. 11	Sen. Curtis, Kan	79
Culp, William Whitfield	S. C.	24 June, 09	Sen. Smith, S. C	61, 63
Cummins, Edmund John	Pa.	24 June, 09	4th Pa	68, 77
Cunningham, James Hutchings, Jr	Md.	20 Oct. 10	Large	60, 63, 72
Cuno, Roy Garfield	Nev.	11 Jan. 06	Colo. N. G	26, 29, 34, 37
Curcio, Anthony Eugene	N. Y.	18 Nov. 07	3d N. Y	43, 45
Curtis, James Owen, Jr	N. M.	25 Jan. 09	18th Texas	43, 45
Cusack, Gordon King	Ga.	13 Feb. 08	At large	51, 54
Cyr, Arthur Robert	Me.	25 Aug. 10	5th Mass	79
Dahl, Everett Nordlie	S. D.	17 Feb. 10	1st S. D	68, 77
Dahl, Leo Peter	Minn.	6 May, 09	8th Minn	60, 63
Dahlen, Chester Arthur	Minn.	4 Sept. 10	9th Minn	79
Daily, Jackson	Mo.	30 Nov. 06	Army	58, 77
Daley, John Phillips	D. C.	17 July, 10	At large	51, 54
Dalton, James Leo, 2nd	Conn.	20 Jan. 10	5th Conn	79
Damberg, Carl Filmore	Conn.	6 Dec. 08	Sen.McLean,Conn	52, 54
Damon, William Fant, Jr	Ky.	30 Oct. 08	3d Ky	79
Danek, Richard Robert	Minn.	12 May, 05	Army	52, 54
Daniel, Samuel Arthur	Mich.	24 Dec. 07	1st Mich	61, 63
Daniel, William Joseph	La.	14 June, 08	2d La	79
Danis, John Joseph	Mass.	11 Sept. 08	3d Ohio	79
Dannemiller, Augustus William	Utah	17 June, 07	16tn Ohio	51, 54
Darby, William Orlando	Ark.	8 Feb. 11	4th Ark	79
Darcy, Thomas Connell	Mass.	12 Aug. 10	11th Mass	60, 63
Darnell, Carl, Jr	La.	14 May, 10	1st La	61, 62
Darrah, James Theopold	Kan.	31 Jan. 05	Kan. N. G	44, 45
Davey, Ralph Hemmings, Jr	Mass.	3 Aug. 09	14th Mass	60, 63
Davidson, William George, Jr	Conn.	22 Feb. 07	3d Conn	61, 63
Davis, Douglas Charles	Wash.	24 May, 10	Army	79
Davis, Ellsworth Ingalls	Wash.	28 Sept. 10	Sen.Borah, Idaho	60, 63, 72
Davis, Eric Farmer	Ky.	12 Dec. 07	Army	79
Davis, Hoy D., Jr	Ind.	7 Aug. 11	10th Ind	79
Davis, John Joseph	Kan.	19 March, 09	1st Kan	52, 54
Davis, Mahlon Smith	Tenn.	9 Aug. 03	Honor School	44, 45
Davis, William Arthur, Jr	Pa.	15 June, 09	9th N. J	51, 54
Davis, William David	Ga.	20 June, 06	At large	52, 54
Day, Minor	Pa.	11 Oct. 06	13th Pa	77
Decker, Charles Lowman	Kan.	18 Oct. 06	1st Kan	52, 54
Deering, Othel Rochelle	Texas	24 Aug. 06	12th Texas	44, 45
Degavre, Chester Braddock	N. J.	17 Aug. 07	N. J. N. G	79
DeHaven, Paul Skillman	Ky.	21 Nov. 08	4th Ky	68, 77
Deisher, Francis	Ohio	12 March, 07	Army	61, 63
DeKaye, Harland Holmes	Mich.	12 Jan. 04	Sen. Ferris, Mich	27, 29, 35, 37
Del Campo, Angelo Ralph, Jr	Ill.	24 Dec. 08	Sen. Deneen, Ill	51, 54
Dellinger, Hubern Paul	N. C.	4 May, 05	9th N. C	44, 45
Dempsey, Marcus Taylor	N. Y.	18 Aug. 06	16th N. Y	61, 62
Densford, Charles Francis	Okla.	26 Jan. 07	Kan. N. G	52, 54
Dennis, Albert Eugene	Ohio	3 Sept. 07	Rep.Morrow,N.M	43, 45
Dennon, Jack Burling	Canada	15 Jan. 11	1st Ala	79
Dent, Frederick Rodgers, Jr	Pa.	12 Feb. 08	32d Pa	26, 29, 34, 37, 71
Denton, Alton Alexander	Tenn.	22 April, 10	3d Tenn	79
Derby, Roger Barton	La.	20 Jan. 08	Large	60, 62, 72
de Riemer, Louis Mortimer de Lisle	Wash.	25 June, 04	Wash. N. G	26, 29, 34, 37
Derrick, Jodie Kesler	S. C.	15 Sept. 09	3d S. C	68, 77
Descheneaux, George Louis, Jr	Mass.	30 Nov. 08	8th Mass	61, 63
deWitt, Cornelius	Va.	19 Dec. 06	2d Va	68, 77
Dibb, John	England	24 Dec. 03	Army	77
Dice, John Brazelton Fillmore	Tenn.	20 March, 08	2d Tenn	44, 46
Dick, Philip Van	Ore.	2 March, 07	Sen.Stansfield,Ore	52, 54

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Dick, William White, Jr	Ala.	8 Feb. 10	At large	51, 54
Dickey, Joseph Kingsley	Minn.	13 April, 08	10th Minn	52, 54
Dickinson, William Dewoody, Jr	Mo.	2 Oct. 08	5th Ark	43, 46
Dickson, Merwin Scott	N. Y.	21 Aug. 09	29th N. Y	51, 54
Diddlebock, William Holtz	Md.	8 Dec. 06	Honor School	44, 46
Diestel, Chester Joseph	N. Y.	13 Feb. 09	At large	51, 54
Dietz, George Edwin	Ind.	30 Nov. 05	Ind. N. G	52, 54
Dimmick, Kenneth James	Pa.	11 June, 09	30th Pa	79
Dishman, Addison Vincent	Va.	20 Aug. 06	3d Wash	52, 54
Disosway, Gabriel Poillon	Calif.	11 June, 10	13th Texas	79
Divine, Dwight, II	N. Y.	18 Oct. 10	27th N. Y	79
Dodge, Charles Granville	N. J.	12 March, 07	2d Vt	43, 46
Dodgen, Howard Keith	Texas	22 Nov. 11	3d Texas	79
Dodson, Aubrey Kenneth	Ark.	3 March, 05	2d Okla	43, 46
Dodson, Edward Auld	Va.	20 March, 07	2d Va	27, 29, 35, 37
Dohs, Francis Hill	N. Y.	13 Jan. 07	Sen.Wadsw'th,N.Y	44, 46
Dolan, Thomas Charles	Mass.	16 Sept. 04	5th Mass	27, 29, 35, 37
Doleman, Edgar Collins	D. C.	8 Sept. 09	D. C. N. G	79
Dolph, Cyrus Abda, 3d	Texas	4 Aug. 06	Sen.McNary,Ore	61, 63
Donaldson, Donald	Mass.	19 Sept. 08	At large	51, 54
Donnelly, Harold Cooper	Mass.	1 Feb. 09	N. Y. N. G	79
Dorsa, Charles Salvatore	Italy	16 Jan. 11	18th N. Y	61, 62
Doubleday, Daniel Campbell	N. Y.	16 Oct. 05	30th N. Y	27, 29, 35, 37
Dougher, Charles Bowman	Pa.	29 March, 07	12th Pa	52, 54
Douglas, Robert Hulburt	Pa.	5 March, 09	Sen. Vare, Pa	79
Downing, Ellsworth Barricklow	Ark.	22 Jan. 11	6th Ark	79
Downing, Walter Adonois, Jr	Okla.	20 Sept. 07	Sen. Pine, Okla	79
Doyle, Philip Vibert	Mass.	30 March, 09	6th Mass	60, 62
Draper, Philip Henry, Jr	N. Y.	6 Sept. 06	29th N. Y	26, 29, 34, 37
Dreyer, Christian Frederick	N. J.	13 Oct. 06	Sen. Edge, N. J	60, 63, 72
Driskell, Melville Morgan	Ga.	16 Jan. 09	10th Ga	68, 77
Drysdale, Walter Scott, Jr	Ohio	22 June, 09	7th Ohio	79
DuBose, Thomas Jefferson	Texas	10 May, 02	5th Okla	27, 29, 35, 37
Dudley, John Henderson	Calif.	25 Sept. 07	6th Calif	43, 46
Dudley, Howard Harrison	Calif.	26 May, 09	11th Calif	52, 54
Due, William Field	Neb.	24 July, 11	2d Calif	79
Duehring, George Clifford	D. C.	31 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	43, 46
Duff, Charles Breckenridge	Ky.	22 Sept. 08	9th Ky	51, 54
Duffy, Marcellus	N. C.	28 Oct. 08	3d N. C	51, 54
Duncan, George Thigpen	Ga.	15 Dec. 09	2d Ala	61, 63
Dunn, Charles Golding	Utah	7 March, 12	1st Utah	79
Dunn, Thomas Mansfield	N. C.	12 Nov. 07	10th N. C.	77
Dunn, Thomas Weldon	Texas	12 Sept. 08	12th Texas	44, 46
Dunn, Wayne James	Pa.	7 Jan. 04	19th Ohio	27, 29, 35, 37
Durst, Harry David, Jr	Mo.	19 Aug. 11	7th Mo	79
Durst, Julian Cooper	Texas	7 Jan. 09	7th Texas	68, 77
Dwyre, Douglas Golding	Nev.	6 Nov. 06	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	26, 29, 34, 37
Dye, Joseph Marion, 2d	Mo.	22 July, 07	9th Mo	61, 63
Easley, Bruce, Jr	Utah	16 May, 06	1st Utah	27, 29, 35, 37
East, Joe Clifton	Mo.	7 Nov. 07	16th Mo	44, 46
Eastburn, Charley Paul	Ala.	19 July, 08	5th Miss	44, 46
Easterbrook, Ernest Fred	Wash.	6 Aug. 08	Va. N. G	52, 54
Eaton, Robert Edward Lee	Miss.	22 Dec. 09	3d Miss	52, 54
Ebey, Frank Ward	Kan.	18 Sept. 07	10th N. C	61, 63
Eckert, William Dole	Ill.	20 Jan. 09	4th Ind	44, 46
Eckhart, Earl Sipple	Pa.	19 April, 09	11th Pa	61, 62
Eddy, Elwin Herklas	Mich.	16 Sept. 09	Army	51, 54
Edgar, Thomas Irwin	Md.	23 Jan. 06	Sen. Bruce, Md	43, 46
Edison, Dwight Drenth	Calif.	16 May, 09	7th Calif	61, 63
Edwards, Morris Oswald	Utah	8 Aug. 11	2d Utah	79
Elegar, Augustus George	Colo.	30 Dec. 06	Sen. Pine, Okla	52, 54
Ehlen, Edward Spalding	Md.	21 March, 09	2d Md	79
Elder, Frank Laurence	S. C.	28 Jan. 12	5th S. C	79
Elias, Paul	Neb.	12 July, 05	3d Neb	26, 29, 34, 37
Ellery Frederick William	Mo.	13 April, 10	1st Mo	60, 63
Elliott, Roland Arthur, Jr	Pa.	7 Nov. 08	16th N. Y	79
Ellis, Walter Ferris	Ill.	28 April, 06	4th Wis	51, 54
Ellison, Robert Major	Ill.	6 Aug. 08	20th Ill	68, 77
Ely, Jonas Arthur	Pa.	29 Dec. 11	25th Pa	79
Emery, Russell Guy	N. D.	17 July, 08	2d Minn	44, 46
Engler, Jean Evans	Md.	3 Aug. 09	5th Ky	79
Epler, Robin Bruce	Iowa	9 June, 08	6th Kan	79
Epley, Gerald George	Ill.	28 Aug. 10	1st Nebr	61, 63
Esdorn, Walter Henry	N. Y.	16 Aug. 05	N. Y. N. G	51, 54, 71
Esenwein, William Hoffstott	Pa.	16 Dec. 05	Pa. N. G	49, 77
Essman, Graydon Casper	Mo.	27 Aug. 10	4th Mo	79
Etchingham, Thomas Francis	N. Y.	6 Nov. 07	21st N. Y	68, 77
Etingoff, William	Russia	4 Feb. 10	Minn. N. G	79

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Evans, George Robert	Mo.	19 Oct. 04	2d Mo	27, 29, 35, 37
Evans, James Burt	P. I.	29 Aug. 06	N. Mex. N. G	26, 29, 34, 37
Evans, Roy Tripp, Jr	R. I.	7 Feb. 11	3d R. I	79
Evans, Thomas Alvin	Ind.	9 April, 08	10th Ind	68, 77
Evans, Thomas Bowes	Pa.	28 June, 11	10th Ky	79
Everman, Harold Randall	Iowa	7 July, 07	8th Iowa	61, 63
Ewbank, Keith Hartman	Ind.	24 Jan. 06	H. S	43, 46
Eyler, Gordon Milo	Md.	23 April, 08	Army	79
Fadness, Allan Gullick	Minn.	1 Aug. 06	1st N. D	27, 29, 35, 37
Fagg, William Lafayette	Okla.	18 July, 05	4th Texas	26, 29, 34, 37
Fairchild, Frederic Henry	N. Y.	23 Nov. 10	32d N. Y	79
Farnsworth, Edward Ellis, Jr	Ore.	8 Feb. 09	1st Me	60, 63, 72
Farris, Glenn Aloysius	Mo.	29 May, 08	Ala. N. G	52, 54
Feagin, John Autrey	Ala.	8 April, 07	Ala. N. G	52, 54
Fellows, Francis Emmons	Mass.	15 Dec. 05	14th Mass	26, 29, 34, 37
Ferguson, Darwin Worth	Mich.	20 Aug. 08	6th Mich	43, 46
Fernstrom, Carl Henry	N. Y.	31 Dec. 06	N. J. N. G	43, 46
Ferris, John William	Ill.	11 April, 08	Rep. Yates, Ill	79
Fields, Kenneth E	Ind.	1 Feb. 09	13th Ind	79
Finch, Ray Sharp	Miss.	28 March, 07	6th Miss	68, 77
Fink, Rudolph	Alaska	24 Jan. 05	Large	26, 29, 34, 37
Fischer, Harvey Herman	Calif.	16 Aug. 10	2d Calif	61, 63
Fisher, James Henry	Okla.	2 June, 10	Honor School	80
Fisher, Merle Lucius	N. D.	18 Feb. 08	13th Ill	52, 54
Fitch, Alva Revista	Neb.	10 Sept. 07	Sen. Howell, Neb	43, 46
Fitzgibbons, James Joseph	N. Y.	22 Dec. 03	N. Y. N. G	27, 29, 35, 37
Flaherty, Gerald Henry	N. Y.	11 Aug. 08	34th N. Y	52, 54
Flanagan, Everett Patrick Joseph	La.	17 March, 09	Sen. Ransdell, La	80
Fleckenstein, Walter Andrew Valerious	Iowa	31 Jan. 11	4th Minn	80
Fleeger, Harry James	S. D.	27 June, 08	1st S. D	51, 54
Fletcher, George Edward	England	19 July, 05	34th Pa	51, 54
Fletter, Randolph Whiting	Calif.	29 Nov. 11	Sen. Smoot, Utah	80
Flynn, Thomas deNyse	N. Y.	7 June, 09	Large	77
Folk, Frank Theodore	Okla.	27 Jan. 07	6th Okla	43, 46
Ford, Blair Arthur	Pa.	17 Aug. 07	31st Pa	52, 54
Ford, Norman Robert	N. J.	19 May, 09	N. Y. N. G	60, 63
Forney, Frank Hartman	S. D.	21 Jan. 06	3d S. D	26, 29, 34, 37
Forney, Kenneth Gillespie	Pa.	18 Jan. 07	26th Pa	68, 77
Frack, Edward James	Pa.	16 Jan. 10	13th Pa	61, 63
Frame, Marshall Woodruff	W. Va.	4 Aug. 09	3d W. Va	80
Francis, William Hastings	Del.	29 Dec. 06	Rep.A.L.Boyce,Del	27, 29, 35, 37
Franklin, Robert Beall	Ohio	4 Aug. 11	17th Ohio	80
Fraser, William Burns	Texas	25 April, 10	4th Okla	60, 63
Fredendall, Lloyd Ralston, Jr	Mont.	15 Jan. 11	Sen. Stephens,Miss.	80
Frederick, Charles Elder	Pa.	23 Feb. 06	Fla. N. G	52, 54
Freeland, William Harvie, Jr	Iowa	14 Sept. 08	9th Iowa	60, 63
Freeman, Paul Lamar, Jr	P. I.	29 June, 07	3d N. Y	27, 29, 35, 37
Freeman, Richard Shafle	Ind.	22 June, 07	11th Ind	44, 46
French, Dale Raymond	Ore.	12 Jan. 04	1st Calif	26, 29, 34, 37
Frentzel, William York	N. D.	3 July, 09	18th Ill	80
Fries, Frank Eugene	N. M.	8 Oct. 06	Rep.A.L.M'w,N.M	26, 29, 34, 37
Frith, Robert Edward, Jr	Ill.	27 May, 10	9th Calif	80
Fritz, William George	N. Y.	15 Jan. 09	Army	80
Fuller, Arthur Leonard, Jr	D. C.	22 July, 06	Large	44, 46
Fuller, William Howard Garrett	Calif.	15 Nov. 08	Calif. N. G	80
Fulton, Robert Freeman	Minn.	16 Oct. 06	7th Mo	52, 54
Fuqua, Stephen Ogden, Jr	Texas	4 March, 11	6th La	80
Gabel, Percival Ernest	Fla.	30 June, 10	1st Fla	80
Gallagher, Robert Emmett	Pa.	23 March, 08	30th Pa	80
Gallup, Walter Foster	Mass.	26 May, 06	Mass. N. G	52, 54
Gandia, Amaury Manuel	P. R.	4 March, 09	Porto Rico	80
Ganey, Wiley Duncan	Ala.	18 Dec. 06	Ala. N. G	43, 46
Garland, William Madison	Texas	17 Sept. 08	6th Texas	61, 63
Garrison, Glenn Howbert	S. D.	30 April, 10	1st Fla	80
Garrison, Willard Sterling	N. J.	28 June, 10	6th N. J	60, 63
Garton, George Goodrell	Iowa	24 Dec. 06	7th Iowa	43, 46
Gately, James Alton	R. I.	28 Aug. 06	1st R. I	61, 63
Gates, Clayton Samuel	Pa.	9 Dec. 08	Pa. N. G	80
Gault, Gordon Thornton	W. Va.	4 Oct. 07	10th Ky	77
Gavin, James	N. Y.	22 March, 04	Army	27, 29, 34, 37
Gavin, John Aloysius	N. J.	8 April, 10	11th N. J	61, 63
Gay, Alfred	Ohio	1 June, 06	Ohio N. G	51, 54
Geary, John Ambrose	R. I.	28 Dec. 03	At large	27, 29, 35, 37
Gebelin, John, Jr	Fla.	27 Dec. 09	Large	68, 77
Gee, Samuel Edward	Va.	17 July, 08	4th Va	80
Geoffrey, Harry Howard	Minn.	19 Dec. 06	Army	43, 46
Gerhardt, Harrison Alan	N. Y.	9 Jan. 09	9th N. Y	60, 63

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Ghormley, William Kerr	Kan.	29 Sept. 05	4th Kan	27, 29, 34, 37
Gibb, Frederick William	N. Y.	24 July, 08	11th N. Y	80
Gibbs, David Parker	Kan.	11 March, 11	5th W. Va	80
Gibbs, George Wareham	Cuba	27 Sept. 07	14th Texas	44, 46
Gibner, Herbert Charles, Jr	Calif.	8 Nov. 08	Sen.Bingham,Conn	43, 46
Giddings, Frederick	Tenn.	8 March, 05	3d Tenn	27, 29, 35, 37
Giffin, Sidney Francis	Colo.	7 Nov. 07	Conn. N. G	80
Gilbert, Douglas Graver	Va.	8 July, 09	D. C. N. G	80
Gilbert, Oliver Hardin	Ky.	29 Jan. 06	7th Kan	26, 29, 34, 37
Gill, Joseph Edward	Mass.	25 April, 09	13th Mass	60, 63
Gillette, Arville Ward	Wis.	18 June, 08	9th Wis	61, 63
Gillon, Paul Nelson	R. I.	29 Aug. 07	Sen. Metcalf, R. I	80
Gilmer, Dan	Ga.	14 Sept. 09	8th Ga	61, 63
Given, William James, Jr	Ohio	26 Feb. 10	Tenn. N. G	80
Glass, Thomas Allen	Ill.	20 Dec. 10	11th Ill	80
Glassburn, Robert Douglass	N. Y.	26 Sept. 10	Sen.DuPont,Del	60, 63
Glatfelter, Richard	Pa.	16 Dec. 10	10th Pa	80
Glatterer, Milton Skerrett	Pa.	8 Sept. 09	2d N. J	60, 63
Glattly, James Ellison	Iowa	9 Dec. 07	Sen.Norbeck,S.D	61, 63
Gluntz, Edwin Carl	Wis.	3 July, 07	9th Ohio	68, 77
Godwin, Hannibal Lafayette, Jr	N. C.	3 Nov. 06	6th N. C	49, 77
Godwin, James Edward	Ind.	7 Nov. 07	12th Ind	61, 64
Goldberg, Morris	N. J.	6 Oct. 04	Army	27, 29, 34, 37
Golden, Joe Edwin	Ill.	14 Feb. 10	16th Ill	61, 64
Goodrich, Walker Raitt	N. H.	1 April, 10	1st N. H	60, 64
Goodwin, Arthur Cleveland, Jr	S. C.	6 Dec. 07	Sen. Overman,N.C.	44, 46
Goodwin, Walter Parks	Ark.	21 March, 09	Sen.Robinson,Ark	60, 64
Gordon, John Clarence	Miss.	6 Jan. 06	6th Miss	52, 54
Gott, Rodney Cleveland	N. Y.	11 Sept. 11	39th N. Y	80
Gough, Deane	Mo.	9 May, 06	6th Mo	51, 54
Gould, Karl Truehart	W. Va.	4 Sept. 08	4th W. Va	61, 62
Gowen, Paul R	Idaho	1 Feb. 09	Sen. Thomas,Idaho	80
Graham, Alexander	Iowa	9 Jan. 09	Large	61, 64, 72
Graham, Bruce Luke	Iowa	10 March ,06	Sen. Brookhart, Ia.	27, 29, 35, 37
Graham, Robert Patterson	Md.	17 Jan. 12	Sen.Goldsb'gh,Md	80
Graham, Winton Summers	Va.	14 Jan. 10	9th Va	80
Graul, Donald Philip	Pa.	24 Feb. 06	30th Pa	26, 29, 34, 37
Gray, David Warren	Ind.	1 March, 11	1st Ind	80
Greco, Emile Jeantel	N. Y.	3 Nov. 07	Conn. N. G	61, 64
Greco, John Frank	Minn.	21 Jan. 07	Sen.Shipst'd,Minn	44, 46
Greear, William Hopkins	Colo.	17 Feb. 03	Sen. Jones, N. M	26, 29, 35, 37
Greeley, Brendan McKay	Mo.	19 Jan. 05	At large	27, 29, 35, 37
Green, Carl Edward	Texas	29 July, 07	6th Texas	51, 54
Green, Daniel Webber	Mich.	1 July, 08	1st Wis	68, 77
Greene, Alphonse Alfred	N. Y.	23 March, 07	N. Y. N. G	51, 54
Greenwood, Joseph Percival, Jr	Pa.	16 Jan. 08	20th N. Y	60, 64
Greer, Fielder Price	W. Va.	22 Sept. 07	6th W. Va	51, 55
Gregory, Roy Dunscomb	Ill.	16 April, 10	19th Ill	80
Gretser, George Rushmore	N. Y.	31 Jan. 10	8th Ohio	80
Grier, James Leitch	Neb.	16 Feb. 06	Sen. Curtis, Kan	27, 29, 34, 37
Griffin, Thomas Norfleet	N. C.	31 Dec. 02	3d N. C	27, 29, 35, 37
Griffith, Edwin George	P. R.	29 July, 05	Porto Rico	26, 29, 34, 37
Griffith, Russell Hunter	S. D.	11 Oct. 07	3d Calif	52, 55
Grimes, Alston	N. C.	22 Oct. 11	Sen. Overman,N.C.	80
Grims, Laurence Robert	N. Y.	16 July, 07	38th N. Y	80
Grisham, William Fletcher	Miss.	12 June, 08	4th Miss	43, 46
Grubbs, Sydney Dwight, Jr	Ind.	2 June, 12	Sen. Robinson, Ind.	80
Grubbs, William Ewing	Ky.	3 July, 08	Sen. Ernst, Ky	43, 46
Grunert, George Reynolds	Cuba	18 Nov. 08	Sen. Ashurst, Ariz	61, 62
Guenther, Louis Augustine	Kan.	28 Aug. 04	5th Mo	51, 55
Guiducci, Luigi Giulio	Italy	30 July, 09	Sen. Gerry,R. I	61, 64
Guiney, Patrick William, Jr	Texas	3 Nov. 10	At large	80
Gunderman, Stacy Byrant	Ore.	7 June, 11	2d Miss	80
Gunderson, Clarence Harvey	Iowa	15 Dec. 06	10th Iowa	43, 46
Gurr, James Walter	Ga.	8 Sept. 07	3d Ga	52, 55
Guthrie, Cortlandt Whitehead	Pa.	4 Nov. 07	N. Y. N. G	80
Guthrie, John Simson	D. C.	12 June, 08	Large	44, 46
Guyer, Lawrence McIlroy	S. D.	9 March, 07	5th Ky	26, 29, 34, 37
Haas, Charles William	N. D.	30 March, 07	2d N. D	43, 46
Hackett, Robert	Pa.	19 Dec. 09	5th Pa	51, 55
Hackman, Emory Edwin	Va.	25 Aug. 11	Sen.Waterman,Col.	80
Hagan, James Vance	Ky.	16 Nov. 09	Army	80
Haggerty, Robert Foster	Ohio	15 Sept. 04	Sen.Wheeler,Mont.	43, 46
Hagood, Johnson, Jr	D. C.	18 July, 08	1st S. C	51, 55
Hail, Clebert Leon	Ky.	18 Oct. 07	11th Ky	27, 29, 35, 37
Hain, Robert Worman	Ohio	14 Dec. 08	3d Ohio	80
Hale, Edward Joseph	N. C.	2 April, 08	Army	80
Hall, Francis Garrison	Ala.	5 July, 10	9th Ala	61, 64

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hall, Thomas Burns	N. M.	26 Sept. 10	Sen. Bratton, N.M.	80
Hall, William Charles	Mo.	21 March, 09	12th Mo	51, 55
Hall, William Evens	Okla.	22 Oct. 07	3d Okla	26, 29, 34, 37
Hallock, Duncan	Mo.	12 July, 11	10th Mo	80
Hamlett, Barksdale	Ky.	30 Dec. 08	8th Ky	43, 46
Hamlin, William Darwin	N. Y.	4 April, 05	Army	26, 29, 35, 37
Hammack, Louis Anderson	Va.	8 June, 03	4th Va	27, 29, 35, 37
Hammond, Chester	N. Y.	21 Feb. 11	Large	60, 64
Hammond, John Rogers	Md.	1 Nov. 05	5th Md	52, 55
Hammond, John Wesley	Ill.	24 July, 06	11th Ill	27, 29, 34, 37
Hammond, Thomas West, Jr	Calif.	1 June, 08	13th Ill	26, 29, 35, 37
Hampton, Ephraim Melmoth	Va.	16 Aug. 08	15th Texas	44, 46
Hampton, William Ayres	Neb.	10 Nov. 07	Sen. Norris, Neb	51, 55
Hanlen, John Bohannon	Neb.	12 Oct. 06	Army	68, 77
Hanmer, Stephen Read	N. C.	7 July, 10	23d N. Y	51, 55, 73
Hann, Maurice Edward	Ohio	15 Nov. 07	2d W. Va	80
Hannah, Thomas Robertson	Hawaii	17 Sept. 06	Atlarge	61, 64
Hannigan, James Percy	Calif.	7 Oct. 07	8th Calif	26, 29, 34, 38
Hansborough, John William	Ill.	18 May, 08	5th Texas	51, 55
Hansen, Floyd Allan	Wash.	22 Oct. 08	2d Wash	61, 64
Hardick, William Leonard	N. Y.	28 April, 09	39th N. Y	52, 55
Harding, James Gordon	Calif.	25 Aug. 07	11th Calif	26, 29, 34, 38
Harding, Marvin Lewis	Va.	1 May, 06	Army	43, 46
Hardy, Donald Linwood	Ill.	14 Oct. 08	1st Pa	60, 64
Harkins, Paul Donal	Mass.	15 May, 04	Mass. N. G	26, 29, 34, 38
Harrell, Ben	Ore.	15 March, 11	1st Ore	80
Harris, Albert Everett	Calif.	3 July, 03	Sen. Oddie, Nev	43, 46
Harris, Benjamin Thomas	Mo	27 Aug. 09	16th Mo	80
Harris, Hugh Pate	Ala.	15 June, 09	7th Tenn	52, 55
Harris, Hunter, Jr	Texas	27 Nov. 09	Large	60, 64
Harris, James Luther, Jr	N. C.	5 May, 10	2d N. C	68, 77
Harris, William Allen	P. I.	3 Feb. 11	At large	80
Harris, William Henry	Colo.	5 Sept. 08	4th Colo	44, 46
Harris, William Warner	Mo.	7 Feb. 07	12th Mo	44, 46
Harrison, Charles Fauntleroy	Va.	28 Sept. 10	8th Va	61, 64
Harrison, Richard Holmes	Wash.	29 Nov. 07	1st Wash	51, 55
Hartel, Frederick Otto	N. J.	23 Oct. 07	12th N. J	80
Hartman, Allison Richard	Iowa	24 July, 08	Army	80
Hartman, George Frederick	Ill.	15 Dec. 08	23d Ill	52, 55
Hartshorn, Edwin Simpson, Jr	Mont.	2 Sept. 10	31st N. Y	60, 64
Harvey, Thomas Henry	Mich.	17 Aug. 07	10th Mich	61, 64
Haskell, Joseph Farrell	Neb.	1 July, 08	18th N. Y	44, 46
Haskin, Millard Loren	Kan.	27 March, 10	7th Kan	80
Hassmann, Charles Leonard	Ohio	18 Oct. 09	2d Ohio	60, 64
Hattan, Roy Eugene	Colo.	13 Aug. 08	1st Colo	26, 29, 34, 38
Hauck, Clarence Jonathan, Jr	N. J.	13 Dec. 08	4th N. J	51, 55
Haugen, Orin Doughty	N. D.	18 Aug. 07	1st N. D	44, 46
Hawkins, Jesse Martin, Jr	Mo.	19 Dec. 10	13th Mo	68, 77, 86
Hayden, Everett Clifton	Mass.	9 Nov. 05	Army	27, 29, 35, 38
Hayden, John Charles	Ohio	8 May, 06	14th Ohio	43, 46
Hayes, Harold George	Pa.	23 Sept. 07	6th Pa	26, 29, 34, 38
Haynes, Ashton Miller	Ky.	8 Jan. 10	2d Ky	52, 55
Hays, George Rodolphus, Jr	Ark.	25 Oct. 05	2d Ark	26, 30, 35, 38
Head, Nelson Landon	Vt.	8 June, 10	2d Mass	60, 64
Heath, Louis Theilmann	Colo.	18 June, 07	Sen. Means, Colo	43, 46
Heidland, Ernest Fred	Mo.	3 Dec. 04	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	27, 30, 35, 38
Heintz, Leo Harold	Pa.	3 July, 09	3d Pa	80
Heimerdinger, Earl Hugh	Ill.	2 May, 05	Army	44, 46
Heiss, Gustave Marinius	Miss.	4 Nov. 04	Sen. Harrison, Miss.	52, 55
Heitman, Charles Lee, Jr	Idaho	30 June, 07	Sen. Gooding, Idaho	43, 46
Helms, John Tazewell	Mo.	21 Jan. 09	5th Va	52, 55
Hempstead, Edward Blackburn	Mo.	21 March, 05	Army	27, 30, 35, 38
Henderson, Morris King	N. C.	5 Dec. 08	Sen. Simmons, N.C.	80
Hendrickson, Harry Cedric	N. J.	25 Nov. 06	3d N. J	62, 77
Henley, Franklin Stone	Ga.	9 June, 09	9th Mich	80
Henry, Frank Sherman	N. Y.	15 Dec. 09	29th N. Y	80
Henry, Henry Taylor	Texas	2 Jan. 10	7th Texas	80
Henry, Leonard Daniel	Pa.	21 June, 08	14th Pa	52, 55
Herb, Edward George	Neb.	9 Dec. 08	9th Mass	80
Herbert, James Aloysius Keller	Mass.	25 Feb. 09	10th Mass	43, 46, 71
Hercz, Arthur Raster	N. Y.	27 Feb. 08	9th Ill	52, 55
Heriot, James Judson	Ga.	28 May, 07	1st Ga	43, 46
Herlong, Henry Walter	Fla.	14 Feb. 09	4th Fla	81
Herndon .Carl Bascomb	Va.	22 Feb. 08	8th Va	27, 30, 34, 38
Herman, Charles Gates	Ky.	3 Nov. 07	Sen. Barkley, Ky	61, 64
Herman, Dean Ambrose	Kan.	13 May, 07	Sen. King, Utah	52, 55
Hero, Andrew, 3d	D. C.	16 Jan. 10	Large	60, 64, 72
Herrick, Curtis James	N. D.	12 Aug. 09	9th Minn	52, 55
Hetherington, Travis Monroe	Texas	20 Feb. 08	11th Texas	81

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Hewitt, Francis Delino	Mich.	9 May, 08	10th Mich	64, 77
Hewitt, Robert Augur	Ark.	11 July, 10	Large	60, 64
Heyburn, John Brinton	Ore.	20 Aug. 08	Army	60, 64
Hibler, Clyde Jarecki	Pa.	22 May, 10	5th Ohio	81
Hickey, Terrence Robert Joseph	Mich.	4 July, 09	2d Mich	52, 55
Hiddleston, Eugene William	Minn.	12 Sept. 07	2d S. D	52, 55
Hightower, Louis Victor	Ala.	11 Aug. 09	3d Texas	52, 55
Hill, Francis	Mass.	5 March, 09	14th Mass	81
Hill, Grant Eugene	Ohio	22 Aug. 06	1st Mo	44, 46
Hill, Raymond Leslie	Calif.	17 Sept. 04	Army	26, 30, 34, 38, 71
Hillberg, Lauri Jacob	Mich.	26 May, 07	12th Mich	60, 64
Hillsinger, Loren Boyd	N. Y.	20 June, 09	35th N. Y	60, 64
Hine, Daniel Light	Ohio	21Sept. 07	13th Ohio	81
Hinshaw, Frederick Milton	Ind.	19 Sept. 06	9th Ind	61, 64
Hobson, Kenneth Burton	Ill.	1 June, 08	1st Ore	61, 64
Hockenberry, Earle William	Ore.	28 April, 06	Army	52, 55
Hoebeke, Adrian Leonard	Mich.	7 July, 11	5th Mich	81
Hoehl, Edward Robert	N. J.	27 Nov. 11	11th N. J	81
Hoehl, Francis Ray	Wis.	1 Aug. 09	5th Wis	60, 64, 72
Hogan, Arthur Hamilton	Conn.	19 Dec. 07	Sen.McLean.Conn.	52, 55
Holbrook, Lucius Roy, Jr	Idaho	30 July, 06	2d Idaho	58, 77
Holland, Robert Perkins	Kan.	28 Nov. 08	Honor School	52, 55
Holly, Bert Francis	Mo.	11 Sept. 09	Sen. Hawes, Mo	81
Holmes, Arthur Adrian	Fla.	17 Feb. 11	3d Fla	81
Holtzen, Ernest Emil, II	Mo.	29 Jan. 08	8th Mo	43, 46
Honeycutt, John Thomas	N. Y.	11 Oct. 11	At large	81
Hood, Lund Foster	Ariz.	4 Feb. 09	Sen. Hayden,Ariz.	61, 64
Hoover, Warren Harland	D. C.	15 Feb. 09	Sen. Pittman, Nev.	51, 55
Hopkins, Cicero Lafayette	Miss.	18 Oct. 08	1st Miss	81
Horner, Samuel Watson, 2d	Pa.	30 Sept. 07	9th Pa	60, 64
Hornor, John Lyford, Jr	N. Y.	9 Feb. 08	1st Ark	27, 30, 35, 38
Horridge, Joseph	N. Y.	28 March, 06	Army	26, 30, 34, 38
Horton, John Coleman	Fla.	13 Sept. 05	Sen. Kendrick,Wyo	26, 30, 34, 38
Housen, Joseph Patrick	R. I.	16 Aug. 07	Army	60, 64
Houser, Houston Parks, Jr	Ga.	5 May, 07	12th Ga	52, 55
Howard, Charles Edward Nason, Jr	N. J.	8 Sept. 07	29th Pa	52, 55
Howard, Frank Lester	Mont.	[illegible] Jan. 07	Sen. Walsh, Mont	60, 64
Howarth, Albert Edward Reif	Pa.	23 Oct. 09	8th Pa	61, 64
Howe, Anthony Sherwood	N. Y.	19 Nov. 07	19th N. Y	51, 55
Howell, William Robert	Ill.	19 May, 11	12th Ill	81
Howze, Charles North	Ala.	15 April, 09	6th Ala	51, 55
Howze, Hamilton Hawkins	N. Y.	21 Dec. 08	21st Ohio	43, 46
Hoy, Charles Edward	Ill.	5 May, 08	8th Ill	52, 55
Hubard, Randolph Bolling	Pa.	15 June, 06	Sen. Pepper, Pa	27, 30, 35, 38
Huber, William Russell	Ind.	3 Nov. 10	2d Ind	61, 64
Huffman, George Robert	Calif.	13 Sept. 07	Army	51, 55
Huggins, Roscoe Constantine	Ill.	11 Jan. 07	Army	61, 64
Hughes, Clayton Earl	Ore.	18 Jan. 04	3d Ore	26, 30, 34, 38
Hughes, Harold Ambrose	Iowa	7 Nov. 06	Army	52, 55
Hughes, Henry Cheairs	Tenn.	29 July, 10	Sen.McKellar,Tenn	81
Huglin, Harold Quiskey	Iowa	22 Sept. 06	Sen.Brookh't,Iowa.	26, 30, 34, 38
Huglin, Harvey Porter	Iowa	9 May, 10	1st Iowa	61, 64
Humber, Charles Ingram, Jr	Okla.	3 May, 05	8th Ga	52, 55
Humerick, George Taylor	Pa.	18 Jan. 08	21st Pa	64, 77
Humphries, Ferdinand Marion	Ky.	24 Jan. 11	2d Ky	81
Hunt, Alvin John	Okla.	21 Oct. 09	3d Okla	81
Hunt, Richard Johnson	N. H.	28 May, 09	2d N. H	60, 64
Hunt, William Anderson, Jr	Iowa	12 Jan. 12	6th Iowa	81
Hunter, Charles Newton	N. Y.	11 Jan. 06	32d N. Y	27, 30, 35, 38
Hunter, Frank Patterson, Jr	Va.	21 Feb. 09	2d N. C	81
Hunter, Howard William	Mass.	20 July, 08	1st Mass	51, 55
Huntsberry, Walter Abner	Va.	6 Nov. 09	7th Va	86
Hurlbut, Oren Eugene	Mo.	4 Dec. 11	2d Mo	81
Huse, Roy Alex	Wash.	14 Nov. 08	5th Wash	81
Hurt, Marshall Hill, Jr	Ala.	26 June, 08	5th Ala	44, 46
Hutchinson, Richard Churchill	Me.	12 Sept. 07	6th Minn	43, 46
Hutchison, David William	Wis.	21 May, 08	3d Wis	52, 55
Hutchison, John Joseph	Calif.	22 Oct. 06	1st Texas	60, 64
Hutton, Carl Irven	Ind.	14 Dec. 06	Army	44, 46
Ice, Thew Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	28 Sept. 09	Sen.Kendrick,Wyo.	81
Inskeep, John Larimer	Pa.	22 March, 07	33d Pa	51, 55
Irvine, Isaac Brewster	Ky.	2 June, 06	4th Ky	62, 77
Irvine, Michael Martin	Minn.	5 April, 07	10th Minn	51, 55
Isbell, William Harris, Jr	Texas	21 March, 07	Sen. McKellar	51, 55
Iseley, Charles Marvin	N. C.	10 March, 08	N. C. N. G	60, 64
Jackson, Irving William	Mass.	18 Oct. 08	7th Mass	52, 55
Jackson, Nelson Parkyn	Vt.	26 Dec. 10	Sen. Dale, Vt	81

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
James, Joseph Eakens, Jr	S. C.	24 May, 07	9th Texas	44, 47
James, Newell Charles	Mich.	9 June, 11	12th Mich	81
Jamison, Frank Greenleaf	Pa.	17 July, 06	10th Pa	61, 64
Janairo, Maximiano Saqui	P. I.	20 Aug. 05	P. I	43, 47
Jansa, Joseph Frank	Texas	22 Oct. 06	16th Texas	68, 77
Jark, Carl Henry	Neb.	13 June, 05	4th Neb	26, 30, 34, 38
Jellett, David Thomas	Pa.	13 Dec. 09	7th Pa	81
Jenkins, Robert Harold	Ohio	3 Dec. 11	10th Ohio	81
Jenna, Russell Walker	Mass.	30 Aug. 11	3d Mass	81
Jensen, Walter August	Mass.	7 Nov. 10	At large	81
Jewett, Richard Lee	Wash.	5 Aug. 09	At large	51, 55, 71
Jimenez, Jose Joaquin	Ven'z'ela	17 May, 09	Venezuela	81
Johnson, Dwight Benjamin	Wis.	5 Sept. 07	10th Ill	60, 64
Johnson, Harold Keith	N. D.	22 Feb. 12	1st N. D	81
Johnson, James Wellborne	Fla.	19 Jan. 08	2d Fla	68, 77
Johnson, Marvin Candler	Fla.	19 Aug. 05	2d Fla	44, 47
Johnson, Meredith William	Ill.	17 June, 08	Rep.A.L.R'th'e,Ill	61, 62
Johnson, Robert Campbell	R. I.	11 June, 04	2d R. I	27, 30, 35, 38
Johnston, Dana Watterson, Jr	Tenn.	10 Oct. 09	8th Mo	81
Johnston, Franklin Vines, Jr	N. C.	22 July, 08	1st N. C	61, 62
Johnston, Robert Daniel	N. C.	16 Aug. 06	Army	51, 55
Jones, Beverly DeWitt	Pa.	15 Feb. 10	At large	81
Jones, Carl Roemer	Ala.	1 Nov. 04	Army	26, 30, 34, 38
Jones, Clyde Lucken	Mo.	29 July, 09	3d Minn	81
Jones, David Emory	Wash.	26 June, 08	Sen. Dill, Wash	61, 64
Jones, Edward Withman	Ind.	17 July, 06	Sen.Robinson, Ind	68, 77
Jones, Samuel Edward	Ky.	18 Oct. 05	7th Ky	44, 47
Jones, Stanley Walker	N. Y.	19 May, 07	13th N. Y	27, 30, 35, 38
Jones, Wilbur Stone	Vt.	21 Sept. 09	Sen. Neely, W. Va	51, 55, 72
Joyes, John Warren, Jr	Germany	15 April, 05	3d Calif	27, 30, 35, 38
Julian, Harry	N Y.	17 March, 08	4th N. J	81
Jurney, Claude Emerson	Texas	19 Nov. 05	Army	44, 47
Kaesser, Herman Henry, Jr	Mo.	20 Oct. 08	11th Mo	81
Kaiser, Maurice Evans	Calif.	22 Oct. 07	3d Calif	81
Kambhu, Mom Laung Chuan Chuen	Siam	14 June, 09	Siam	64
Kane, Matthew William	Ill.	21 March, 11	6th Ill	81
Kane, O'Neill Keren	Mo.	3 March, 08	15th Mo	43, 47
Kanz, Edward Otto	Wash.	7 April, 09	4th Wash	68, 77
Karnes, William Ernest	Ky.	26 Dec. 07	1st Ky	27, 30, 34, 38
Kauffman, Roy Kay	Mo.	5 March, 07	Mo. N. G	52, 55
Kearney, Charles Freeman	Iowa	7 Aug. 06	3d Iowa	27, 30, 35, 38
Keating, John William	Wis.	28 May, 08	Sen. Blaine, Wis	61, 64
Keeler, George Eldridge, Jr	Conn.	1 June, 05	5th Conn	27, 30, 35, 38
Keirn, Donald John	Colo.	24 Feb. 05	1st Colo	26, 30, 34, 38
Keith, Warren Curtis	Ind.	1 Aug. 12	2d Ind	81
Keller, Charles, Jr	Mich.	20 Oct. 08	Vice Presid't, Large	43, 47
Keller, Frank, Jr	Kan.	10 April, 11	At large	81
Kellett, Austin Collier	Ala.	13 Feb. 09	7th Ala	68, 77
Kelley, Lawrence Browning	Mo.	4 Oct. 09	3d Mo	81
Kelley, Samuel Philbrick	R. I.	23 Dec. 06	Sen. Metcalf, R. I	44, 47
Kelly, Joe William	Ind.	19 Jan. 10	Sen. Watson, Ind	61, 64
Kendall, Raymond Emerson	N. H.	22 March, 10	Sen. Moses, N. H	81
Kennedy, David Hamilton	S. C.	2 Sept. 09	2d S. C	60, 64
Kenny, Eugene Anthony	N. Y.	30 Dec. 05	Sen. Copeland,N.Y.	44, 47
Kent, Thomas	N. Y.	19 July, 09	Sen. Warren, Wyo	44, 47
Kerwin, Arthur Raphael, Jr	Calif.	7 Dec. 05	Army	52, 55
Kibler, Edgar Haskell, Jr	S. C.	5 March, 10	3d S. C	81
Kilborn, John Chesley	Texas	4 Feb. 08	17th Texas	44, 47
Kilday, Thomas Tallant	Texas	10 March, 08	10th Texas	81
Kilpatrick, Douglas Mitchel, Jr	La.	3 Dec. 08	3d La	43, 47
Kimmel, John Edward	Wash.	23 Feb. 07	28th N. Y	61, 65
Kimmell, John Roberts, Jr	Va.	6 Aug. 11	4th Pa	81
Kimpton, Theodore Roberts	Ill.	4 May, 07	2d Ill	44, 47
King, David Riggs	Pa.	28 Sept. 08	Sen. Vare, Pa	68, 77
King, Harrison	S. D.	25 Sept. 10	Sen. Norbeck, S. D.	81
King, James Irvine	Ind.	17 July, 06	3d Ind	52, 55
King. Ludlow	Okla.	4 July, 08	32d Pa	44, 47
King, Richard Thomas, Jr	S. C.	10 Oct. 08	6th S. C	81
King, Victor Haller	Ohio	25 Oct. 10	19th Ohio	81
Kinnee, Dale Joel	Ark.	24 Feb. 04	8th Okla	27, 30, 34, 38
Kirkpatrick, Elmer Elsworth, Jr	Okla.	17 Aug. 05	5th Okla	27, 30, 35, 38
Kirn, William Tremlett	Mo.	21 Jan. 08	10th Mo	26, 30, 34, 38
Kittredge, Daniel Wright, Jr	Ohio	31 March, 12	Honor School	81
Klanderman, Russell Roland	Mich.	28 June, 10	4th W Va	81
Klawuhn, Harry Frederick	Pa.	7 July, 06	Army	58, 77
Kleitz, Anthony Frank, Jr	P. I.	30 June, 10	Honor School	81
Klinke, Emil Fred	Neb.	30 Nov. 05	Ore. N. G	47, 71
Knight, Henry Lloyd	Ark.	19 Sept. 07	3d Ark	27, 30, 35, 38

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Koerper, Robert Allen	D. C.	28 Aug. 08	4th Wash	81
Kohls, Carl William	Wis.	2 June, 06	Sn.LaFol't'e,Jr.Wis	52, 55
Koscielniak, Adam Andrew	Poland	1 Oct. 07	33d N. Y	44, 47
Kowalski, Frank, Jr	Conn.	18 Oct. 06	Army	43, 47
Kraft, Robert Maurice	Ind.	23 April, 06	1st Ind	26, 30, 34, 38
Kraus, Walter Elmer	Pa.	26 July, 07	3d Pa	26, 30, 34, 38
Krauthoff, LeRoy William	Ill.	18 Feb. 05	12th Ill	27, 30, 35, 38
Kromer, Philip Frederick, Jr	Ohio	2 Oct. 05	Ohio N. G	43, 47
Krueger, Orrin Charles	N. Y.	13 April, 07	41st N. Y	52, 55
Krueger, Walter, Jr	Kan.	25 April, 10	5th Ga	51, 55
Kumpe, Edward Fenlon	Kan.	30 Dec. 07	Large	43, 47
Kumpe, George	Calif.	11 Feb. 11	Large	60, 65, 72
Kunish, Lester Leory Hilman	Wis.	14 March, 07	4th Wis	52, 55
Kunzig, Henry Bing	Wash.	5 Oct. 08	14th Ohio	43, 47
Kunzig, William Bing	P. I.	26 April, 10	7th Minn	60, 65
Kutz, Charles Randolph	D. C.	23 March, 06	At large	27, 30, 35, 38
Ladd, Joseph Jennings	Ohio	24 Sept. 06	13th Ohio	26, 30, 34, 38
LaDue, Paul Elton	Iowa	15 Oct. 08	17th Ill	81
Lancefield, Robert Lynn	Ore.	25 Nov. 08	3d Ore	43, 47
Landaker, Chester Lavaughn	Mo.	22 July, 09	6th Mo	51, 56
Landon, Kurt Martin	Mo.	16 Jan. 08	21st Ill	44, 47
Landry, Robert Broussard	La.	1 Dec. 09	Sen. Broussard La,	61, 65
Lane, John Joseph	Mass.	31 March, 09	11th Mass	81
Lane, Richard Hanna	Ill.	20 Aug. 09	17th Ill	51, 56
Langdon, Wendell Holmes	Colo.	23 Aug. 08	10th Calif.	43, 47
Lange, William Svend	N. H.	29 July, 10	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	68, 77
Langlois, Henry Miller	N. Y.	27 April, 10	31st N. Y	51, 56
Lankenau, Norman Herbert	Ohio	9 Feb. 10	5th Ohio	61, 65
LaPpage, John James	Ala.	16 Jan. 07	Sen. Underw'd, Ala	26, 30, 34, 38
Larson, Gordon Pendleton	Utah	14 July, 10	1st Utah	81
Lash, Percy Hotspur, 2d	Va.	28 May, 07	3d Va	51, 56
Lasher, Edmund Chauncey Rockefeller	N. Y.	26 Sept. 06	3d Wash	26, 30, 34, 38
Latimer, William James	D. C.	21 Jan. 08	5th W. Va	26, 30, 34, 38
Lavigne, Wilfred Joseph	Mich.	9 April, 08	1st Mich	61, 65
Lawlor, Robert John	Ohio	11 Jan. 11	12th Ohio	81
Lawson, Dick Hunter	Okla.	10 Dec. 08	Sen. Herreld, Okla	52, 56
Lazar, Aaron Meyer	Ill.	12 April, 08	Ill. N. G	61, 65
Leary, John Edward	Vt.	19 Sept. 07	At large	52, 56
Ledward, William John	R. I.	10 July, 08	2d R. I	81
Lee, Morris John	Iowa	22 June, 06	1st Iowa	43, 47
Lee, Robert Merrill	N. H.	13 April, 09	3d Me	52, 56
Leeper, Earle Bradford	Tenn.	19 Sept. 05	8th Tenn	52, 56
Le Fevre, Harvey J., Jr	Pa.	5 Nov. 08	35th Pa	68, 77
Lehrfeld, Irving	N. Y.	20 April, 07	6th N. Y	52, 56
Lermond, George William	Mass.	29 Nov. 04	12th Mass	44, 47
Leinster, Roy Luttrell	N. C.	28 June, 09	8th N. C	52, 56
Leslie, Robert Crain	Ohio	10 Feb. 10	13th Mich	81
Lester, Raymond Taylor	Tenn.	14 July, 06	Sen. Sackett. Ky	52, 56
Letzelter, Cyril Joseph	Ohio	8 Aug. 07	18th Ohio	81
Levenick, Maynard Norwood	Wis.	15 Oct. 07	3d Wis	51, 56
Levy, Robert Lincoln	N. Y.	12 Feb. 09	12th N. Y	49, 77
Lewis, Andrew Morris	N. C.	28 Nov. 09	2d Va	81
Lewis, Charles	Poland	5 Jan. 07	Army	44, 47
Lewis, Emory Alexander	Va.	26 Oct. 11	10th Va	82
Lewis, Hubert du Bois	N. Y.	30 March, 06	Ore. N. G	43, 47
Lewis, John Hardy	N. C.	21 Jan. 10	Army	82
Lewis, Millard	D. C.	8 Dec. 06	4th Ill	44, 47
Leydecker, Charles Ellsworth	Md.	10 May, 09	4th Md	86
Lichirie, Cornelius Ardalion	N. Y.	26 Sept. 06	24th N. Y	51, 56
Lifter, Horace Jay	Pa.	5 Nov. 10	6th Pa	82
Light, Alan Jackson	N. Y.	8 March, 11	19th N. Y	82
Lincoln, George Arthur	Mich.	20 July, 07	7th Mich	26, 30, 34, 38
Lincoln, Lawrence Joseph	Mich.	2 Jan. 09	7th Mich	82
Lincoln, Rush Blodget, Jr	Ky.	2 Dec. 10	D. C	60, 65, 72
Lindquist, Roy Ernest	Mass.	18 Feb. 07	1st Me	43, 47
Lindsey, Julian Broster	Vt.	29 March, 05	1st Ga	27, 30, 35, 38
Lipscomb, Lafar, Jr	S. C.	14 Jan. 12	3d Fla	82
Little, Donald Cubbison	Kan.	31 Dec. 07	2d Kan	51, 56
Little, William	Tenn.	21 Jan. 11	1st N. Y	60, 65
Liwski, Francis Arkadjusz	Conn.	8 Jan. 09	5th Conn	60, 65
Logan, William Bruce	N. Y.	5 June, 12	30th N. Y	82
Longaker, Norris Slingluff, Jr	Pa.	9 Oct. 06	22d Pa	27, 30, 35, 38
Longanecker, Charles Ray	Ky.	8 Nov. 09	Sen. Gillett, Mass.	60, 65
Longley, Cam, Jr	Texas	23 May, 11	16th Texas	82
Lonning, Stanley Nelson	Iowa	16 July, 10	3d Iowa	82
Losey, Robert Moffat	Iowa	27 May, 08	4th N. J	26, 30, 34, 38
Lothrop, Guy Cecil	N. C.	18 Dec. 10	At large	82
Lothrop, Robert Blake	Calif.	14 Jan. 07	D. C. N. G	43, 47

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Love, Robert Lawrence	Kan.	5 Nov. 06	8th Mo	27, 30, 35, 38
Lovell, Joseph Marcellus	Del.	2 Feb. 06	Sen. Bayard, Del	27, 30, 34, 38
Lowell, Erdmann Jellison	N. Y.	19 March, 08	Sen. Gould, Me	61, 65
Lowry, Dexter Marvin, Jr	Fla.	9 March, 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	26, 30, 34, 38
Loyd, Samuel, Jr	N. Y.	10 Nov. 08	7th N. Y	65, 77
Luckett, James Sawyer	Mo.	11 April, 07	Sen. Simmons,N.C.	44, 47
Lunn, James Snow	Minn.	1 Feb. 09	3d Me	44, 47
Lutz, Robert Richard	Pa.	23 April, 11	23d Pa	82
Lyman, Elbert Johnston, Jr	Ky.	11 Jan. 08	4th Ala	61, 65
Lynch, Charles Armstrong	D. C.	28 Sept. 05	Sen.Bursum,N.M.	27, 30, 35, 38
Lynch, Francis Hobdy	D. C.	18 Jan. 07	2d N. H	27, 30, 35, 38
Lynch, George Edward	N. Y.	13 June, 07	At large	27, 30, 35, 38
Lynch, Thomas Richard	Miss.	7 May, 05	8th Miss	27, 30, 35, 38
Lynde, Nelson Marquis, Jr	Mo.	5 Aug. 05	Sen. Adams, Colo.	27, 30, 35, 38
Lyon, Archibald William	Wash.	15 Sept. 09	5th Wash	60, 65
McAleer, John Hugh, Jr	Pa.	20 Nov. 07	N. Y. N. G	52, 56
McAneny, George Francis	N. J.	5 July, 07	14th N. Y	27, 30, 35, 38
McBride, Clyde Robinson	N. Y.	18 July, 10	Honor School	51, 56
McCartney, John Floyd	Ill.	19 May, 07	25th Ill	26, 30, 34, 38, 71
McCawley, John Clifford	Mo.	22 Jan. 09	10th Mo	60, 65
McClaren, Ben Quincy	Ark.	11 Sept. 08	5th Ark	86
McClellan, James Thomas	Miss.	25 April, 09	8th Miss	52, 56
McClelland, Chalmer Kirk, Jr	Ark.	28 Dec. 10	3d Ark	82
McClelland, Charles Blake, Jr	Miss.	3 Feb. 07	9th Tenn	26, 30, 34, 38
McConnell, Camden William	Pa.	23 June, 08	27th Pa	51, 56
McConnell, John Paul	Ark.	7 Feb. 08	4th Ark	60, 65
McCormack, James, Jr	La.	8 Nov. 10	Honor School	60, 65
McCoy, Howard Monroe	Pa.	4 Dec. 07	Sen.Wadsw'th,N.Y	43, 47
McCoy, Jerald Worden	Iowa	18 Feb. 06	5th Iowa	27, 30, 35, 39
McCrary, Arthur Alfred	N. C.	27 Oct. 10	3d N. C	82
McGrew, Donald Gordon	Wis.	31 Aug. 10	20th Ill	82
McCrimmon, Kenneth Adelbert	Mich.	11 July, 09	4th Mich	51, 56, 71
McCulla, William Lewis	Iowa	18 July, 08	11th Iowa	26, 30, 34, 39
McDermid, Warren Cecil	Wash.	28 Sept. 05	Sen. Jones, Wash	26, 30, 34, 39
McDonald, Thomas Benton	Md.	19 June, 07	3d Md	27, 30, 35, 39
McDonald, Thomas Randall	Ala.	11 June, 07	Army	61, 65
McFeely, Henry Graham	Ind.	26 April, 09	Large	60, 65
McGee, John Hugh	N. D.	10 May, 08	3d N. D	52, 56
McGowen, Clarence David	Miss.	3 June, 06	Army	52, 56
McKeague, John Martin	Mass.	16 Sept. 06	9th Mass	26, 30, 34, 39
McKee, William Fulton	Va.	17 Oct. 06	9th Va	27, 30, 35, 39
McKeefe, Andrew, Jr	N. Y.	24 Sept. 07	5th N. Y	26, 30, 34, 39
McKenzie, Henry Ray	Texas	25 July, 04	Texas N. G	26, 30, 34, 39
McKeown, Fred William	Pa.	30 May, 07	12th N. J	65, 77
McKinnon, Robert Hector	N. C.	16 Jan. 11	6th N. C	82
McKissack, Thompson Pope	Tenn.	3 Oct. 10	Sen.McKellar,Tenn	68, 77
McKy, Jerome Kay	Idaho	18 March, 09	1st Ore	68, 77
McLane, Robert Bruce	Ore.	11 Sept. 08	1st Calif	61, 65
McMorrow, Francis Joseph	N. Y.	27 Aug. 10	15th N. Y	82
McNair, Charles Frederick	Ga.	28 Jan. 09	At large	51, 56
McNally, Edward Jamet	Md.	27 Feb. 06	2d Md	26, 30, 34, 39
McNerney, Joseph Allen	Minn.	8 Jan. 05	Minn. N. G	27, 31, 35, 39
McNulty, William Anderson	Va.	29 Sept. 10	Sen. Swanson, Va	61, 65
McReynolds, Samuel McFarland, Jr	La.	28 Jan. 12	5th La	82
McQuade, Bernard William	N. Y.	30 Aug. 10	8th N. Y	61, 65
McVea, A. J	Texas	13 Dec. 05	9th Texas	51, 56
Mace, Ralph Robert	Ohio	30 Sept. 04	11th Ohio	26, 31, 34, 39
MacFarland, John Joseph	N. Y.	2 May, 07	28th N. Y	43, 47
Macherey, Earl Jacob	Iowa	14 Feb. 08	8th Texas	82
Mack, Stephen B	Ill.	22 March, 09	24th Ill	82
Mackintosh, Hugh, Jr	Mass.	7 Oct. 07	3d Mass	27, 31, 35, 39
MacLachlan, Clifton Lee	Calif.	30 March, 08	Army	51, 56
MacLaughlin, Victor James	N. Y.	11 April, 10	25th N. Y	52, 56
MacLean, Allan Duard	Del.	20 July, 07	Honor School	44, 47
MacNair, Thomas Kocher	Calif.	23 Nov. 10	8th Calif	82
MacWilliam, Joseph Lockwood	N. J.	3 Nov. 09	3d N. J	82
Maddux, Harold Roth	Ky.	20 March, 09	Ohio N. G	82
Madison, Seymour Eldred	Calif.	2 Aug. 09	7th Ind	82
Magee, Mervyn MacKay	Calif.	18 Aug. 09	Sen. George, Ga	52, 56
Maguire, William Halford	Vt.	14 May, 11	1st Vt	61, 65
Mahoney, William James	Conn.	13 March, 07	Conn. N. G	52, 56
Majors, James Lee	Ark.	24 May, 05	Sen. Ransdell, La	26, 31, 34, 39
Malloy, John Thomas	Mass.	17 Aug. 07	1st Mass	52, 56
Maloney, James Edward, Jr	N. Y.	3 June, 07	5th N. Y	52, 56
Mandelbaum, Albert Joseph	Ill.	1 March, 06	5th Ill	43, 47
Mangold, Raymond Victor	Ky.	3 Jan. 10	1st Ky	82
Manhart, Ashton Herbert	Colo.	24 Aug. 09	2d Colo	61, 65
Mansfield, Herbert Walter	Wash.	2 June, 07	2d Wash	51, 56

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Many, Edward Crawford	Pa.	13 Feb. 08	15th Pa	68, 77, 86
Marcum, Charles Peter	Mexico	1 Sept. 07	4th W. Va	68, 77
Markham, Harrison Schermerhorn	D. C.	18 Nov. 05	8th Mich	51, 56
Markle, Norman Kemp, Jr	Iowa	20 March, 10	1st Minn	82
Marmon, Lyle Arden	Kan.	26 March, 06	2d Kan	68, 77
Marnane, Thomas Joseph, Jr	Utah	10 Sept. 05	Utah N. G	52, 56
Marshall, Alfred Cookman, Jr	Pa.	23 Nov. 05	18th Pa	52, 56
Marshall, Edward Deane	Texas	18 April, 11	Honor School	82
Marshall, Robert Stephen	Mass.	26 June, 10	16th Texas	82
Martin, Frank Crawford	Mo.	22 Oct. 09	Sen. Kendrich, Wy.	65, 77
Martindell, Howard Raymond	S. D.	6 April, 09	Army	60, 65, 72
Mason, Gerry Leonard	N. Y.	18 July, 04	41st N. Y	44, 47
Mason, Lassiter Albert	Fla.	10 Nov. 08	Sen. Fletcher, Fla.	82
Massello, William, Jr	Mass.	24 Feb. 07	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	60, 65
Massey, James Lee	Texas	12 Jan. 09	2d Texas	61, 65
Maston, Victor Edward	Mass.	28 Aug. 07	2d N. H	82
Mather, George Robinson	S. D.	2 June, 11	2d S. D	60, 65
Matheson, John Douglas	Mont.	9 March, 12	Sen. Walsh, Mont	82
Mathews, James Joseph	Calif.	11 July, 05	2d Calif	27, 31, 35, 39
Mathews, Joel Lyen	Ky.	24 Aug. 09	Army	82
Mathews, John Hubert	W. Va.	31 July, 07	6th W. Va	52, 56
Matteson, Richard Louis	Pa.	27 Dec. 10	26th Pa	82
Matthews, Loren Coleman	Ill.	26 Oct. 09	Sen. Cutting, N.M.	82
Matthews, Thomas Jones	Okla.	25 Nov. 06	Sen. Thomas, Okla.	68, 77, 86
Maulsby, William Erwin, Jr	Iowa	19 April, 07	th Iowa	27, 31, 35, 39
Maxwell, Winston Rose	Ala.	6 June, 05	6th Ala	44, 47
Mayo, Paul Arthur	Ind.	26 Feb. 08	Sen. Robinson, Ind.	52, 56
Mays, Samuel Edwin, Jr	Fla.	21 Oct. 05	1st Fla	27, 31, 35, 39
Mead, John Elwood	Australia	16 Oct. 11	30th Colo	82
Meals, Robert Wolcott	Mass.	7 July, 10	Sen. Norris, Neb.	82
Means, Dale Eugene	Pa.	9 Sept. 09	27th Pa	60, 65
Means, William Elwood	Ark.	28 Sept. 08	Sen. Caraway, Ark.	61, 65
Meeks, John Abner	Ark.	18 July, 07	7th Ark	60, 65
Meguire, Elmer Landen	Ohio	4 June, 05	Army	43, 47
Mellnik, Stephen Michael	Russia	22 Nov. 07	Army	60, 65
Menoher, William	Ohio	31 Aug. 10	D. C	60, 65
Merriam, Lauren Whitford	Ohio	12 Aug. 10	At large	82
Merrill, Frank Dow	Mass.	4 Dec. 03	Army	26, 31, 34, 39
Merrill, Philip William	Wis.	22 Sept. 06	9th Wis	27, 31, 35, 39
Messersmith, Joshua Robert	Md.	6 Aug. 07	6th Md	82
Messinger, Edwin John	N. Y.	1 March, 07	3d N. J	52, 56
Metzler, John Earl	Ohio	3 July, 08	Ohio N. G	60, 65
Meulenberg, Andrew	Holland	10 Nov. 06	5th Mich	61, 65
Meyer, Richard Davis	N. Y.	25 Aug. 11	36th N. Y	82
Meyer, Richard John	N. Y.	3 Aug. 10	42d N. Y	82
Meyer, Robert George Henry	Ind.	30 Nov. 03	9th Ill	26, 31, 34, 39
Mifflin, Thomas	Pa.	20 Sept. 05	8th Pa	44, 47
Mikkelsen, William Henry	Ill.	9 June, 09	7th Ill	61, 65
Miles, Charles Harlow, Jr	Pa.	4 April, 10	1st N. J	82
Millener, Raymond Davis	Pa.	13 April, 08	16th Pa	44, 47
Miller, Austin Andrew	Ind.	14 July, 07	3d Ind	61, 65
Miller, Dudley Burnham	Ohio	29 July, 08	17th Ohio	49, 77
Miller, Franklin Pierce	Vt.	3 Jan. 04	R. I. N. G	26, 31, 34, 39
Miller, Joseph Arthur	Iowa	23 Jan. 07	Sen. McMaster, S.D	44, 47
Miller, Paul Gordon	Pa.	10 Nov. 06	Pa. N. G	51, 56
Miller, Troup, Jr	Neb.	30 Aug. 08	Sen. Harris, Ga	44, 47
Miller, Whitside	P. I.	12 Dec. 07	6th La	27, 31, 35, 39
Miller, William Roff	N. Y.	19 Oct. 08	Honor School	61, 65
Millett, George Van, Jr	Mo.	10 April, 04	5th Mo	27, 31, 35, 39
Milner, Walker Wilson	Wash.	10 Sept. 07	Sen. Dill, Wash.	51, 56
Milwit, Herbert	R. I.	8 June, 05	D. C. N. G	26, 31, 34, 39
Mini, Norman Lawrence	Calif.	7 Feb. 09	Calif. N. G	82
Minniece, John Gresham, Jr	Miss.	2 Feb. 08	Sen. Stephens, Miss.	26, 31, 34, 39
Mitchell, Bruce Marion	Wash.	14 July, 09	Large	68, 77
Mitchell, Elmo Clark	N. Y.	9 Jan. 08	Army	51, 56
Mitchell, Herbert Voivenelle	Ill.	18 Jan. 06	1st Idaho	43, 47
Momm, Edwin Charles	N. J.	28 Nov. 08	10th N. J	60, 65
Montgomery, Harry Gage, Jr	Neb.	23 July, 08	At large	26, 31, 34, 39
Montgomery, Reed	Neb.	14 Sept. 09	6th Ohio	69
Montgomery, Richard Mattern	Pa.	15 Dec. 11	21st Pa	82
Moody, George Putnam	P. I.	13 March, 08	2d Wis	27, 31, 35, 39
Mooney, Henry Keppler	La.	13 March, 10	Sen. Ransdell, La.	52, 56
Moore, Ernest	Ill.	23 Dec. 07	14th Mo	52, 56
Moore, Howard	Texas	16 April, 06	17th Texas	26, 31, 34, 39, 71
Moore, Howard Russell	Miss.	18 Aug. 04	Army	44, 47
Moore, Marlin Duncan	Ark.	14 July, 10	6th Ark	69, 77
Moore, Monte Max	Idaho	18 Jan. 06	Sen. Gooding, Idaho	58, 77
Moore, Ned Dalton	Iowa	23 Dec. 06	9th Iowa	44, 47
Moore, Richard Channing	N. Y.	13 Feb. 09	33d N. Y	82

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Moore, Robert Folkes	Va.	12 Feb. 09	Army	60, 65
Moore, Roy Edwin	Minn.	11 Dec. 10	Sen. Frazier, N.D	61, 65
Moore, Roger Willard	Iowa	3 Oct. 08	1st Okla	51, 56
Moore, William Thomas	N. C.	22 Feb. 07	2d N. C	60
Moorman, Thomas Samuel, Jr	Calif.	11 July, 10	At large	82
Morgan, Thomas Charles	S. C.	29 Sept. 07	2d S. C	86
Morin, William Addison Magee	Pa.	5 Dec. 07	34th Pa	52, 56
Morrill, Phineas Kimball	Okla.	8 Dec. 05	7th Okla	27, 31, 35, 39
Morris, Isaac Sewell	Md.	18 April, 09	1st Md	58, 77, 86
Morrow, Samuel Lynn, Jr	Ga.	16 July, 05	Sen.Underw'd,Ala	43, 47
Moseley, Eugene Louis	P. I.	4 Oct. 07	Honor School	27, 31, 35, 39
Moses, Merillat	D. C.	3 Feb. 09	Senator Reed Pa	51, 56
Mossman, Albert Patterson	N. Y.	23 June, 08	At large	82
Motherwell, David Northup	Ill.	4 Jan. 06	Ind. N. G	52, 56
Muehling, Charles Armand	Mo.	10 Sept. 10	11th Mo	77
Muenter, Hilbert Fred	Ill.	18 Dec. 05	22d Ill	52, 56
Mulcahy, Donald Francis	Pa.	22 March, 09	Mass. N. G	60, 65
Mullen, William Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	21 June, 08	5th N. Y	82
Mullikin, Orville Wright	Fla.	23 Sept. 09	Sen. Trammell, Fla	61, 65
Mullins, Clayton Earl	La.	24 July, 09	5th La	65
Mulrooney, James Paul	Del.	9 Oct. 10	Sen. Bayard, Del	82
Mundell, Samuel Abner	Ill.	24 May, 09	12th Ill	82
Muñoz, William Park Curtis	Md.	21 Jan. 08	Sen. Bruce, Md	69, 77
Murphy, William Edward, Jr	Pa.	4 June, 05	7th Pa	27, 31, 35, 39
Murray, Charles Ratcliffe	Pa.	26 Aug. 07	36th Pa	61
Murrel, John Herhold	Wis.	21 Dec. 05	5th Minn	44, 47
Muse, Bert Crawford	Ark.	24 Aug. 04	Army	26, 31, 34, 39
Mussett, Eugene Porter	Texas	7 May, 07	10th Tenn	60, 65
Muth, Roy Whitman	N. Y.	27 April, 05	9th N. Y	44, 47
Myers, Richard Ensign	Ill.	17 Dec. 10	Sen. Bratton, N.M.	82
Nadal, Ramon Antonio	P. R.	9 Jan. 05	Porto Rico	65, 77
Napier, Ezekiel Wimberly	Ga.	28 May, 04	Army	27, 31, 35, 39
Nave, William Lester	Ohio	2 Aug. 03	21st Ohio	27, 31, 35, 39
Neal, Noel Adrian	Ohio	28 Oct. 06	7th N. C	44, 47
Neal, Ross Alexander	Ind.	5 April, 08	2d Ind	69, 77
Nealon, Francis Hugh	Va.	11 March, 08	1st Va	52, 56
Neely, Robert Benton	Ind.	16 Dec. 08	At large	82
Neil, Donald Ralph	N. J.	7 Dec. 07	9th N. J	43, 47
Nelson, Russell Manly	Wis.	27 Aug. 09	Sen. L'Fo'ette, Wis	60, 65
Nesbitt, John Spencer	Ky.	27 Dec. 05	At large	26, 31, 34, 39
Neville, Richard Bouldin	Ala.	14 May, 09	5th Ala	65
New, James Marshall, Jr	Tenn.	21 Sept. 09	2d Texas	82
Nichols, John Alfred	Pa.	19 April, 07	35th Pa	27, 31, 35, 39
Nichols, Kenneth David	Ohio	13 Nov. 07	22d Ohio	26, 31, 34, 39, 71
Nixdorff, Boyce Guthridge	Wash.	12 Jan. 07	Army	58, 77
Noble, Arthur Knight	Kan.	2 Oct. 04	4th Ark	27, 31, 35, 39
Norstad, Lauris	Minn.	24 March, 07	3d Minn	43, 47
Nunn, George Virgil	Ala.	14 Aug. 10	Sen. Heflin, Ala	82
Nyquist, Buford Russell	Iowa	10 Dec. 04	2d Iowa	44, 47
O'Connell, Edward Messmore	N. Y.	18 Jan. 10	13th N. Y	82
O'Connor, Thomas Joseph	N. Y.	9 Oct. 09	N. Y. N. G	82
Odenweller, Charles Joseph, Jr	N. Y.	8 Feb. 07	Mass. N. G	43, 47
Odom, Thetus Cayce	Tenn.	5 July, 06	8th Tenn	43, 48
Ofsthun, Sidney Andrew	Minn.	31 March, 05	4th Minn	26, 31, 34, 39
Ogden, Milton Leonan	Mo.	1 July, 11	7th Ill	60, 66
O'Hara, John Jackson, Jr	Texas	5 Aug. 05	2d Texas	26, 31, 34, 39
Ohme, Herman William	Ala.	31 March, 07	2d Ala	44, 48
O'Keefe, Richard Joseph	N. Y.	20 Sept. 05	4th N. Y	44, 48
O'Leary, John Bernard	Ky.	3 Oct. 10	11th Iowa	82
Olin, Charles Lind	Ark.	8 May, 06	6th N. Y	44, 48
Oliver, Richard Addison	Va.	12 Aug. 06	40th N. Y	66, 77
Oliver, William Mapp	Va.	2 Sept. 08	1st Va	82
Olson, Hardin Leonard	Minn.	22 Nov. 07	2d Mont	82
Olson, Jergen Bernhart	Wis.	26 May, 06	11th Wis	51, 56
Olson, Stuart John	Iowa	11 Oct. 08	10th Iowa	83
O'Malley, Joseph Henry	Mo.	14 Feb. 09	5th Mo	83
O'Meara. Andrew Pick	Wis.	23 March, 07	2d Wis	43, 48
O'Reilly, John Daniel	N. Y.	4 April, 08	13th N. Y	83
Ondrick, John George	Mass.	5 Sept. 06	Army	51, 56
Ostrand, James Adolph, Jr	P. I.	23 Dec. 06	Honor School	26, 31, 34, 39, 71
Oswald, Charles Edmund	Ark.	22 May, 12	6th Ark	83
Ott, Chester William	Pa.	1 April, 10	29th Pa	51, 56, 71
Otto, Samuel Edward	Ind.	25 July, 10	Sen. Patterson, Mo.	83
Pachler, Francis Thomas	N. Y.	27 Nov. 09	22d N. Y	52, 56
Packard, Harry Brown	Mass.	28 Aug. 06	2d Me	43, 48
Pahl, Howard Max	Iowa	31 Aug. 05	2d Iowa	52, 56

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Paige, Byron Leslie	Mich.	9 April, 09	Army	60, 66
Palmer, Frederick, Jr	N. Y.	8 Aug. 07	35th Pa	83
Palmer, Harding	Kan.	5 July, 07	At large	27, 31, 35, 39
Parham, Alonzo Souleigh	Ga.	22 Feb. 11	1st Ill	83
Parham, William Lamar	Ga.	31 Dec. 07	11th Ga	51, 56
Parient, William Richard	Ind.	26 Feb. 04	Ind. N. G	27, 31, 35, 39
Pariseau, Hertel Ludger	N. H.	6 Oct. 08	Sen. Moses, N. H.	69
Park, James William	D. C.	4 March, 10	1st Ill	51, 56, 77
Park, Richard, Jr	D. C.	29 July, 11	Sen. Keyes, N. H.	83
Parker, Daniel, Jr	Texas	3 March, 10	7th Okla	83
Parker, Earle Leroy	Va.	11April, 08	3d Md	83
Parker, Edward Minter	N. Y.	19 June, 09	Sen. Smoot, Utah	51, 57
Parker, Richard Cloyd	Wyo.	12 March, 06	Calif. N. G	44, 48
Parker, Theodore William	Minn.	31 Jan. 09	5th Minn	51, 57
Parkhill, John Randolph	Fla.	2 April, 10	SenFlet'h'r, Fla	69, 77
Parks, Harlan Clyde	Iowa	27 Oct. 06	6th Iowa	27, 31, 35, 39
Parr, Ivan Walter, Jr	Pa.	26 Aug. 09	22d Pa	83
Parr, Wayland Henry	Iowa	19 June, 08	4th Iowa	26, 31, 34, 39
Partin, Calvin Luther	Ky.	10 March, 04	1st Ky	26, 31, 35, 39
Passarella, Pasquale Frank	N. J.	6 Feb. 07	N. Y. N. G	51, 57
Patrick, Bream Cooley	N. Y.	23 Oct. 07	Sen. Goff, W. Va	44, 48
Patterson, Charles Goyer	N. Y.	2 Sept. 08	Army	83
Patterson, Donald Rosser	Md.	28 Aug. 08	Bd. of Com's, D.C.	52, 57
Pauley, John Livinggood, Jr	Mich.	5 Feb. 08	10th Wis	44, 48
Peake, George William	Mo.	27 March, 04	Mo. N. G	26, 31, 34, 39
Pearson, Howard Earl	Conn.	8 June, 06	19th N. Y	27, 31, 34, 39
Pearson, James Pugh, Jr	Ala.	7 July, 10	Sen. Black, Ala	83
Pennell, John	Conn.	3 Feb. 09	20th Conn	69, 77
Perkins. David Mural	Texas	25 June, 06	13th Texas	26, 31, 34, 39
Perrin, Edwin Sanders	S. D.	15 Oct. 05	3d S. D	43, 48
Perry, George William Rumsey	Ky.	14 June, 07	3d Ky	44, 48
Perry, Miller Osborne	Pa.	13 June, 07	15th Pa	51, 57
Perry, Willis Almeron	Alaska	25 April, 07	Del.Suth'l'd,Alaska	43, 48
Person, John Lloyd	Mass.	16 Dec. 07	15th Mass	26, 31, 34, 39, 71
Persse, Frederick Crowell	N. Y.	29 March, 08	38 th N. Y	49, 77
Peters, Ernest Clyde	N. Y.	21 Dec. 08	43d N. Y	52, 57
Peters, Samuel Turner	Nev.	12 May, 09	6th Kan	69, 77
Peterson, Arthur Carey	N. Y.	20 Aug. 05	N. Y. N. G	44, 48
Peterson, Cyrus Lawrence	Ill.	31 Jan. 07	Texas N. G	43, 48
Peyton, Hamilton Murray	Minn.	14 Feb. 07	8th Minn	51, 57
Pfannkuchen, Frederick Cole	Calif.	18 Dec. 07	10th Calif	77
Phillips, Carlyle Walton	Mo.	22 April, 08	4th Okla	66, 77
Phillips, John David Francis	N. Y.	16 Sept. 05	23d N. Y	26, 31, 34, 39
Piddock, Charles Albert	Vt.	26 Jan. 09	Sen. Greene, Vt	60, 66
Pierce, Ronald John	Ore.	21 Oct. 05	Mich. N. G	27, 31, 35, 39
Piper, Clark Neil	Ill.	18 Aug. 05	18th Ill	43, 48
Pitcher, Jack Griffin	N. Y.	5 Jan. 06	Army	44, 48
Pitman, Harold Mathew	Mo.	29 Aug. 09	14th Mo	69, 77
Pittman, Joseph Menzie	D. C.	21 Aug. 10	Sen. Tydings, Md	83
Plapp, Herbert Charles	Minn.	2 July, 07	1st Minn	83
Pohl, Francis Iden	Va.	16 Jan. 09	N. Y. N. G	83
Polk, James Hilliard	P. I.	13 Dec. 11	At large	83
Pollock, Tayloe Stephen	D. C.	16 April, 09	Sen. Fess, Ohio	83
Poinier, Norman Edwin	Ind.	17 Oct. 07	11th Ind	26, 31, 34, 39
Poole, John Knox	D. C.	2 Dec. 06	At large	26, 31, 34, 39
Poorman, Donald Alexander	Mich.	4 Sept. 07	6th Va	26, 31, 35, 39
Pope, Phillip Henshaw	D. C.	28 Dec. 09	20th Ill	61, 66
Porter, Emmett Andrews	Ill.	25 May, 06	23d Ill	49, 77
Porter, Harry Cecil	Canada	18 Sept. 10	1st Pa	60, 66
Porter, Gardner Wellington	Mass.	27 Nov. 08	2d Miss	83
Porter, Gwinn Ulm	Idaho	10 July, 11	2d Idaho	83
Porter, Ira Webster	Neb.	20 Sept. 09	Sen. Howell, Neb	58, 77, 86
Porter, Robert William, Jr	Neb.	29 April, 08	5th Neb	43, 48
Ports, Robert Allen	Ohio	28 Jan. 05	12th Ohio	44, 48
Pospisil, Jaromir Jan	Neb.	8 Feb. 06	4th Neb	44, 48
Pottenger, Charles Hoffman	Okla.	11 Feb. 11	5th Okla	83
Potter, Mortimer Milton	N. Y.	8 April, 08	14th N. Y	83
Powell, Charner Weaver	Ga.	21 Oct. 07	Sen. Harris, Ga	83
Powel, Nicholas Earnest	Ga.	12 Feb. 11	4th Ga	60, 66
Powell, Grosvenor Francis	Va.	26 Jan. 07	At large	51, 57
Power, George Wilson	Iowa	24 Jan. 10	6th Iowa	60, 66
Powers, George Thomas, 3d	Ga.	2 May, 10	Army	83
Powers, Philip William	Ga.	4 Oct. 09	Sen. Heflin, Ala	83
Powers, William Francis	Mass.	30 May, 11	12th Mass	60, 66, 72
Prabandhayodhim, Bun Mar	Siam	19 May, 09	Siam	61, 66
Pradisdh, Swasti	Siam	16 July, 06	Siam	43, 48
Pratt, Raymond Silas, Jr	Okla.	24 Oct. 08	Sen. Sackett, Ky	52, 57
Pressley, Milton Hughes, Jr	Fla.	29 Sept. 06	Pa. N. G	51, 57
Price, John Caldwell, Jr	Texas	8 Jan. 12	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	83

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Price, John Morgan	Iowa	26 Nov. 10	Honor School	60, 66
Price, Leon Kelly	La.	17 March, 08	4th La	83
Pritchard, James Rhoden	Ga.	22 March, 12	10th Ga	83
Proffitt, Edward Robert	Mass.	4 Oct. 09	4th Md	83
Pruitt, Lester Drayton	Ala.	13 Oct. 05	Army	58, 77
Pryor, Delbert Abraham	Pa.	15 Dec. 06	19th Pa	60, 66
Pugh, John Ramsey	Pa.	27 July, 09	9th Pa	60, 66
Pumpelly, James Willard	N. Y.	3 Dec. 07	N. Y. N. G	52, 57
Purnell, Edward Kenly	Wyo.	20 June, 08	Sen. Nye, N. D.	52, 57
Puryear, Romulus Wright	Tenn.	3 March, 11	4th Tenn	61, 66
Quackenbush, Robert Everett	N. J.	1 Aug. 08	7th N. J	52, 57
Quartier, Harry Celistine	Ohio	8 Feb. 09	19th Ohio	61, 66
Quill, James Bernard	Wis.	15 May, 05	Wis. N. G	27, 31, 35, 40
Quinn, Daniel William, 3d	N. Y.	23 Sept. 06	3d Ohio	27, 31, 34, 40
Quinn, Howard Walter	Texas	4 Sept. 06	Mass. N. G	44, 48
Quinn, William Wilson	Md.	1 Nov. 07	Sen. Dupont, Del.	83
Quinto, Myron Albert	Fla.	4 Aug. 04	At large	44, 48
Raff, Edson Duncan	N. Y.	15 Nov. 07	17th N. Y.	61, 66
Ragland, William White	Va.	27 Sept. 09	5th Va	51, 57, 72
Raker, John Newlin	Pa.	5 April, 06	Army	52, 57
Ranck, Joseph Reisner	Pa.	13 July, 06	10th Pa	27, 31, 34, 40
Rankin, James Bates	Colo.	7 Oct. 10	8th N. Y.	61, 66
Rasmussen, Kaj Edward	Denmark	26 Nov. 02	Army	27, 31, 35, 40
Ratcliffe, Lamar Cecil	Ark.	6 Feb. 10	1st Ark	83
Rau, Charles Guthrie	Wash.	26 Sept. 05	1st Wash	27, 31, 35, 40
Ray, Benedict	Conn.	17 Oct. 10	4th Mass	61, 66
Rayburn, Robert Wilkinson	Mich.	29 May, 07	11th Mich	61, 66
Raymond, Charles Walker	D. C.	18 Feb. 09	At large	51, 57
Read, John William Mackay	Nev.	11 July, 06	At large, Nev	52
Redden, Frederick Richard	N. J.	2 Oct. 04	Army	52, 57
Redlack, Theodore Rudolph	Minn.	26 Oct. 03	5th Minn	27, 31, 35, 40
Reed, Howard Hart	Kan.	22 Feb. 06	3d Kan	52, 57
Rees, Clifford Harcourt	Ky.	6 May, 09	9th Ky	60, 66
Reeves, William Cunningham	Md.	6 Dec. 08	11th Calif	83
Reibert, Melven, Juluis	Conn.	23 April, 08	1st Conn	61, 66
Reidy, Richard Francis	Pa.	30 Aug. 07	16th Pa	52, 57
Reilly, George Mulick	N. H.	19 Sept. 07	Sen. Moses, N. H.	27, 31, 35, 40
Remus, Joseph Anthony	Pa.	13 May, 08	Army	83
Reno, William Wilkinson, Jr	Wyo.	6 Dec. 11	At large	83
Renshaw, Clarence, Jr	Pa.	31 Jan. 06	Pa. N. G	27, 31, 35, 40
Reynolds, Jacob George	Utah	11 March, 07	Sen. Smoot, Utah	26, 31, 35, 40
Reynolds, Royal, Jr	Calif.	17 Oct. 10	14th Texas	83
Rhodenbaugh, Glenn LeRoy	Kan.	7 Oct. 06	Sen. Phipps, Colo.	66, 77
Richardson, James Lowell, Jr	Neb.	12 June, 09	1st Neb	44, 48
Richardson, John Buchanan, Jr	Minn.	18 June, 10	5th N. C	66, 77
Richardson, Jules Verne	Miss.	2 Sept. 07	Army	83
Richardson, William Hadley, Jr	Calif.	12 Aug. 10	Sen. Nye, N. D	83
Richey, Harold Lindsay	Ill.	24 Jan. 08	23d Ill	83
Riley, Hugh Willard	Mo.	30 May, 09	7th Okla.	61, 66
Riley, Jasper Joseph, Jr	Ala.	24 Oct. 04	3d Ala	44, 48
Rindlaub, Bruce Douglas	N. D.	18 April, 04	N. D. N. G	26, 31, 34, 40
Risden, Richard Allen	N. J.	2 Jan. 06	Sen. Fletcher, Fla	86
Robbins, Chandler Prather, Jr	N. Y.	21 Oct. 04	Ohio N. G	26, 31, 35, 40
Roberson, Gerald Lorenzo	Me.	20 Dec. 09	At large	83
Robey, Pearl Harvey	Ill.	27 April, 06	7th Ind	27, 31, 35, 40
Rodenhauser, Jermain Ferdinand	Ohio	2 July, 09	9th Ohio	52, 57
Rodgers, Lawrence Herbert	Idaho	13 March, 10	At large, Wyo.	51, 57
Rogers, Glenn Frederick	Tenn.	15 Aug. 06	3d Tenn	51, 57
Rogers, Robert Stonewall, Jr	S. C.	24 Dec. 10	6th S. C	69, 77
Rohde, Burton Ellsworth	S. D.	13 March, 08	1st Wis	83
Roller, Harry George	Wis.	13 July, 07	8th Wis	52, 57
Romero, Rufo Caingat	P. I.	28 Nov. 07	P. I	51, 57
Rooney, Leo Joseph	Calif.	26 Nov. 06	5th Calif	69, 77
Roth, Irving Donald	Minn.	29 July, 07	Army	60, 66
Roth, Marshall Stanley	Ill.	18 April, 04	3d Ill	26, 32, 34, 40
Roth, Samuel	N. Y.	10 Nov. 05	Army	44, 48
Rothschild, Jacquard Hirshorn	Ohio	22 Dec. 07	2d Ill	43, 48
Rothwell, Franklin Gibney	N. Y.	9 May, 11	3d N. Y	83
Rowan, Edmond Michael	N. Y.	16 Aug. 08	20th N. Y.	60, 66
Roy, Paul Arthur	Me.	10 Oct. 08	2d Me	43, 48
Royal, James Monroe, Jr	Ga.	20 Aug. 08	Army	83
Royall, Henry Estil	N. C.	10 Aug. 04	4th N. C	44, 48
Rude, Walter Allen	Okla.	23 Oct. 08	8th Okla	60, 66
Rudolph, Jack Wallace	Wis.	22 Oct. 08	9th Wis	83
Ruestow, Paul Ernest	N. Y.	29 Dec. 08	1st N. Y	43, 48
Ruggles, John Frank	Vt.	7 Nov. 08	2d Vt	52, 57
Russell, Sam Carroll	Colo.	26 April, 09	3d Mo	51, 57
Ryan, William Francis	N. Y.	16 April, 08	N. Y. N. G	83

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Sachs, Edward Irving	Ill.	5 Sept. 07	Honor School	44, 48
Sadler, Robert Fletcher	Texas	19 Jan. 07	7th Texas	27, 32, 35, 40
Saint, Frederick Gilman	Ill.	8 Dec. 08	11th Ill	51, 57, 72
Salter, Wright Orvid	Ark.	9 May, 07	5th Ark	69, 77
Sampson, Ross Thatcher	Utah	28 May, 07	Sen. King, Utah	43, 48
Sams, James Donald	Ga.	8 Nov. 08	6th Ga	51, 57
Samuels, Andrew, Jr	Calif.	10 March, 04	Calif. N. G	26, 32, 34, 40
Sands, Thomas Jahn	Ohio	2 Aug. 07	3d Ohio	26, 32, 34, 40
Sanford, Scott Mock	Mont.	20 Sept. 09	15th Ill	51, 57
Sartain, James Franklin	Texas	10 Sept. 07	4th Texas	58, 77
Sauer, Jacob Samuel	N. Y.	18 July, 05	38th N. Y	44, 48
Sawicki, Stanley	Conn.	31 Aug. 08	Army	60, 66
Sawin, Clement Van Beuren	Mass.	11 Oct. 06	Army	43, 48
Scates, Justin White	Miss.	24 May, 10	10th Tenn	83
Schannep, Dwight Bahney	Mo.	24 May, 06	2d Ore	26, 32, 34, 40
Schenck, Harry Winfield	Pa.	7 Feb. 10	24th Pa	83
Scherer, Karl Laurance	Ill.	27 June, 09	Rep. Douglas, Ariz	61, 66
Schimmelpfennig, Irvin Rudolph	Neb.	7 Dec. 08	3d Neb	43, 48
Schlatter, George Fletcher	Ohio	25 Nov. 08	13th Ohio	43, 48
Schmelzer, Jonh Frederick	Colo.	22 Sept. 08	4th Colo	69, 77, 86
Schmick, Peter	Canada	17 June, 08	Sen. McNary, Ore	51, 57
Schomburg, August	Colo.	3 July, 08	Sen. Phipps, Colo	52, 57
Schorr, David Peter, Jr	Ohio	22 Aug. 08	1st Ohio	60, 66
Schorr, Donald Manzanato	N. J.	3 Oct. 05	12th N. J	27, 32, 35, 40
Schrader, Curtis Alan	Pa.	17 April, 10	24th Pa	60, 66
Schroeder, Arnold Leon	Kan.	9 July, 09	4th Kan	61, 66
Schukraft, Robert Earl	Ind.	1 Sept. 06	Army	60, 66
Schull, Edson	Mass.	16 Dec. 09	Sen. Gillett, Mass	83
Sciple, Carl Morton	N. Y.	22 Feb. 10	27th N. Y	60, 66
Scott, Bruce von Gerichten	Calif.	27 July, 09	10th Calif	83
Scott, Leon Clarence	Kan.	1 Jan. 06	16th Ill	43, 48
Scott, Robert Lee, Jr	Ga.	12 April, 08	Army	61, 66
Scoville, John Newman	Neb.	3 Dec. 08	2d Colo	83
Seaward, Gordon Whitney	La.	9 Sept. 09	Sen. Broussard, La	61, 66
Sebastian, Henry Agnew	Okla.	3 Nov. 10	4th Texas	83
Seely, Raber Smith	Pa.	4 Sept. 08	17th Pa	69, 77
Seely, Reed Leon	Pa.	16 Nov. 09	17th Pa	83
Sellers, Raymond Wiltse	Minn.	4 Aug. 06	Army	61, 66
Seitz, John Francis Regis	Del.	22 May, 08	Sen. Bayard, Del	27, 32, 35, 40
Semple, Russell Bowman	Mass.	10 March, 07	Mass. N. G	52, 57
Senter, William Oscar	Texas	15 June, 10	17th Texas	83
Seward, John Russell	Pa.	18 March, 08	21st Pa	27, 32, 35, 40
Shaffer, Lyman Huntley	Iowa	3 Jan. 07	8th Iowa	43, 48
Shannon, Asa Vance	Miss.	5 Oct. 05	2d Miss	49, 77
Shaw, Harold Edward	Mass.	23 Dec. 06	Army	61, 66
Shepardson, Frank Harris	Wash.	29 Oct. 09	Rep. A.L. Ar'tz, Nev	83
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley, Jr	Tenn.	6 Feb. 10	Army	83
Shields, Jewell Burch	Ind.	19 April, 10	5th Ind	83
Shier, Errington Augustus	S. C.	14 Sept. 08	4th S. C	61, 66
Shimonek, William Henry	Mich.	27 Feb. 07	12th Mich	27, 32, 35, 40
Shinberger, John Baird	N. C.	26 May, 08	10th N. C	83
Shinkle, John Gardner	Mass.	10 March, 12	6th Ohio	83
Shinkle, Edward Gibbons	Calif.	22 March, 08	Army	60, 66
Shuer, Jay Joseph	Ohio	1 Oct. 08	9th Ohio	84
Shumate, Paul William	Va.	17 Nov. 07	5th W. Va	26, 32, 34, 40
Sibley, Alden Kingsland	Ala.	3 Jan. 11	Sen. Pittman, Nev	84
Signer, Earl Francis	Neb.	18 Feb. 10	6th Neb	84
Sills, William Gray	Idaho	19 Jan. 11	At large	84
Silver, Samuel Fayette	N. J.	24 Nov. 04	1st N. J	27, 32, 35, 40
Simenson, Edwin Guldlin	N. D.	11 March, 08	2d N. D	61, 66
Simpson, Frederick James	N. Y.	29 June, 05	3d Pa	44, 48
Simpson, Gerald Carrington	Ind.	3 Oct. 08	5th Ind	84
Sinclair, Daniel Montgomery	N. D.	16 June, 07	Sen Frazier, N. D.	61, 66
Singles, Morris Gordon	Pa.	19 Jan. 06	Army	52, 57
Sisson, Winfield Wilber	Mich.	20 Sept. 07	11th Mich	43, 48
Skeim, Leo Adolph	N. D.	30 Jan. 09	N. D. N. G	84
Skeldon, John Robert	Ohio	25 Feb. 08	Sen. Fess, Ohio	52, 57
Skidmore, Herrol James	Kan.	22 May, 08	5th Neb	60, 66
Skidmore, Wilbur Manly	W. Va.	8 June, 06	3d W. Va	51, 57
Skinner, James Henry	Ky.	23 Feb. 09	1st Ky	84
Slade, Todd Humbert	N. J.	22 July, 09	5th N. J	61, 66
Sladen, Fred Winchester, Jr	Wash.	13 March, 06	4th Pa	27, 32, 35, 40
Small, Robert Milton	Tenn.	9 Oct. 07	5th Tenn	69, 77
Smart, Jacob Edward	S. C.	31 May, 09	2d Ga	52, 57
Smellow, Samuel	N. J.	18 July, 08	2d N. J	51, 57
Smith, Albert Mark, Jr	D. C.	2 March, 08	3d Mich	43, 48
Smith, Aubrey Dewitt	Mo.	14 March, 07	Mo. N. G	44, 48
Smith, Charles Calvert Egerton	Panama	24 March, 11	At large	84
Smith, Charles Coburn, Jr	P. I.	20 June, 07	Calif. N. G	51, 57

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	Where born.	Date of birth.	Appointed from.	Page.
Smith, Daniel W	N. J.	24 July, 11	4th Ohio	84
Smith, Franklin Guest	Calif.	8 Sept. 08	Sen. Shortridge,Cal	61, 66
Smith, Frederic Harrison, Jr	Va.	30 June, 08	At large	26, 32, 35, 40
Smith, Gerald	Ohio	20 Aug. 07	Sen. Fess, Ohio	69, 77
Smith, Harold Lester	Pa.	15 May, 06	25th Pa	44, 48
Smith, Lemarch Clifford	Okla.	20 June, 9	8th Okla	84
Smith, Lon Harley	Miss.	7 June, 07	4th Miss	61, 66
Smith, Maynard Saville	Mich.	13 Oct. 06	13th Mich	69, 77
Smith, Phillips Waller	Minn.	28 June, 06	7th Wis	43, 48
Smith, Richard Henry	Texas	25 April, 10	19th Ill	61, 66
Smith, Robert Eaton	Miss.	18 May, 09	6th Miss	84
Smith, Robert Van Meter	W. Va.	4 June, 06	2d W. Va	27, 32, 35, 40
Smith, Sory	Tenn.	31 July, 09	6th Tenn	44, 48
Smith, Vernon Cleveland	Ark.	5 March, 10	Honor School	84
Smith, William Lamont	N. C.	26 Feb. 09	8th N. C	84
Smith, William Ruthven, Jr	Va.	14 Dec. 08	8th Ky	60, 66
Smothers, Thomas Bolyn, Jr	N. C.	27 July, 08	5th N. C	27, 32, 35, 40
Snow, Warren Sargent	Mass.	24 Jan. 10	4th Mass	61, 66
Snyder, Clifferd McCoy	Ohio	1 July, 10	Sen. Willis, Ohio	60, 66
Solomon, Maddrey Allen	N. C.	26 Sept. 08	5th N. C	84
Somerville, Erven Charles	Ohio	17 June, 09	18th Ohio	60, 66
Sommer, Arnold	N. Y.	26 Jan. 08	10th N. Y	60, 66
Sommers, Charles	Ind.	27 Aug. 03	Army	26, 32, 34, 40
Spangler, Richard Sylvester	Pa.	24 Jan. 09	22d Pa	51, 57
Sparrow, Herbert George	Mass.	24 Nov. 10	22d Ohio	84
Speidel, George Sebastian, Jr	Pa.	12 April, 07	33d Pa	51, 57, 77
Speiser, Ralph William, Jr	Neb.	4 Feb. 06	6th Minn	66
Speiser, Robin George	Colo.	27 April, 10	N. Y. N. G	84
Spengler, Daniel Stickley	Pa.	20 Sept. 09	20th Pa	60, 67, 72
Spindler, Philip William	Mo.	2 Sept. 06	Sen. Hawes, Mo	69, 77
Spires, Joseph Franklyn	W. Va.	26 March, 11	1st Tenn	84
Sprague, Mortimer Ernest	Texas	8 Sept. 04	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	26, 32, 34, 40
Spratt, Thomas Benjamin, Jr	S. C.	5 April, 09	Sen. Blease, S. C	61, 67
Sprinkle, Leland Wilfred	D. C.	13 Aug. 08	Sen. Walsh, Mont.	77
Spurgin, William Fletcher	D. C.	8 Dec. 09	4th N. Y	60, 67
Starbird, Alfred Dodd	Okla.	28 April, 12	Sen. Gould, Me	84
Statham, Harlan Robinson	Mo.	5 Nov. 04	Army	27, 32, 34, 40
Stayton, Tom Victor	N. J.	19 March, 08	Army	51, 57
Steadman. Frank M	Ind.	17 Feb. 07	6th Ind	26, 32, 34, 40
Stearns, Joseph Edward	Ga.	30 Oct. 07	8th Calif	60, 67
Stecker, Ray James	Pa.	26 July, 10	12th Pa	60, 67
Steele, John Chandler	Fla.	19 Feb. 08	Large	60, 67
Steele, Preston	Cuba	2 Oct. 08	Large	60, 67
Steinbach, Richard	Pa.	16 Oct. 08	2d Pa	52, 57
Steinbeck, Paul William, Jr	Conn.	9 March, 07	Honor School	27, 32, 35, 40
Stephenson, Andrew Donald	Mo.	14 Feb. 11	Rep. Morrow, N.M	84
Stephenson, James Oliver	Neb.	21 Dec. 07	16th Mo	27, 32, 35, 40
Stephenson, Samuel Victor	Ohio	19 Dec. 02	10th Ohio	27, 32, 35, 40
Stevens, Benjamin Charles	Ill.	4 May, 07	D. C. N. G	67, 77
Stevens, Eli Samuel	Kan.	3 March, 07	8th Kan	44, 48
Stevenson, Hugh Warren	Iowa	13 June, 03	4th Mo	27, 32, 34, 40
Stevenson, William Franklin	S. C.	26 Aug. 05	5th S. C	27, 32, 35, 40
Stevning, Donald Archibald	Wis.	26 Jan. 07	9th Minn	27, 32, 35, 40
Stewart, Stanley Ronald	Mich.	14 Jan. 10	3d Mich	60, 67
Stilwell, Joseph Warren, Jr	N. Y.	6 March, 12	Sen.Johnson,Calif.	84
Stiness, Philip Bessom	R. I.	7 Jan. 10	3d R. I	51, 57
Stoltz, Albert Edward	Texas	18 March, 10	4th La	61, 67
Stone, Alexander Graham	Md.	14 March, 09	Sen. Weller, Md	43, 48
Stone, John Nicholas	P. I.	26 Sept. 05	At large	27, 32, 35, 40
Stoughton, Tom Robert, Jr	Pa.	3 Aug. 08	21st Pa	44, 48
Strader, Ralph Bishop	W. Va.	9 Jan. 07	3d W. Va	27, 32, 34, 40
Strauss, Ralph Van	Ill.	9 Sept. 05	6th Ill	27, 32, 35, 40
Street, John Campbell	Ala.	6 Dec. 10	7th Ala	60, 67
Stribling, John William, Jr	Ala.	13 March, 07	8th Ala	27, 32, 35, 40
Strickland, Edward McKinnion	Fla.	10 Feb. 10	3d Fla	69, 77
Strode, Aubrey Ellis, Jr	Va.	26 July, 08	Sen. Swanson, Va.	44, 48
Stroker, James Francis	Ky.	20 Sept. 05	7th Ky	51, 57
Strother, Dean Coldwell	Kan.	12 Feb. 08	3d Kan	52, 57
Stuart, Archibald William	N. Y.	31 Aug. 07	37th N. Y	43, 48
Stubbs. Marshall	Neb.	13 June, 06	Sen. Norris, Neb	27, 32, 35, 40
Stube, Luell Leyton	Minn.	27 Feb. 11	2d Minn	84
Stunkard, Robert Alan	N. Y.	25 June, 08	N. Y. N. G	51, 57
Suarez, Edward Willis	Miss.	11 March, 09	1st Ala	61, 67
Sudasna. Camron	Siam	20 Nov. 07	Siam	44, 48
Sudduth, Duff Walker	Miss.	11 Feb. 08	1st Miss	67, 77
Sullivan, John Barclay	Ill.	14 July, 08	Sen. McKinley, Ill.	51, 57
Summerfelt, Milton Frederick	Mich.	16 June, 08	4th Mich	84
Sundt, Daniel Norman	N. M.	30 May, 07	Sen.Bursum,N.M.	26, 32, 35, 40
Sundt, Harold Simpson	N. M.	9 Oct. 10	Sen. Cutting, N.M	61, 67

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Sutherland, Alexander Johnston	N. Y.	27 Dec. 05	Army	52, 57
Sutherland, George Ross	Ill.	17 Jan. 05	1st Ill	26, 32, 34, 40
Sutherland, John Reynolds	N. Y.	29 Nov. 09	26th N. Y	61, 67
Sutherland, Robert Craig	Ohio	28 Sept. 07	4th Ohio	44, 48
Sutphen, Frank Edward	Neb.	3 Nov. 07	Honor School	69, 77
Sutton, James Sylvester	Pa.	2 Feb. 07	8th Ohio	43, 48
Svensson . Eric Hilmer Frithiof, Jr	Mass.	15 June, 06	At large	26, 32, 35, 40
Sweeney, Walter Campbell, Jr	W. Va.	23 July, 09	Sen. Neely, W. Va.	43, 48
Sweeting, Harry William, Jr	Ore.	17 April, 11	36th N. Y	84
Swink, Joseph, Jr	Ala.	29 April, 07	4th Ala	58, 77
Swofford, Ralph Powell, Jr	Mo.	3 Feb. 05	Sen. Reed, Mo	43, 48, 71
Sykes, Horace Fennell, Jr	Calif.	11 Sept. 07	At large	26, 32, 34, 40, 71
Taber, Alden Pugh	Ind.	21 May, 07	8th Ind	43, 49
Tague, Marcus	Neb.	1 Oct. 06	S. D. N. G	60, 67
Talbot, Ralph, 3rd	Tenn.	15 July, 12	1st Colo	84
Talbot, William Milstead	Va.	13 June, 04	Sen. Elkins, W. Va	26, 32, 34, 40
Talcott, Lawrence Turner	Mass.	19 Dec. 06	8th Mass	44, 49
Tapping, Field Hunter	Wis.	29 Dec. 05	4th Wis	52, 57
Tattersall, John Carlon	Mass.	29 Nov. 10	Sen. Walsh, Mass.	69
Taul, Horace Wayne	Mo.	28 July, 09	7th Calif	51, 57
Tavanlar y Jovellanoz, Eligio	P. I.	1 Dec. 06	P. I	77
Taylor, Clyde Wooley, Jr	W. Va.	16 Sept. 09	5th W. Va	84
Taylor. Daniel Russell	N. C.	1 Dec. 06	1st N. C	44, 49
Taylor, Edgar O	Ky.	24 Aug. 08	At large	84
Taylor, Robert Augustus	Texas	24 Sept. 11	15th Texas	84
Taylor, Thomas Fowler	N. Y.	6 Aug. 04	36th N. Y	26, 32, 35, 40
Taylor, William, Jr	Panama	16 Aug. 09	22d Ohio	52, 57
Taylor, William Naille	P. I.	24 Dec. 06	17th N. Y	44, 49
Teller, Graves Collins	N. Y.	31 March, 08	35th N. Y	61, 67
Tench. Charles Theodore	N. J.	11 June, 04	N. J. N. G	26, 32, 34, 40, 71
Terrell, Walter Lane	Texas	8 July, 07	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	84
Terrill, Robert Haynes	Mass.	8 Feb. 10	3d Mass	60, 67
Terry, Frederick Garside	Ill.	27 Aug. 07	22d Ill	43, 49
Terry, Horace Albert	N. Y.	5 Feb. 07	Army	58, 77
Thatcher, Herbert Bishop	N. J.	1 May, 09	Hawaii, N. G	60, 67
Thayer, Charles Wheeler	Pa.	9 Feb. 10	6th Pa	84
Theimer, John Elliot	Minn.	12 Nov. 07	1st Minn	26, 32, 34, 40
Thiede, Walter William	N. Y.	7 March, 06	N. Y. N. G	44, 49
Thielen, Bernard	N. D.	19 Nov. 07	Army	60, 67
Thinnes, Waldemar Justin	Wis.	29 Oct. 06	4th Minn	61, 67
Thomas, Marvin Lyle	Iowa	20 Sept. 05	Sen. Stewart, Iowa	51, 57, 72
Thomas, William Roy	Ill.	5 July, 07	25th Ill	61, 67
Thompson, Elmer Lee	Pa.	20 June, 08	11th N. Y	52, 57
Thompson, Horace Benjamin, Jr	Utah	3 Sept. 11	2d Idaho	84
Thompson, Hundley Aylesbury	Ill.	23 Nov. 06	15th Ill	52, 58
Thompson, James Forsyth, Jr	Ill.	2 Aug. 09	Sen. Deneen, Ill	60, 67
Thompson, Keith Allen	Wis.	3 Feb. 10	8th Wis	61
Thompson, Merle Russell	Minn.	20 April, 04	Army	26, 32, 34, 40
Thompson, Paul Singer	Ark.	2 May, 07	5th Wash	26, 32, 34, 40
Thompson, Paul Williams	Neb.	19 Dec. 06	6th Neb	26, 32, 34, 40
Thompson, Robert Penn	Neb.	23 Nov. 09	2d Neb	84
Thompson, Walter Stephen Joseph	N. Y.	29 April, 05	10th N. Y	58, 77
Thompson, William Howard	Kan.	27 Nov. 10	5th Kan	84
Thompson, William Jonathan	Tenn.	21 Aug. 08	1st Tenn	26, 32, 34, 40
Thompson, William Vernard	Va.	5 Dec. 08	9th Va	84
Thorlin, Frederick Alexander	Ore.	21 June, 10	3d Ore	84
Thorpe, Charles Converse	Wis.	13 April, 07	11th Wis	69, 77
Throckmorton, James J	Okla.	29 Nov. 07	2d Okla	43, 49
Thuney, Francis Miles	N. Y.	11 Nov. 08	At large	51, 58
Tiemann, Cordes Frederich	Texas	16 Dec. 08	10th Texas	69, 77, 86
Tiffany, Kenneth Edward	N. Y.	18 May, 10	Sen. Glass, Va	60, 67
Timberlake, Edward Julius, Jr	Va.	10 Nov. 09	13th Mich	52, 58
Timothy, Robert William	Pa.	10 Aug. 08	36th Pa	43, 49
Tipton, Norman Ernest	N. C.	30 April, 08	S. C. N. G	51, 58
Tisdale, Walter Marquis	N. Y.	15 July, 09	40th N. Y	60, 67
Tobin, Charles Burke	N. Y.	3 Jan. 06	12th N. Y	44, 49
Totten, Robert	Mexico	25 Oct. 09	6th Okla	61, 67
Townes, Morton Elmer	Mass.	31 Dec. 08	15th Mass	44, 49
Townsend, Wilbur Ole	S. D.	6 Feb. 10	3d S. D	84
Train, William Frew	Ga.	23 Jan. 08	Army	51, 58
Travis, William Livingston	Ga.	6 June, 08	1st Ga	84
Treat, Charles Howard	Ind.	12 Sept. 07	5th Ind	27, 32, 35, 41
Trice, Harley Niles	R. I.	23 Nov. 08	2d R. I	61, 67
Tripp, Robert Campbell	Ind.	19 Oct. 11	4th Ind	84
Trotter, Lionel Theodore Roosevelt	N. D.	5 Feb. 03	N. D. N. G	27, 32, 35, 41
Troxel, Orlando Collette, Jr	P. I.	15 Feb. 08	At large	51, 58
Truesdell, Karl, Jr	N. Y.	14 May, 08	10th Ind	67, 77
Truly, Merrick Hector	Miss.	29 Nov. 07	7th Miss	52, 58

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born,*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Truman, Louis Watson	Mo.	20 June, 08	Mo. N. G	60, 67
Tubbs, Harry Sheldon	Calif.	19 Jan. 10	Sen. Johnson. Calif.	84
Turner, Jack Wellington	N. Y.	29 May, 10	N. Y. N. G	84
Turner, Robert Amrine	Ohio	31 Jan. 09	5th Calif	84
Turpin, William Potter, 3d	Utah	23 Aug. 08	1st Md	52, 58
Tustison, Charles Howard	Kan.	11 May, 10	4th Kan	84
Twyman, Joseph Henry, Jr	Va.	11 Feb. 09	2d N. Y	43, 49
Tyler, Orville Zelotes, Jr	Fla.	29 May, 05	4th Fla	51, 58
Tyson, Arthur Wilson	Ga.	7 Dec. 08	Army	84
Uhlman, Harold Robert	Ill.	19 July, 08	3d Ill	52, 58
Uhrhane, Francis Frederick	Ohio	26 June, 06	15th Ohio	43, 49
Underhill, James Dennis	Kan.	26 April, 10	Honor School	84
Underwood, John Myron	Ohio	12 May, 07	Sen. Willis, Ohio	26, 32, 35, 41
Uran, Marshall Milton	Iowa	7 Nov. 11	4th Iowa	84
Urban, Charles Roger	N. Y.	3 Nov. 04	N. Y. N. G	51, 58
Van Bibber, Edwin Michael	Md.	3 Nov. 04	2d Md	27, 32, 35, 41
Vance, George Newton	Ga.	9 May, 10	7th Ga	69, 77
Vanderblue, Charles Sherlock	Ill.	1 Aug. 03	6th Ill	26, 32, 34, 41
Vander Heide, Herbert John	Mich.	26 Nov. 03	Army	27, 32, 35, 41
Van Deventer, James Kendall	Kan.	20 Dec. 07	9th Calif	67, 77
Vansant, Corwin Paul, Jr	Del.	16 Aug. 08	Sen. Bayard, Del	84
Van Skoik, Roger Hardy	Ind.	17 April, 10	12th Ind	84
Vaughn, James Nugent	Mo.	12 Feb. 06	2d Mo	43, 49
Van Voorhis, Wayne Simson	Nev.	9 Dec. 09	Rep. Arentz, Nev	69, 77
Van Way, George Leon	Ga.	9 Feb. 09	3d Wash	84
Veal, Jesse Huckett	Kan.	3 May, 05	6th Kan	51, 58
Velasquez y Camacho, Jaime	P. I.	4 April, 07	P. I	49
Versace, Humbert Joseph	N. Y.	20 May, 11	2d Va	84
Vestal, William Miller	D. C.	27 Sept. 07	At large	26, 32, 34, 41
Vickrey, Luster Azil	Texas	26 Feb. 05	11th Texas	26, 32, 34, 41
Vidal, Felix Louis, Jr	S. D.	22 July, 12	Sen.McMaster,S.D	84
Vincent, Roy Frederick	N. Y.	16 Nov. 04	39th N. Y	27, 32, 35, 41
Viney, Alvin Galt	Calif.	17 Aug. 05	Sen. Johnson, Calif.	26, 32, 34, 41
Vittrup, Russell Lowell	Texas	28 July, 06	5th Texas	27, 32, 35, 41
Voorhees, Charles Edmund	Pa.	10 Aug. 09	4th Pa	84
Wagner, Clifford Christopher	Ky.	25 Jan. 06	6th Ky	52, 58
Wagner, Seiss Ertel	Ind.	21 March, 06	Army	52, 58
Wagstaff, David, Jr	N. Y.	28 May, 10	Sen.Shipst'd,Minn.	84
Wakeley, Harry Kent	N. J.	11 Aug. 08	5th Mich	58, 77
Walker, Daniel Fulbright	Texas	3 June, 06	Sen. Mayfield, Tex.	27, 32, 35, 41
Walker, Edwin Anderson	Texas	10 Nov. 09	Sen. Sheppard, Tex	52, 58
Walker, John Stein	R. I.	13 March, 06	Sen. Gerry, R. I	26, 32, 34, 41
Wall, Thomas Ferguson	Mich.	21 Dec. 03	Mich. N. G	44, 49
Wallace, Neil Merton	N. Y.	18 Dec. 10	43d N. Y	84
Walmsley, Harold	England	13 Sept. 07	4th Conn	60, 67
Walsh, Birrell	N. D.	7 June, 07	1st Wis	43, 49
Walsh, John Xavier	Mass.	3 Jan. 08	7th Mass	43, 49
Walters, Paul Rudolf	Mo.	8 Aug. 08	14th Mo	84
Walz, Paul Christian Heim	Pa.	10 Jan. 10	7th Pa	52, 58
Wang, Chih	China	15 Oct. 06	China	60, 67, 72
Ward, Peter Otey	Va.	22 May, 07	6th Va	52, 58
Ward, Robert William	Ohio	2 March, 05	2d Ohio	26, 32, 34, 41
Warren, Frederick Hayes	N. J.	15 April, 10	8th N. J	51, 58, 71
Warren, Jackson Allen	Ga.	1 Oct. 06	Sen. George, Ga	69, 77
Warren, Miller Payne, Jr	Texas	6 Dec. 08	5th Texas	84
Waters, Charles Emerson	Ga.	25 Nov. 10	9th Ga	84
Waters, John Knight	Md.	20 Dec. 06	5th Ill	51, 58
Watkins, Keene	Ill.	1 Jan. 06	17th Ill	27, 32, 35, 41
Watson, Albert, Jr	Ill.	5 Jan. 09	4th Calif	43, 49
Watson, Harry Powell	N. Y.	20 Aug. 06	26th N. Y	61, 67
Watson, Robert James	Wis.	9 Oct. 06	6th Wis	43, 49
Watters, John Edward	N. J.	16 May, 11	8th N. J	84
Watts, Richard Pendleton	Ky.	16 Aug. 08	5th Ky	58, 77
Waugh, William Hammond, Jr	P. I.	14 Nov. 09	Del.Suth'l'd,Alaska	84
Webber, Donald Bowie	Ohio	18 Dec. 07	Sen. Couzens,Mich.	51, 58
Weber, Frederick Reginia	Mich.	1 Dec. 05	Army	43, 49
Weber, John Henry	Pa.	21 Aug. 06	7th Ohio	60, 67
Weber, Milan Adam George	Wis.	15 Oct. 08	5th Wis	43, 49
Weber, Reginald Theodore	Mich.	20 Dec. 07	Sen.Couzens,Mich.	85
Webster, Benjamin Jepson	Conn.	4 April, 11	Del.Houston, Haw	60, 67
Webster, Howard Elwyn	R. I.	19 Sept. 09	Army	85
Wehle, Philip Campbell	Conn.	5 Sept. 06	4th Conn	43, 49
Welborn, John Clinton	Texas	15 May, 09	Sen. Harrison,Miss	61, 67
Welling, Alvin Charles	Ky.	18 Oct. 10	6th Ky	85
Wells, Francis Patterson	Kan.	3 Oct. 07	At large	85
Wells, Robert Widney	Mich.	1 Sept. 09	15th Ohio	69, 77

LIST OF CADETS ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Names.	*Where born.*	*Date of birth.*	*Appointed from.*	*Page.*
Welsh, John Paul	Ala.	2 Jan. 08	42d N. Y	58, 77
Wentworth, Richard David	Kan.	6 May, 04	Kan. N. G	26, 33, 34, 41
Wertz, Gearge M , Jr	Pa.	27 Dec. 07	20th Pa	51, 58
Westermeier, John Thomas	Ill.	28 Aug. 08	21st Ill	51, 58
Westpheling, Charles Pence	Mo.	23 Feb. 09	4th Mo	52, 58
Wetzel, Emery Scott	Mont.	21 Oct. 07	2d Mont	26, 33, 34, 41
Weyrauch, Paul Russell	Calif.	2 Jan. 08	Sen. Jones, Wash	44, 49
Whalen, Horace King	Md.	8 Feb. 09	2d Pa	60, 67
Wheatley, Charles Edward, Jr	R. I.	11 Nov. 08	Large	60, 67
Wheeler, Earl Gilmore	D. C.	13 Jan. 08	D. C	60, 67
Whelihan, William Paul	Iowa	26 Sept. 07	Sen. Steck, Iowa	85
Whipple, Sherburne, Jr	P. I.	9 Oct. 09	10th N. Y	85
Whipple, William, Jr	La.	4 Feb. 09	14th N. Y	43, 49, 71
White, Abner Cassidy, Jr	Mo.	17 Aug. 07	9th Mo	61, 67
White, George Warren	Neb.	28 Sept. 10	4th Neb	85
White, Lawrence Kermit	Tenn.	10 June, 12	9th Tenn	85
Whitehurst, Warren Martin	N. C.	17 Aug. 08	6th N. C	85
Whiteley, Harold Stevens	Mich.	30 June, 07	4th Mich	26, 33, 34, 41
Whitside, Warren Webster, Jr	Vt.	13 July, 06	13th Mo	67
Wiegand, Charles Dudley	Md.	28 April, 06	Sen. Weller, Md	27, 33, 35, 41
Wilde, Helm George	Minn.	8 Oct. 07	1st Minn	27, 33, 35, 41
Wiley, William Benjamin, Jr	La.	29 Nov. 07	4th La	58, 69, 77
Williams, Charles Lewis, Jr	La.	25 May, 11	7th La	61, 67
Williams, Gerald Evan	Me.	17 Dec. 07	4th Me	44, 49
Williams, Guy Herson	Okla.	12 Aug. 08	5th Okla	85
Williams, Hoyt Daniel	Ga.	3 March, 07	9th Ga	51, 58
Williams, Joseph Ermine	Ark.	5 Jan. 11	2d Ark	85
Williams, Merle Robbins	Nev.	26 June, 10	Sen. Oddie, Nev	61, 67
Williams, Robert Lockwood, Jr	S. C.	17 Oct. 10	1st S. C	61, 67
Wlliams, Shelby Francis	Me.	20 Sept. 09	3d Va	85
Williamson, Charlie Glendon	Texas	31 Jan. 07	8th Texas	27, 33, 35, 41
Williamson, Joseph Emory	S. C.	27 March, 07	6th S. C	61, 67
Willis, Oral Grant	Okla.	12 Nov. 05	1st Okla	52, 58
Wilson, James Knox, Jr	Me.	6 April, 08	11th Ga	44, 49
Wilson, Norton Bailey	Wash.	28 May, 08	1st Mont	52, 58
Wilson, Walter King, Jr	Fla.	26 Aug. 06	At large	26, 33, 34, 41
Wilson, Wesley Carlton	Mich.	10 March, 07	Sen. Couzens. Mich	27, 33, 35, 41
Wimer, Benjamin Richard	Ind.	19 June, 07	5th Ind	26, 33, 34, 41
Wing, Franklin Fearing, Jr	P. I.	6 Jan. 08	16th Mass	43, 49
Winn, James Julius	Ala.	22 Aug. 07	Sen. Heflin, Ala	27, 33, 35, 41
Winston, Edward Green	Md.	26 Aug. 09	Large	60, 67
Winters, Harry	Miss.	9 Nov. 05	Army	44, 49
Wirak, Louis Russell	Mont.	27 Oct. 08	Sen. Wheeler, Mont	51, 58, 72
Wise, Richard Hungerford	N. Y.	22 Oct. 07	32d N. Y	52, 58
Wiseman, Sam Houston	Texas	9 Dec. 07	Army	61, 67
Wold, Torgils Grimkel	Mich.	29 July, 09	Honor School	60, 67
Wood, Paul Douglas	Wash.	28 Nov. 07	Sen. Vare, Pa	85
Wood, Robert Jefferson	Va.	9 June, 05	4th Va	43, 49
Woodbury, Kenneth Johnson	Me.	17 May, 08	Sen. Hale, Me	26, 33, 34, 41
Woodruff, DeVere Hall	Mich.	24 March, 08	Sen. Vand'b'g, Mich	85
Woods, Ralph Nisley	Kan.	12 June, 03	Neb. N. G	27, 33, 35, 41
Woodward, William Rogers	Ga.	7 Dec. 05	6th Ga	52, 58
Woolnough, James Karrick	P. I.	24 Oct. 10	Large	60, 67
Wooten, Sidney Clay	Ky.	16 May, 07	2d N. C	44, 49
Workizer, Daniel Turner	Neb.	3 Oct. 07	At large	52, 58
Wray, Stanley Tanner	Ind.	15 Sept. 07	8th Ind	60, 67
Wren, Edward Beddall	Pa.	1 Dec. 09	13th Pa	85
Wright, Andrew Mark, Jr	Mass.	4 Feb. 07	13th Mass	43, 49
Wright, Edgar, Jr	Texas	19 Oct. 07	1st Texas	27, 33, 35, 41
Wright, Neill Allison	Tenn.	24 Sept. 09	Sen. Tyson, Tenn	69, 77
Wright, William Henry Sterling	Minn.	29 Oct. 06	N. J. N. G	43, 49
Wynne, Charles Vincent	Pa.	29 June, 09	14th Pa	61, 67
Yarbrough, William Pinnell	Ark.	19 April, 07	2d Ark	67, 77
Yates, Donald Norton	Me.	25 Nov. 09	4th Me	51, 58
Yelton, Alexander Downard	Ky.	24 Sept. 07	6th Ky	69, 77
Young, Frederick Raleigh	N. Y.	25 Oct. 08	Large	60, 67, 72
Young, Millard Chester	Calif.	15 Feb. 07	Army	51, 58
Yount, Paul Frailey	Ohio	9 Sept. 08	16th Ohio	43, 49, 71
Ziegler, Eldon Frederick	Mo.	12 April, 07	Sen. Watsom, Ind	61, 67
Zeller, Frank Joseph	Calif.	10 Sept. 09	1st Calif	85
Zierath, Frederick Robert	Wis.	17 July, 10	2d Wis	85
Zimmerman, Don Zabriskie	Ore.	25 Nov. 03	Sen. Stanfield, Ore	26, 33, 34, 41
Zimmerman, Joseph Buford	Kan.	13 April, 07	7th Kan	52, 58
Zitzman, Kenneth Frederick	N. Y.	5 June, 09	Sen. Edge, N. J	60, 67, 72
Zmeskal, Richard James	Ill.	1 Feb. 08	6th Ill	85

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Title	1
Board of Visitors	2
Historical Sketch	3–4
Commendatory References to the Academy	5
Superintendents of the United States Military Academy	6
Roster of Officers and Instructors	7–14
Index to Officers and Instructors	15–23
Classification of Cadets	24
Program of Instruction and Course of Studies	25
Members of Graduating Class Arranged According to General Merit	26-27
General Merit Roll of Cadets Graduated June 13, 1929	28-33
First Class Standing According to General Merit 1928-1929	34-35
First Class Standing in Order of Merit First Class Year	36-42
Second Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929	43-44
Second Class Standing in Second Class Year	45-50
Third Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929	51-52
Third Class Standing in Third Class Year	53-59
Fourth Class Arranged According to General Merit 1928-1929	60-61
Fourth Class Standing in Fourth Class Year	62-70
Distinguished Cadets	71-72
Corps Organization	73-76
Casualties	77
Cadets Admitted in 1929	78-86
List of Cadets Alphabetically Arranged	87-108

INFORMATION

RELATIVE TO THE

APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS

TO THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY
WEST POINT, N. Y.

EDITION

1929

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON
1929

WAR DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, *January 12, 1929.*

The following publication, entitled "Information Relative to the Appointment and Admission of Cadets to the United States Military Academy," is published for the information of all concerned.

[A. G. 351.27 (7-20-28).]

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

C. P. SUMMERALL,
Major General,
Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:
C. H. BRIDGES,
Brigadier General,
Acting The Adjutant General.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Paragraph
The Military Academy:	
Its purpose	1
Direction and supervision of	2
Course of procedure for candidates	3
Course as a cadet	4
Strength of the Corps of Cadets	5
Filipino cadets	6
Appointments, how made	7
Selection of candidates:	
From States, congressional districts, and Territories	8
From honor military schools	9
From among sons of deceased World War veterans	10
From the National Guard	11
From the Regular Army	12
Educational qualifications, how shown	13
Entrance examination:	
When held	14
Where held	15
Schedule of examination	16
Character of mental examinations:	
Requirements	17
Algebra	18
Plane geometry	19
English grammar	20
English composition and English literature	21
History	22
Admission by certificate:	
Certificate of high-school graduate	23
Certificate of high-school senior	23
Certificate of college student	23
Certificate of college entrance board examinee	23
Lists of subjects	24
Definition of certain subjects:	
Mathematics A1	25
Mathematics A2	26
Mathematics B	27
Mathematics C	28
Mathematics D	29
Mathematics E	30
English A	31
English B	32
History A	33
History B	34
History C	35
History D	36
Definition of a unit of admission requirements	37
General information as to certificates	38
Academic preparation for admission to, and success in, the United States Military Academy	39
Requirements as to age, height, and physical condition	40
Preliminary physical examination	41
Regular physical examination	42
Physical requirements	43
Table of physical proportions for United States candidates	44
Table for Filipino candidates	45
Admission to the Academy:	
Date of admission	46
Engagement to serve	47
Oath of allegiance	48

	Paragraph
Deposit upon entrance	49
Pay of cadets	50
Uniform and supplies	51
Academic duties	52
Courses of instruction:	
Department of tactics	53
Department of civil and military engineering	54
Department of natural and experimental philosophy	55
Department of mathematics	56
Department of chemistry, etc	57
Department of drawing	58
Department of modern languages	59
Department of law	60
Department of ordinance and gunnery	61
Department of military hygiene	62
Department of English	63
Department of economics, government, and political history	64
The library	65
Annual physical examination of cadets	66
Vacations and leaves of absence	67
Promotion after graduation	68

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THE APPOINTMENT AND ADMISSION OF CADETS TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, N. Y.

[Communications relating to matters connected with the Military Academy should be addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C.]

THE MILITARY ACADEMY

1. The United States Military Academy is an institution established by the Government for the practical and theoretical training of young men for the military service. Its cadets are given a comprehensive and general education of collegiate grade and a sufficient basic military training to enable them to enter upon the duties of second lieutenant in any branch of the Army to which they may be individually assigned.

2. Direction and supervision of the Military Academy are vested by law in the War Department under such officer or officers as the Secretary of War may select, and, in accordance with this provision, the Chief of Staff has been designated as the officer in charge of all matters pertaining to the institution.

COURSE OF PROCEDURE FOR CANDIDATES

3. The candidate for a cadetship, assuming that he is unmarried and that at the time of his proposed entrance he will come within the prescribed age limits, must follow the steps outlined below. He must first obtain an appointment to a vacancy, existing or prospective. He must then demonstrate that he measures up to certain physical and educational standards. His physical fitness is determined by examination; his educational qualifications may be shown by examination or by the submission of certain prescribed certificates. If he be accepted, he reports at the academy on the first week day in July and, prior to admission, he is required to take the oath of allegiance *and to subscribe to an engagement to serve the United States for a time subsequent to his graduation.* (See par. 47.)

COURSE AS A CADET

4. Upon admission to the academy, he enters upon a four-year course of study and training. The academic year extends from September 1 to June 4, the greater part of the remainder of the year being spent in camp and devoted to military training. At the end of his second year at the academy he is granted a furlough of about 10 weeks, which, with the exception of a few days during Christmas week of his second, third, and fourth years, is the only extended vacation which he receives. During the time that he remains a cadet, he is paid at the rate of $1,072 per annum. Upon graduation he may be commissioned as a second lieutenant in one of the branches of the Army.

The points brought out briefly in the paragraphs above are explained in detail in the following pages.

STRENGTH OF THE CORPS OF CADETS

5. The maximum authorized strength of the Corps of Cadets, excepting four Filipinos, is 1,374, appointed in number and from sources as follows:

4 from each State at large	192
2 from each congressional district	870
2 from each Territory	4
4 from the District of Columbia	4
2 from natives of Porto Rico	2
122 from the United States at large [1]	122
180 from among the enlisted men of the Regular Army and of the National Guard, in number as nearly equal as practicable	180
Total	1,374

FILIPINO CADETS

6. In addition to the 1,374 mentioned above, the Secretary of War is authorized to permit not exceeding four Filipinos, to be designated one for each class by the Governor General of the Philippine Islands, to receive instruction at the

[1] Of whom 2 are appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President, 20 are selected from among the honor graduates of those educational institutions which have officers of the Regular Army detailed as professors of military science and tactics and which upon the determination of their relative standing at the last preceding annual inspection regularly made by the War Department were designated as "honor military schools," and 40 are chosen from among the sons of veterans who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds received or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War.

United States Military Academy: "*Provided*, That the Filipinos undergoing instruction shall receive the same pay, allowances, and emoluments as are authorized by law for cadets at the Military Academy appointed from the United States, to be paid out of the same appropriations: *And provided further*, That said Filipinos undergoing instruction, on graduation shall be eligible only to commissions in the Philippine Scouts. And the provisions of section 1321, Revised Statutes, are modified in the case of Filipinos undergoing instruction, so as to require them to engage to serve for eight years, unless sooner discharged, in the Philippine Scouts." (35 Stat. 441.)

APPOINTMENTS, HOW MADE

7. The numbers mentioned above represent the maximum allowed at the Military Academy at any one time from the respective sources; consequently, no appointment can be made from any source except to fill a vacancy therefrom.

All appointments are made by the President and as follows:

From States at large and from congressional districts, upon the recommendations of the respective Senators and Representatives in Congress.

From the Territories, upon the recommendations of the respective Delegates in Congress.

From the District of Columbia, upon the recommendations of the commissioners thereof.

From Porto Rico, upon the recommendation of the Resident Commissioner.

(These cadets appointed from States at large, from congressional districts, from the Territories, from the District of Columbia, and from the island of Porto Rico, must, under the law, be *actual residents* thereof, respectively.)

From among the honor graduates of educational institutions designated as "honor military schools," upon the recommendations of the heads of the respective schools.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the States and Territories, and of the island of Porto Rico, upon the recommendations of the respective governors thereof.

From among the enlisted men of the National Guard of the District of Columbia, upon the recommendation of the commanding general of the District Militia.

From among the enlisted men of the Regular Army, upon the recommendations of the commanding generals of the respective corps areas and territorial departments.

Appointments from the United States at large (excepting those from "honor military schools," those chosen from among the sons of deceased World War veterans, and those appointed upon the recommendation of the Vice President) are made by the President upon his own selection, and as the result of a competitive examination, identical in every respect with the regular entrance examination.

SELECTION OF CANDIDATES

8. **From States at large, congressional districts, and Territories.**—The selection of candidates, by competitive examination or otherwise, for appointment from any State at large or congressional district, is entirely in the hands of the Senator or Representative in Congress who has the vacancy at his disposal, and all applications for appointment from those sources should be addressed to the proper Senator or Representative.

For each vacancy from a State at large, or congressional or Territorial district, *three candidates* should be nominated, one to be named as *principal*, one as *first alternate*, and one as *second alternate*. The first alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of the principal; the second alternate, if qualified, will be admitted in the event of the failure of both the principal and the first alternate.

These candidates must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

9. **From "honor military schools."**—*Honor graduates* of "honor military schools" are selected for appointment as cadets of the United States Military Academy in the following manner:

There is maintained in the office of The Adjutant General of the Army a roster of "honor military schools" as determined by annual War Department inspections of educational institutions. At an early date in each year The Adjutant General of the Army will anticipate the vacancies in the Corps of Cadets which are open to *honor graduates* and will make an equitable distribution of those vacancies amongst the "honor military schools" and notify them accordingly. Each designated institution will at a specified time notify The Adjutant General of the Army of the name of the selected *honor graduate* from that year's graduating class.

An *honor graduate* of a selected institution will be appointed, without mental examination but subject to a satisfactory physical examination, a cadet of the United States Military Academy upon the certificate of the head of the institution that the appointee is the *honor graduate* of that institution. No student will be rated as *honor graduate* unless he has in his school work shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than the 14 units prescribed by the regulations for admission to the United States Military Academy. A certificate (Form II) will be forwarded to the adjutant of the academy when the appointment is made. (See par. 23.)

These candidates must at date of admission, be between the ages of 17 and 22 years.

10. **From among sons of deceased World War veterans.**—An act of Congress approved June 8, 1926, authorized 40 cadets to be appointed by the President from among the sons of officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps of the United States who were killed in action or died prior to July 2, 1921, of wounds or injuries received, or disease contracted in line of duty during the World War; one-half to be appointed from among the sons of officers and one-half from among the sons of warrant officers, soldiers, sailors, and marines.

Candidates appointed under this act must be between the ages of 17 and 22 years and meet the usual physical requirements, and will be required to undergo the regular entrance examination competitively, the vacancies available from this source being awarded to those physically qualified competitors who make the highest proficient ratings in the order of merit established by the examination mentioned. There is no restriction as to residence in the case of these appointees.

No form is prescribed for making application, which should be by letter addressed to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing the full name, date of birth, and address of the applicant, and the name, rank, and organization of his father, together with a brief statement showing the time and cause of his death. If the father of the applicant was an enlisted man, his serial number should also be given.

11. **From the National Guard.**—To be eligible for appointment from the National Guard, an applicant must be an enlisted man of a unit recognized by the Federal Government and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years and have served as an enlisted man in the guard not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, former service in the guard may be counted in determining an applicant's eligibility. Similarly, service with a National Guard organization prior to its recognition by the Federal Government may be considered, the date of enlistment of the soldier governing, and not that of the recognition of the unit. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the National Guard for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

For vacancies in the cadetships allotted to enlisted men of the National Guard, the candidates, not exceeding three for each vacancy, will be apportioned, in number as nearly equal as practicable, among the States, the Territories, the District of Columbia, and the island of Porto Rico, according to their enlisted strength. With the exception of the candidates from the District of Columbia, they will be selected by the governors from successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held between November 1 and November 15 of each year, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy. The candidates from the National Guard of the District of Columbia will be similarly selected by the commanding general of the District of Columbia Militia.

Each candidate thus selected will be authorized by the War Department to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of National Guard candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified candidates making the highest proficient averages in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, irrespective of the State, Territory, or District to which their organizations may belong. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

12. **From the Regular Army.**—To be eligible for appointment from the Regular Army, an applicant must be an enlisted man thereof, and must, at date of admission, be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, and have served as an enlisted man in the Army not less than one year. It is not essential that the service shall have been continuous; therefore, prior Army service may be counted in determin-

ing a soldier's eligibility. Those applicants who contemplate enlisting in the Army for the purpose of being appointed to the Military Academy should do so early enough to enable them to acquire the year of service by the date of admission in the year during which they desire to enter.

The candidates nominated for cadetships allotted to the enlisted men of the Regular Army shall not exceed three times the number of existing vacancies and shall be equitably distributed among the corps areas and territorial departments by the War Department. If the number of applicants in any corps area or department exceeds the share allotted to it by the War Department, the candidates in such corps area or department will be chosen from the successful competitors in a PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION to be held in the several corps areas and territorial departments between December 1 and December 15, except that in the Philippine Department it is held between November 1 and November 15, such examination to be of a scope and nature similar to the regular examination for entrance to the United States Military Academy.

Each such candidate will be authorized to report for the regular Military Academy entrance examination, which he must undergo in competition with the entire number of Army candidates, the available vacancies being awarded to those physically qualified competitors making the highest proficient averages, in the order of merit established at the last-mentioned examination, without regard to the corps area or territorial department from which designated. The selection being made throughout by competition, alternates can not be considered under any circumstances.

EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS, HOW SHOWN

13. There are *two* methods of meeting the educational requirements for admission to the Military Academy, viz, by successfully passing the regular entrance examination, or by submitting a satisfactory educational certificate in lieu thereof. (See par. 23.)

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHEN HELD

14. The regular Military Academy entrance examination is held beginning on the first Tuesday in March each year, only one such examination being scheduled annually. Each candidate (unless appointed from the Regular Army) designated to take that examination will receive from the War Department a letter of appointment, and he must appear for examination at the time and place designated therein, before a board of Army officers convened by the War Department. Enlisted men appointed from the Regular Army receive authority from their respective corps area or department commanders to report for examination, and must report at the time and place specified.

The Filipino candidates selected for appointment shall, unless otherwise notified by the War Department, appear for mental and physical examination on the second Tuesday in January of each year before a board of Army officers to be convened at such place in the Philippine Islands as the commanding general of the Philippine Department may designate.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, WHERE HELD

15. The board before which a candidate is directed to appear will be the one convened at the place nearest or most convenient to his home or to the school at which he is in regular attendance.

Following is a list of the places at which the examination is held:

Army Building, 39 Whitehall Street, New York, N. Y.
Army and Navy General Hospital, Hot Springs National Park, Ark.
Army Medical Center, Washington, D. C.
Army Base, Boston, Mass.
William Beaumont General Hospital, El Paso, Tex.
Canal Zone (such place as the Commanding General, Panama Canal Department, may designate).
Fort Douglas, Salt Lake City, Utah.
Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.
Fort Sam Houston, Tex.
Jefferson Barracks, Mo.
Fort Leavenworth, Kans.
Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.
Fitzsimons General Hospital, Denver, Colo.
Fort Lewis, Wash.
Fort McPherson, Ga.
Fort Missoula, Mont.
Fort Omaha, Nebr.
U. S. Army Supply Base, New Orleans, La.
San Juan, P. R.
Fort Sheridan, Ill.
Fort Sill, Okla.
Fort Snelling, Minn.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu, Hawaii.
Sternberg General Hospital, Manila, P. I.

SCHEDULE OF EXAMINATION

16. The schedule of the examination is as follows:

First day.—Report and instructions, 9 a. m. to 11 a. m., 2 hours. History, 1.30 to 5.30 p. m., 4 hours.

Second day.—Algebra, 9 a. m. to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 1 (English grammar and composition), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m., 2 hours.

Third day.—Geometry, 9 a. m., to 1 p. m., 4 hours. English grammar, composition, and literature, part 2 (composition and literature), 2.30 to 4.30 p. m. 2 hours.

(For a more complete description of the examination and for sample questions see pp. 5 to 25.)

CHARACTER OF MENTAL EXAMINATIONS

17. **Requirements.**—Those appointees who enter by examination must show that they are well versed in algebra, to include quadratic equations and progressions, and in plane geometry, English grammar, composition and literature, and general and United States history.

18. **Algebra.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in that portion of algebra which includes the following range of subjects: Definitions and notations; the fundamental laws; the fundamental operations, viz: Addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division; factoring; highest common factor; lowest common multiple; fractions, simple and complex; simple or linear equations with one unknown quantity; simultaneous simple or linear equations with two or more unknown quantities; graphical representation and solution of linear equations with two unknowns; involution, including the formation of the squares and cubes of polynomials; binomial theorem with positive integral exponents; evolution, including the extraction of the square and cube roots of polynomials and of numbers; theory of exponents; radicals, including reduction and fundamental operations, rationalization, equations involving radicals; operations with imaginary numbers; quadratic equations; equations of quadratic form; simultaneous quadratic equations; ratio and proportion; arithmetical and geometrical progressions. Candidates will be required to solve problems involving any of the principles or methods contained in the foregoing subjects.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

March, 1924

No.	Wt.	
1	8	(*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{a^6b^{-3}}{x^{-9}y^{\frac{3}{2}}}\right)^{-\frac{1}{3}}$.
		(*b*) Multiply $a^{\frac{1}{2}}+a^{\frac{1}{4}}b^{\frac{1}{4}}+b^{\frac{1}{2}}$ by $a^{\frac{1}{4}}-b^{\frac{1}{4}}$.
2	8	(*a*) Factor $x^9-64x^3-x^6+64$; also $10-s^2-7s$.
		(*b*) Given $H=\frac{v}{825}\left(T-\frac{wv^2}{g}\right)$. Find H when $T=400$, $w=0.7$, $g=32.2$, and $v=80$.
3	10	If n be an odd integer, prove (*a*) that a^n+b^n is exactly divisible by $a+b$. (*b*) that a^n-b^n is exactly divisible by $a-b$, but not by $a+b$.
4	12	Two runners are practicing on a circular track 126 yards in circumference. When running in opposite directions they meet every 6 seconds. When running in the same direction, the faster passes the slower every 126 seconds. How many minutes does it take each to run a mile?
5	12	(*a*) Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$. (*b*) Solve $2\sqrt{5x}=\sqrt{3}+\sqrt{7x+2}$.
6	12	(*a*) What is the area of a square whose diagonal is 3 feet longer than a side? (*b*) Solve the equations $\begin{cases}x-y=2\\x^3-y^3=11.\end{cases}$
7	14	(*a*) Determine the value of c so that the roots of the equation $x^2+3cx+2c+5=0$ shall be equal and find the corresponding equal roots. (*b*) For what value of c will the roots of the same equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?
8	12	A man sold some horses all at the same price and received $1,980. If the number of horses had been one greater, and the price per horse $15 cheaper, he would have received the same amount of money. How many horses were there and what was the price per horse?
9	12	(*a*) Write the general term in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula. (*b*) How many terms will there be in the expansion of $(2-k^{\frac{3}{2}})^4$? Write the 3rd term. (*c*) Deduce the formula for finding the sum of n terms of a geometrical progression.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

(*a*) Find the sum of the numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, etc., to n inclusive.

(*b*) In a group of points every point is connected with every other point by a straight line. There are 190 straight lines. How many points are there?

MARCH, 1925

No.	Wt.	
1	12	(*a*) Find the highest common factor of a^3+3a^2+8a+6 and $a^4+3a^3+9a^2+8a+6$ (*b*) Simplify $8m-[-(m-n)+(3n-6m)]$.
2	10	Simplify $(1+\sqrt{-2})^3-(1-\sqrt{-2})^3$.
3	10	Solve graphically $\begin{cases} \frac{x}{3}-\frac{y}{5}=-1 \\ \frac{x}{4}+\frac{y}{2}=1 \end{cases}$
4	10	(*a*) Simplify $\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{a^3}\ \sqrt[3]{b}}{c\sqrt[4]{b^3}}\right)\times a\sqrt[5]{ab^5}$. (*b*) Rationalize the denominator of $\frac{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}{2\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{6}}$ and find the value to two places of decimals.
5	10	Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$. Prove your answers are correct.
6	12	A certain train leaves A for B, distant 216 miles; 3 hours later another train leaves A to travel over the same route; the second train travels 8 miles per hour faster than the first and arrives at B 45 minutes behind the first. Find the time each train takes to travel over the route.
7	12	Solve $\begin{cases} 8x+4y-3z=6 \\ x+3y-z=7 \\ 4x-5y+4z=8 \end{cases}$
8	12	Solve $\begin{cases} x^2+y^2+x+y=48 \\ xy=12 \end{cases}$
9	12	There are placed in a straight line upon a lawn 50 eggs 3 feet distant from each other. A person is required to pick them up, one by one, and carry them to a basket in the line of the eggs and 3 feet from the first egg, while a runner, starting from the basket, touches a goal and returns. At what distance ought the goal to be placed that both men may have the same distance to pass over?

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____
Write the general or *rth* term of the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

Use this formula to find the *7th* term of $\left(\frac{2}{x}-\frac{3x}{4}\right)^{10}$.

MARCH, 1926

1	10	(*a*) Simplify $\sqrt[m]{\frac{a^{-3m}\cdot 3b^{-7m}}{c^{-9m-11}}}$. (*b*) Simplify $\frac{7\sqrt{2}-5\sqrt{-3}}{9-2\sqrt{-2}}$.
2	10	(*a*) Expand $(2x^{-2}-x^2)^4$. (*b*) Multiply $x^{\frac{7}{2}}-x^3+x^{\frac{5}{2}}-x^2+x^{\frac{3}{2}}-x+x^{\frac{1}{2}}-1$ by $x^{\frac{1}{2}}+1$.
3	12	(*a*) Solve graphically $\begin{cases} x+2y=5, \\ 3x-8y=24. \end{cases}$ (*b*) A merchant bought wheat at the price of \$2.40 for 4 bushels, corn at the price of \$1.60 for 7 bushels, and barley at the price of \$1.10 for 3 bushels. He spent \$546.90. The cost of the wheat exceeded that of the corn by \$80; the cost of the corn, that of the barley by \$85.10. How many bushels of wheat, corn, and barley did he buy?
4	10	(*a*) Find the lowest common multiple of— $x^5-4x^3+x^2-4$ and $x^3+2x^2-6x-12$. (*b*) Simplify $\frac{\frac{1}{a}+\frac{1}{b+c}}{\frac{1}{a}-\frac{1}{b+c}}\left[1+\frac{b^2+c^2-a^2}{2bc}\right]$.
5	12	(*a*) How many rods of fencing will be required to inclose a plantation containing 8,600 acres in the form of a rectangle if it is twice as long as it is wide? (*b*) Solve the following equation $x^6-1=0$ (by factoring).
6	12	(*a*) Solve the equation— $\sqrt{x+2}+\sqrt{2x+2}=x$ and test your answers. (*b*) The hands of a clock are at right angles to each other at 3 o'clock. When are they next at right angles to each other?

No. Wt.

7 10 The fore wheel of a carriage makes 6 revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards; if the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the 6 revolutions will be changed to 4. Find the circumference of each wheel in both cases.

8 12 A cask contains 360 gallons of wine; a certain quantity is drawn off and an equal quantity of water is put in; from this mixture the same quantity as before is drawn and 84 gallons in addition; on replacing the drawn liquid with water it is found that the barrel contains equal quantities of wine and water. How many gallons were drawn the first time?

9 12 The sum of three numbers in arithmetical progression is 6. If 1, 2, 5 are added to the numbers, the three resulting numbers are in geometrical progression. Find the numbers.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

(*a*) Determine for what values of m the equation $2mx^2+(5m+2)x+(4m+1)=0$ shall have equal roots and find the corresponding equal roots.

(*b*) For what values of m will the roots of the above equation be real? Imaginary? Numerically equal with contrary signs?

MARCH, 1927

1 12 (*a*) Find the highest common factor of

$$2x^5y^2-12x^4y^2+12x^3y^2-6x^2y^2+4xy^2 \text{ and } 6x^5y-15x^4y+21x^3y-12x^2y.$$

(*b*) Factor: $8x^{3n}y^m-729y^{m+3}z^6$.

2 10 A freight train travels from A to B at the rate of 12 miles per hour. After it has been gone $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours, an express train leaves A for B, traveling at the rate of 45 miles per hour, and reaches B 1 hour and 5 minutes ahead of the freight. Find the distance from A to B and the time taken by the express train.

3 10 Solve graphically:

$$\begin{cases} \dfrac{2x}{3}-2y=4 \\ \dfrac{x}{4}+\dfrac{y-1}{2}=-1 \end{cases}$$

4 12 (*a*) Simplify: $x\sqrt[2n]{x^{n-8}}\div n\sqrt[n]{x^{n-4}}$

(*b*) Simplify: $\dfrac{5}{4-\sqrt{-14}}-\dfrac{3}{2-\sqrt{-14}}$

(*c*) Reduce to simplest form: $\sqrt[10]{\dfrac{32}{x^{15}y^{20}}}$

5 12 For what real values of k are the roots of the equation $x^2+4kx+3k^2+4=0$ (1) real and irrational; (2) imaginary; (3) equal?

6 10 The fore wheel of a carriage makes six revolutions more than the hind wheel in going 120 yards; if the circumference of the fore wheel be increased by one-fourth of its present size, and the circumference of the hind wheel by one-fifth of its present size, the six will be changed to four. Required, the circumference of each wheel.

7 12 Solve:

$$\begin{cases} x^2+y^2-x-y=22 \\ x+y+xy=-1 \end{cases}$$

8 10 A merchant has a cask full of wine. He draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. Again he draws out 6 gallons and fills the cask with water. There are now 25 gallons of the original wine in the cask. How many gallons does the cask hold?

9 12 (*a*) Write the rth, or general term, in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$ by the Binomial Formula.

(*b*) Using the formula required in (*a*), write and simplify the middle term in the expansion of

$$\left(x^4+\frac{n}{2x}\right)^{16}$$

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Given a square with the length of each side $2a$. The middle points of its adjacent sides are joined by lines forming a second square inscribed in the first. In the same manner a third square is inscribed in the second, a fourth in the third, and so on indefinitely. Find the sum of the perimeters of all the squares.

MARCH, 1928

1 12 (*a*) Arrange the following surds in order of magnitude:

$$\sqrt{2} \qquad \sqrt[4]{3} \qquad \sqrt[5]{4}$$

(*b*) Multiply and simplify $(x^3-x^{-3}-2x^{-6}+5)\ (10x^{-7}+x^{-1}-5x^{-4})$.

(*c*) Simplify $\dfrac{3}{5-4\sqrt{-5}}+\dfrac{6}{7+2\sqrt{-5}}$

12 (*a*) Simplify $\left(\dfrac{27a^3}{\sqrt{9x^4}}\right)^{-\frac{4}{3}}$

(*b*) Solve $\sqrt{x+4}+\sqrt{2x+6}=\sqrt{7x+14}$

No.	Wt.	
3	12	Solve graphically the following systems of equations: $(a)\ \begin{cases}2x-3y=\ \ 5\\8x+5y=-14\end{cases}$ $(b)\ \begin{cases}x=y\\y=-2\end{cases}$
4	10	A cask, A, contains 12 gallons of wine and 18 of water; and another cask, B, contains 9 gallons of wine and 3 of water; how many gallons must be drawn from each cask so as to produce by their mixture 7 gallons of wine and 7 gallons of water?
5	10	It takes a boat's crew 4 hours and 12 minutes to row 12 miles down a river with the current, and back against the current. If the speed of the current be 3 miles an hour, at what rate can the crew row in still water?
6	10	A and B ride 100 miles from P to Q. They ride together at a uniform rate until they are within 40 miles of Q, when A increases his rate $\frac{1}{4}$ of his original rate. When B is within 20 miles of Q he increases his rate by $\frac{1}{3}$ his original rate and arrives at Q 15 minutes after A. At what rate did A and B first ride?
7	10	Determine the values of m for which the two roots of the equation $(m-2)x^2+(m-5)x+2m-5=0$ are equal. What are these equal roots?
8	12	(a) Write out the rth, or general term of $(a+b)^n$ when expanded by the Binomial Formula. (b) Write the rth term of $\left(2x^2-\frac{1}{3x^3}\right)^{13}$. (c) If the exponent of x in the rth term in (b) is 11, find r and the rth term in simplest form.
9	12	(a) Find 3 numbers in arithmetical progression of which the sum is 21, and of which the sum of the first and second is three-fourths of the sum of the second and third. (b) Sum to infinity the geometrical progression $1\frac{1}{8}, \frac{3}{8}, \frac{3}{40}$ ------

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Solve $\begin{cases}2y^2-4xy+3x^2=17\\y^2-x^2=16\end{cases}$

19. Plane geometry.—Candidates will be required to give accurate definitions of the terms used in *plane geometry*, to demonstrate any proposition of plane geometry as given in the ordinary textbooks, and to solve simple geometrical problems, either by a construction or by an application of algebra.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

No.	Wt.	
1	12	Define and illustrate the following: 1°. A trapezoid. 2°. The limit of a variable. 3°. A sector of a circle. 4°. A mean proportional. 5°. Similar polygons. 6°. The apothem of a regular polygon.
2	10	Theorem: Of two oblique lines drawn from the same point in a perpendicular, cutting off unequal distances from the foot of the perpendicular, the more remote is the greater.
3	12	Problem: (a) To bisect a given angle. (b) Upon a given straight line to construct a segment of a circle which shall contain a given angle.
4	12	Theorem: Two triangles having an angle of one equal to an angle of the other are to each other as the products of the sides including the equal angles.
5	9	Problem: To draw in a given circle a chord of given length parallel to a given right line.
6	12	Theorem: The lines which join the middle points of the consecutive sides of a quadrilateral form a parallelogram equivalent to one-half the quadrilateral, and having a perimeter equal to the sum of the diagonals of the quadrilateral.
7	12	A rectangle and a circle have equal perimeters. Find the difference in their areas if the radius of the circle is 9 inches, and the width of the rectangle is three-fourths its length.
8	12	Theorem: The angle between two secants intersecting without the circumference; the angle between a secant and a tangent, and the angle between two tangents are each measured by one-half the difference of the intercepted arcs.
9	9	Problem: To construct a circumference which shall be tangent to a given straight line, CD, and shall pass through two points, A and B, on the same side of the line CD, but not equally distant from it.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Problem: To inscribe a regular decagon in a given circle.

MARCH, 1925

No. Wt.

1 10 Define: Equilateral polygons, equiangular polygons, regular polygons. Draw an *equilateral* hexagon which is not regular. Draw an *equiangular* hexagon which is not regular. Prove that an equilateral triangle is regular.

2 12 (*a*) Theorem: The lines joining the mid-points of the opposite sides of a quadrilateral bisect each other.

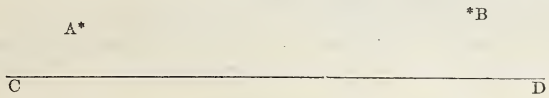
(*b*) How many sides has an equiangular polygon, if the sum of 5 of its angles is 8 right angles?

3 10 Theorem: The angle contained by the bisector of the right angle and the median drawn to the hypotenuse of a right triangle is equal to one-half the difference of the two acute angles of the triangle.

4 10 Theorem: If in the same circle or in equal circles two chords are unequal, the shorter is the at greater distance from the center.

5 12 Problem: To construct a common external tangent to two given nonintersecting circles.

6 12 Problem: Given the line CD and the points A and B. To find the point X on the line CD such that $AX+XB$ is less than $AY+YB$ where Y is any other point on the line CD.



7 12 (*a*) Theorem: Two triangles are similar if their sides are respectively proportional.

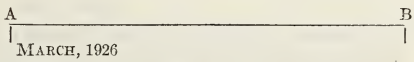
(*b*) Exercise: The sides of a triangle are 9, 15, and 8, and its area is 40 square feet. Find the area of a similar triangle whose smallest side is 16.

8 10 Theorem: If P is any point on the circumference of a circle whose diameter is AB, the sum of the squares on PA and PB is constant.

9 12 Exercise: Find the perimeter of a regular hexagon circumscribed about a circle whose radius is 15 inches and the area of the part of the hexagon that is outside the circle.

Extra.—Substitute for No. ------

Problem: To construct a square equivalent to three-fifths of the square on the line AB.



MARCH, 1926

1 12 (*a*) Theorem: If a series of parallel lines cut off equal segments on one transversal, they cut off equal segments on any other transversal.

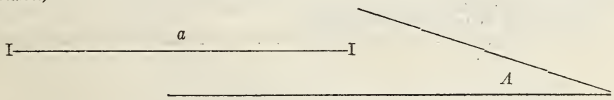
(*b*) Exercise: If the vertex angle of an isosceles triangle is 40°, find the angle included between the altitudes drawn from the extremities of the base to the opposite sides.

2 12 Problem: To inscribe within a given circle three equal circles, each of which shall be externally tangent to the other two and internally tangent to the given circle.

3 10 Theorem: The feet of two altitudes of a triangle are equidistant from the mid-point of the third side.

4 10 Theorem: If two circles are tangent internally, all the chords of the greater drawn from the point of contact are divided proportionally by the circumference of the smaller.

5 12 Problem: Given a series of triangles having the base a and the vertical angle A, to find the locus of the center of their inscribed circles. (Hint: Prove that angle subtended by a at center is constant.)



6 10 Problem: To construct a triangle given the angles and the perimeter.

7 12 Theorem: The square on the hypotenuse of a right triangle is equivalent to the sum of the squares on the other two sides.

8 10 Theorem: In a parallelogram the sum of the squares of the four sides is equivalent to the sum of the squares of the diagonals.

9 12 (*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular dodecagon in a given circle.

(*b*) Exercise: Find the length of the side of a regular dodecagon inscribed in a circle of radius 2 inches. Find what proportion the area of the polygon is of the area of the circle.

EXTRA.—Substitute for No. ------

(*a*) Theorem: If, through a point outside a given circle, a tangent and a secant are drawn to the circle, the length of the tangent is the mean proportional between the whole secant and its external segment.

(*b*) Problem: To construct a circle passing through two given points and tangent to a given straight line.

MARCH, 1927

1 12 Define a "locus of a point."

In determining a "locus" what two facts must be proven?

Problem: Find the locus of points equidistant from two intersecting lines.

2 12 Theorem: The medians of a triangle meet in a point which is two-thirds the distance from each vertex to the middle of the opposite side.

3 10 (*a*) Theorem: An angle formed by two intersecting chords of a circle is measured by ------ (Complete the statement and deduce the theorem.)

(*b*) Exercise: Find the number of inches in the circumference of a circle in which a central angle of 72° intercepts an arc of 7 inches.

No. Wt.

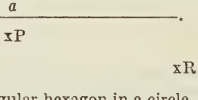
4 10 Problem: To inscribe a square in the given triangle $A\ B\ C$, one side of the square lying along $B\ C$.

5 12 Theorem: In any triangle, the product of two sides is equal to the square of the bisector of their included sides, increased by the product of the segments of the third side. (Hint: Circumscribe a circle about the triangle and prolong the bisector.)

6 10 Problem: Given a circle with chord AB; to draw through a given point P, in the arc subtended by AB, a chord which shall be bisected by AB.

7 12 Exercise: In a triangle the side $a=21$, $b=10$, and $c=17$.
1. Find the length of the projection of b on a.
2. Find the length of the altitude drawn to the side a.
3. Find the area of the triangle.

8 10 Problem: To construct a triangle similar to the triangle PQR and equal in area to the square on the line a.



9 12 (*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a circle.
(Take radius of circle equal to two inches.)
(*b*) Exercise: Find the area of the circle outside the hexagon.

Extra.—Substitute for No. _____
Theorem: Given any three circles with centers at O, O', and O'', tangent externally two and two, at the points A, B, and C, respectively. A and C lie on the circle O. If BC and BA be prolonged to cut the circle O at M and N, respectively, the line MN is a diameter of the circle O.

MARCH, 1928

1 12 (*a*) Theorem: If one side of a triangle is greater than a second side, the angle opposite the first side is greater than the angle opposite the second side.
(*b*) Exercise: One of the base angles of a triangle is double the other and the exterior angle at the vertex is 105°. Find the angles of the triangle.

2 10 Problem: To construct a circle tangent to three intersecting straight lines but which is not inscribed in the triangle formed by those lines.

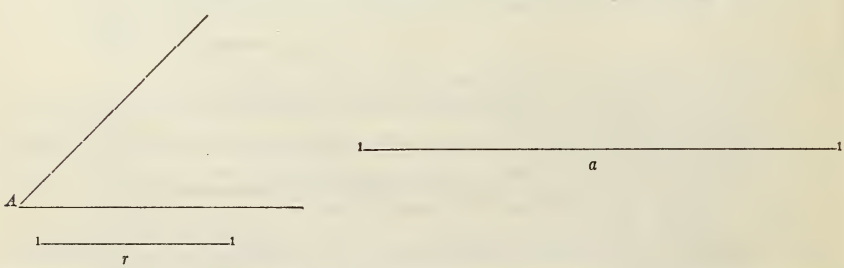
3 12 Problem: To construct all the common tangents to two nonequal nonintersecting circles.

4 10 Problem: To find a point P in the arc subtended by the chord AB such that the chord PA is to PB as 2 is to 3.

5 10 Exercise: The two parallel sides of a trapezoid are 12 and 4 inches respectively. A nonparallel side 6 inches long makes an angle of 60° with the 12-inch base. If the two nonparallel sides be prolonged to intersect, find the area of the trapezoid and the area of the triangle above it.

6 10 Theorem: If lines be drawn from the center of the inscribed circle to the extremities of the base of a triangle, the angle so formed equals 90° plus one-half the angle of the triangle opposite the base.

7 12 Problem: Given one side of a triangle, a, the angle opposite, A, and the radius, r, of the inscribed circle, to construct the triangle.
(Hint: Use theorem stated in question No. 6 to find locus of center of inscribed circle.)



8 12 (*a*) Theorem: In a right triangle a perpendicular from the vertex of the right angle to the hypothenuse cuts the hypothenuse into segments which are proportional to the squares on the sides adjacent to the right angle.
(*b*) Problem: Given a square containing 16 square inches, to construct a square containing one-third this area.

9 12 (*a*) Problem: To inscribe a regular hexagon in a given circle.
(*b*) Exercise: The radius of a circle is 8 inches. If the area of the inscribed or circumscribed hexagon be taken for the area of the circle, find the percentage of error in each case.

Extra—Substitute for No. _____
Problem: In an inscribed quadrilateral, $ABCD$, the product of the diagonals is equal to the sum of the products of the opposite sides.
(Hint: Draw a line from B to the point F on AC such that $\angle BFC = \angle BAD$ and find the similar trangles.)

20. **English grammar.**—Candidates must have a good knowledge of *English grammar;* they must be able to define the terms used therein; to define the parts of speech; to give inflections, including declension, conjugation, and comparison; to give the corresponding masculine and feminine gender nouns; to give and apply the ordinary rules of syntax.

They must be able to parse correctly any ordinary sentence, giving the subject of each verb, the governing word of each objective case, the word for which each pronoun stands or to which it refers, the words between which each preposition shows the relation, precisely what each conjunction and each relative pronoun connect, what each adjective and adverb qualify or limit, the construction of each infinitive, and generally to show a good knowledge of the function of each word in the sentence.

They must be able to correct in sentences or extracts any ordinary errors of grammar.

It is not required that any particular textbook shall be followed; but the definitions, parsing, and corrections must be in accordance with good usage and common sense.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

No. Wt.

1 15 *Those, who without knowing us enough think ill of us, do us no wrong.*

Opposite each word as it appears below, state what part of speech it is and tell its use in the sentence.

Those	ill
who	of
without	us
knowing	do
us	us
enough	no
think	wrong

2 15 *The third cause of change is the marvelous development of facilities for travel and communication produced by the inventions and discoveries of the past century.*

(*a*) Underline once the complete subject.
(*b*) Underline twice the complete predicate.
(*c*) Name the simple subject.
(*d*) Name the simple predicate.
(*e*) Make a list of the adjective modifiers (both phrases and single words).
(*f*) Make a list of the adverb modifiers.
(*g*) Name any complement in the sentence and tell its kind.

3 10 Write five sentences containing the following (underline each required phrase or clause):

(*a*) An adjective clause.
(*b*) A noun clause.
(*c*) An adverb clause.
(*d*) A noun phrase.
(*e*) A verb phrase.

4 10 Write five sentences containing the following:

(*a*) An adverb modifying an adjective.
(*b*) A past participle.
(*c*) An indirect object.
(*d*) A predicate adjective.
(*e*) An indefinite pronoun.

5 10 Write five sentences containing the following:

(*a*) Pluperfect (past perfect) tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*eat.*"
(*b*) Present tense, potential mood, of the verb "*think.*"
(*c*) Perfect infinitive of the verb "*swim.*"
(*d*) Past tense, subjunctive mood, of the verb "*be.*"
(*e*) Future tense, indicative mood, of the verb "*teach.*"

6 10 In the following passage, inclose each subordinate clause within brackets, and underline each prepositional phrase. If one clause lies within another, use different forms of the bracket thus: { [( )] }

"*There is no reason why I should not now publicly state that the second step I have long had in mind is planned and ready for announcement so far as my part in it is concerned. While the present first step has concerned itself with the people of the United States, the second step will have a far wider scope and intent, with an award larger and more important in every respect. It rests with the American people to say whether that second step shall be taken.*"—Edward Bok.

7 10 Write six sentences each one containing one of the following words:

principal	*counsel*	*accept*	*formerly*
principle	*council*	*except*	*formally*

8 10 Fill the blanks with the proper one of the following words: *Shall, will, should, would:*

------ you be willing to accept the money if I considered it as a loan?
"In spite of all you can do," he declared, "she ------ know everything that I can tell her."
I ------ like it if they ------ consider the matter closed once and for all.
If you ------ listen to what I say you ------ learn something that I ------ not trouble myself to say again.
Do you think you ------ adopt such a reckless attitude toward your guardian?
Your protests are useless; I ------ go to-morrow.

No. Wt.

9 10 Correct all errors in the following sentences by rewriting each properly:

There wasn't but two men present and they was both intoxicated.
I couldn't see scarcely anybody who I knew.
Neither John nor his sister were to school to-day.
When I seen John this morning he was learning his little brother to skate.
This book is different than the one we studied.
He don't have time to waste on those kind of details.
Do you think we had ought to except his offer?
Whom did you say caught for the "Tigers"?
It aint fair to make him and I do this without help.
He laid down and fell asleep; when he come to himself he seen that the water had raised two foot.

MARCH, 1925

1 10 Speak! Who art thou, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camps alone?

Opposite each word, as it appears below, state what part of speech it is, and give its construction in the quotation:

Speak	While
who	others
art	sleep
thou	thus
that	range
on	the
designs	camps
unknown	alone

2 10 Write sentences containing the following:

(a) The past perfect tense, active voice, of "stand."
(b) The perfect participle of "climb."
(c) The present infinitive of "look."
(d) The present tense, passive voice, subjunctive mood of "think."
(e) The imperative mood of "remain."

3 15 Honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long upon the land which the Lord thy God hath given thee.
"I come, great duke, for justice."
"You shall have it."

Parse the following verbs, taken from the above quotations, giving (1) kind of verb, (2) mood, (3) tense, (4) person, (5) number, (6) subject, and objects or predicate nominative, if any:

(a) Honor.
(b) may be
(c) hath given
(d) come
(e) shall have

4 10 Write a sentence containing each of the following grammatical constructions, and underline the word which fulfills the requirement:

(a) A relative pronoun in the objective case.
(b) A pronoun in the possessive case.
(c) A proper noun.
(d) An adjective in the superlative degree.
(e) An adverb of degree.
(f) The third person plural of "he,"
(g) The plural of "hero."
(h) The possessive of "men."
(i) The comparative degree of "miserable."
(j) The superlative degree of "strong."

5 10 Define and give an example of each of the following:

(a) Proper noun.
(b) Adjective.
(c) Verb.
(d) Preposition.
(e) Subordinate conjunction.

6 10 Rewrite the following sentences, correcting all errors:

(a) Those sort of people hadn't ought to attend the games.
(b) Neither of the three are the one who you spoke to.
(c) But for you and I, he would have been drowned.
(d) He would have laid their all night, if we had not have wakened him.
(e) A large quantity of military stores were found in the fort.

7 10 (a) Write a complex sentence containing a noun clause introduced by "whoever."
(b) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(c) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
(d) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause introduced by "whenever."
(e) Write a compound sentence containing the conjunction "neither_____nor."

8 15 In this character of the Americans, a love of freedom is the predominating feature which marks and distinguishes the whole; and as an ardent is always a jealous affection, your colonies become suspicious, restive, and untractable whenever they see the least attempt to wrest from them by force, or shuffle from them by chicane, what they think the only advantage worth living for. This fierce spirit of liberty is stronger in the English colonies probably than it is in any other people of the earth.

(a) Enclose each subordinate clause in the above passage in brackets.
(b) Give each subordinate clause a number, placing the number directly above the clause.
(c) Referring to each clause by number, give, for adverbial clauses, the kind; for noun clauses, the construction; and for adjectival clauses, the word modified.

No. Wt.

9 5 Rewrite and punctuate correctly the following:

Ah said Audubon but that Im afraid is the difficulty
I suppose it is Well I dont know that I can say any more
And without further ado he dropped back into his seat.

10 5 The attorney's clerk likewise refused to have any concern in the business without the advice of counsel.

(*a*) Underline the complete predicate.
(*b*) Give the simple subject.
(*c*) Give the simple predicate (principal verb).

MARCH, 1926

1 10 1. In May, when sea winds pierced our solitudes,
2. I found the fresh Rhodora in the woods.
3. Spreading its leafless blooms in a damp nook,
4. To please the desert and the sluggish brook.
5. The purple petals, fallen in the pool,
6. Made the black water with their beauty gay;
7. Here might the red bird come his plumes to cool,
8. And court the flower that cheapens his array.
9. Rhodora! If the sages ask thee why
10. This charm is wasted on the earth and sky,
11. Tell them, dear, that if eyes were made for seeing,
12. Then Beauty is its own excuse for being.

From the above lines pick out the following grammatical constructions (indicate the number of the line and write the word or words which answer the question):

1. Proper noun.
2. Present infinitive.
3. Conjunction expressing time.
4. Present participle used as adjective.
5. Verb in the imperative mood.
6. Past participle used as adjective.
7. Personal pronoun, possessive case.
8. Verb in the past tense, potential mood.
9. Relative pronoun.
10. Transitive verb.

2 20 1. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used in apposition with the subject of the sentence.
2. Write a sentence containing a direct object and an indirect object.
3. Write a sentence containing a noun (or substantive) clause used as object of a preposition.
4. Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
5. Write a compound-complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
6. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of concession.
7. Write a compound sentence containing a transitive verb.
8. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of cause.
9. Write a sentence containing a verb in the passive voice.
10. Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of degree.

3 20 Parse all the words in the following sentence:

Behold, these are the ungodly who prosper in the world.

2. Behold
3. these
2. are
1. the
3. ungodly
3. who
2. prosper
1. in
1. the
2. world

4 5 1. Rewrite the following sentences, correcting *all* errors:

(*a*) The proceeds was divided between the three thieves whom the police said was guilty.
(*b*) Neither john or bill like him.
(*c*) i am considerable taller than him.
(*d*) The teacher told all of we boys that every one would be responsible for their part of the work.
(*e*) Our guide suspicioned that we had went.

5 20 1. Write sentences containing the following:

(*a*) The perfect participle of the verb "tell."
(*b*) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "feel."
(*c*) The preterite (or past) tense (active voice) of the verb "swim."
(*d*) The perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "lay."
(*e*) The future perfect tense (active voice) of the verb "slay."
(*f*) The pluperfect (past perfect) tense (active voice) of the verb "lie."
(*g*) The past participle of the verb "sing."
(*h*) The perfect infinitive, progressive form, of the verb "see."
(*i*) The perfect tense, passive voice, of the verb "throw."
(*j*) The pluperfect (or past perfect) tense, passive voice, of the verb "sell."

6 15 In the passage quoted in question 1, indicate the gender of *all* nouns and pronouns by the following device: Underscore *once* those that are masculine; *twice* those that are feminine; *thrice* those that are neither.

No. Wt.

7 10 Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) A verb in the emphatic form.
(*b*) The comparative of "ill."
(*c*) The superlative of "bad."
(*d*) The plural of "goose."
(*e*) The feminine of "horse."
(*f*) An adverb of manner.
(*g*) An indefinite pronoun.
(*h*) A definitive (or demonstrative) adjective.
(*i*) The plural of "elf."
(*j*) The plural of "valley."

MARCH, 1927

1 20 (*a*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound subject.
(*b*) Write a simple sentence containing a compound predicate.
(*c*) Write a complex sentence containing an adjectival clause.
(*d*) Write a complex sentence containing an adverbial clause of manner.
(*e*) Write a sentence containing a preposition with a compound object.
(*f*) Write a sentence containing an adverbial clause of time.
(*g*) Write a sentence containing a noun clause used as the subject of the sentence.
(*h*) Write a complex periodic sentence containing an adverbial clause of place.
(*i*) Write a compound sentence expressing alternation.
(*j*) Write a sentence containing an adjectival phrase and an adverbial phrase.

2 10 Rewrite the following sentences correctly:
(*a*) They hung the man which committed the murder.
(*b*) There ain't any doubt but what he done those kind of things.
(*c*) Who can this letter be from?
(*d*) He must have came after we went home.
(*e*) He hadn't ought to act so foolish.
(*f*) It is me that he fears.
(*g*) He only offered me three dollars a dozen for these here sort of apples.
(*h*) He asked if either of the men could identify their own clothing.
(*i*) Neither he or I are to be held responsible.
(*j*) If it wasn't for you and I, he might have been hurt bad.

3 10 Write sentences containing the following:
(*a*) An auxiliary verb.
(*b*) The comparative of "soon."
(*c*) The superlative of "good."
(*d*) The plural of "lily."
(*e*) The masculine of "witch."
(*f*) An adverb of degree.
(*g*) The plural of "valley."
(*h*) The comparative of "lazy."
(*i*) The plural of "shelf."
(*j*) The superlative of "feeble."

4 5 Write the masculine forms corresponding to the following feminine forms:
(*a*) Mare.
(*b*) Ewe.
(*c*) Widow.
(*d*) Marchioness.
(*e*) Bride.

5 5 Write the plurals of the following words:
(*a*) Index.
(*b*) Piano.
(*c*) Miss Hasty.
(*d*) Penny.
(*e*) Spoonful.

6 20 Explain the relation and connection of clauses in the following sentences, and tell the construction of the italicized words.
(*a*) *Our eyes are* holden, that we can not *see things* that stare us in the *face* until the *hour*, arrives when the mind is *ripened*.
(*b*) Were *the* happiness *of* the *next* world as *clearly* apprehended as the *felicities* of this, it were *a* martyrdom *to live*.

7 20 Immediately remind the governor that the angry mob awaits his reply.
Name the part of speech of each word in the above sentence and give the following additional information:
Nouns: Kind, number, person, case, construction.
Pronouns: Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction.
Adverbs: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Adjective: Kind, degree, word qualified.
Verbs: Regular or irregular, active or passive, subject, object, mood, tense, number, person.

Immediately	that	awaits
remind	the	his
the	angry	reply
governor	mob	

8 5 Rewrite the following, properly paragraphed and punctuated:
he rushed up to us talking excitedly Ill see that you get mules but theyre awfully dear this year pasturage is scarce the twenty dollars a head I thought would do are not enough lets make it a little more then how much a pause ensued we profited by the opportunity to ask when shall we be ready

9 5 Give the second person plural active voice of the verb "fight" through all tenses of the indicative mood.

MARCH, 1928

[Small figures indicate weight assigned to each item]

No. Wt.

1 24 (*a*)[12] Define:
1[3]. Simple sentence.
2[3]. Complex sentence.
3[3]. Compound sentence.
4[3]. Periodic sentence.

(*b*)[12] Define:
1[2]. Participle.
2[2]. Passive voice.
3[2]. Coordinate conjunction.
4[2]. Subordinate conjunction.
5[2]. Subjunctive mode.
6[2]. Objective case.

2 5 Give the principal parts of the following verbs:
(*a*) burst
(*b*) choose
(*c*) chide
(*d*) rise
(*e*) lie
(*f*) swim
(*g*) sit
(*h*) swing
(*i*) drink
(*j*) take

3 5 (*a*)[2] Write the plural of each of the following words:
1. sheep
2. chimney
3. banjo
4. mouthful
5. spoonful
6. mosquito
7. man-servant
8. aide-de-camp
9. alley
10. radius

(*b*)[3] Of the following nouns, underline once those that are singular; twice those that are plural; thrice those that may be either singular or plural:
1. vermin
2. memoranda
3. duck
4. poultry
5. heathen
6. apparatus

4 6 (*a*)[3] Write the feminine form of each of the following words:
1. benefactor
2. bachelor
3. author
4. Mister
5. sire
6. Dutchman

(*b*)[3] Of the following nouns, underline once those that are masculine; twice those that are feminine; thrice those that are neuter; four times those that are common gender:
1. bird
2. goose
3. wizard
4. book
5. peacock
6. calf

5 6 (*a*)[3] Write the possessive case singular of each of the following words:
1. brethren
2. alumnae
3. us
4. geniuses
5. it
6. Jones

(*b*)[3] Write the possessive case plural of each of the following words:
1. church
2. mouse
3. mistress
5. man-of-war
6. she

4 Give the comparison of the following adjectives or adverbs:
(*a*) often
(*b*) well
(*c*) recent
(*d*) terrible

7 10 Rewrite correctly the following sentences:
(*a*) That was all the farther we went that day.
(*b*) The girl that lives next door is light-complected.
(*c*) He don't know an elegant march when he hears one.
(*d*) She never enthuses even when she hears music.
(*e*) I don't like those kind of photographs.
(*f*) The light above my desk it is so bright that it hurts my eyes.
(*g*) Coming across the desert, a mirage was observed.
(*h*) The material is not ready, and it can not be shipped.
(*i*) John's father died when he was a small boy.
(*j*) Do they have very severe winters in England?

No.	Wt.	
8	10	Punctuate and capitalize the following: a paragraph is a series of connected thoughts which constitute the development of a single topic in every paragraph one definite idea clearly and forcibly expressed should be immediately evident to the reader in this definition are implied all the essentials of a good paragraph first the paragraph is the development of a single idea and therefore it must be a unit secondly it is a series of connected thoughts and hence it must possess clearness thirdly its main idea should be made to stand out prominently the most important points in the paragraph should give emphatic expression to the central thought a paragraph then may be regarded as a small theme and it is consequently governed by the same principles that govern the whole composition to produce a good paragraph therefore the writer must apply to his work the fundamental principles of unity arrangement emphasis and good usage
9	5	"The patient ox submits to the yoke, and meekly performs the labour required of him." Name the parts of speech of each word in the above sentence and give the following additional information: Nouns: Kind, number, person, case, construction. Pronouns: Kind, antecedent, gender, number, person, case, construction. Adverbs: Kind, degree, word qualified. Adjective: Kind, degree, word qualified. Verbs: Regular or irregular, active or passive, subject, object, mood, tense, number, person. 1. The 2. patient 3. ox 4. submits 5. to 6. the 7. yoke 8. and 9. meekly 10. performs 11. the 12. labour 13. required 14. of 15. him

COMPOSITION

(Weight 25)

Write a paragraph of at least 150 words on any one of the topics listed below. Revise your work carefully.

Selfishness	Buggy rides	Conversation
Missionaries	Radio	Pacifists
Tabloid newspapers	Manners	Crime
Education	Tobacco	Pests

21. **English composition and English literature.**—Candidates will be required:

1. By the writing of short themes on subjects chosen by themselves within the limits set by the examination paper, to prove (*a*) their ability to spell, capitalize, and punctuate, and (*b*) their mastery of the elementary principles of composition, including paragraphing and sentence structure.

2. To give evidence of intelligent acquaintance with the plays of Shakespeare which are most commonly used in preparatory and high schools.

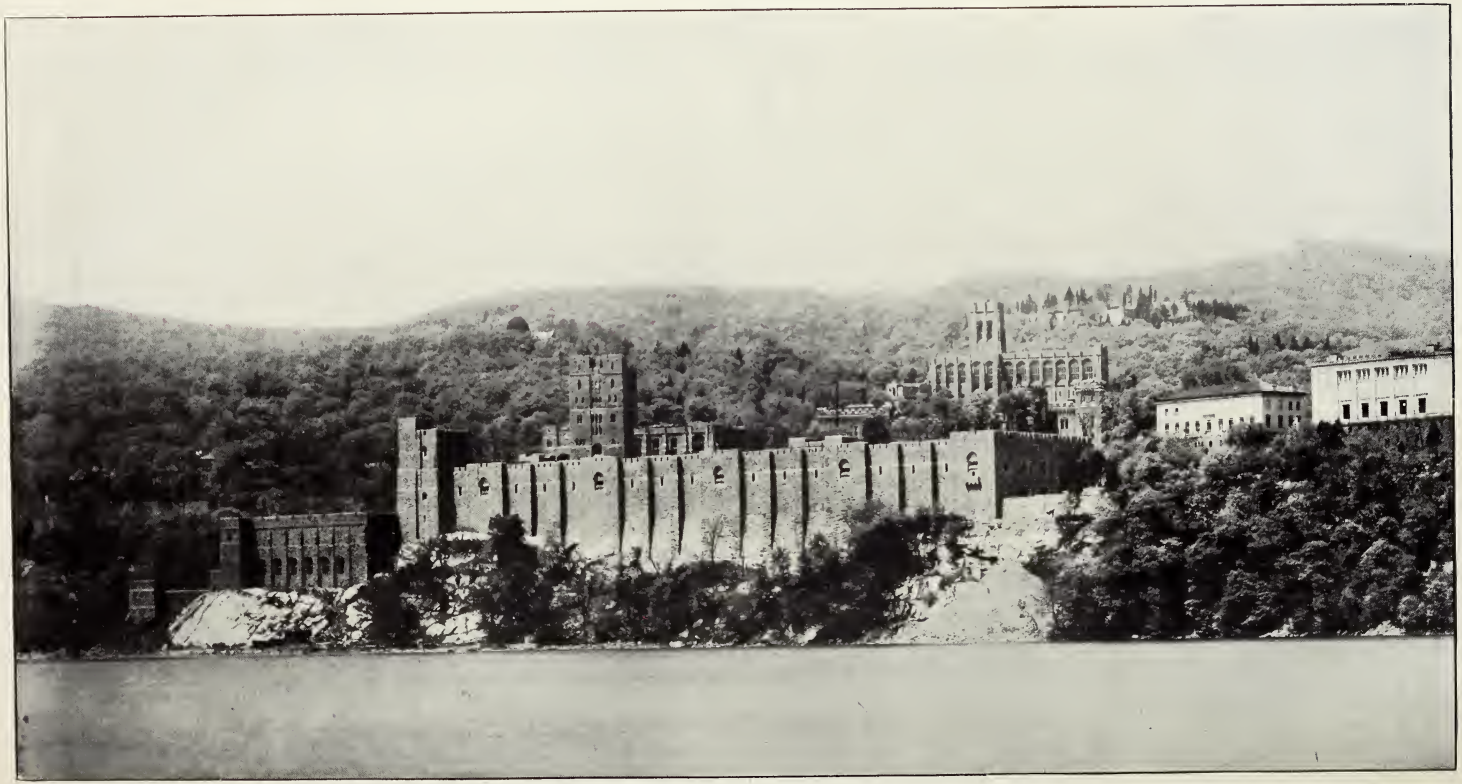
3. To exhibit a fair knowledge of the history of English literature and of the names of the most prominent authors and of the names of their principal works.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

No.	Wt.	
1	20	Make a list of English and American authors whose works you have studied in your English courses, name the works studied, and tell the most important facts about the life of any one author. (Make your composition about 250 words.)
2	20	In a paragraph (about 250 words) set forth the most striking contrasts between the Puritan Age and the Restoration Period in English literature. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
3	20	Make a list of the books you have read for your own amusement in the last six months, and in a paragraph (about 250 words) give the principal literary characteristics of any one of the authors. (Question 4 below may be substituted for this question.)
4	20	(Elective in the place of either Question 2 or 3 above.) Make a list of the principal English authors of the eighteenth century, tell in what field each excelled (whether as poet, historian, dramatist, etc.), and give a work of each. (At least 12 names required.)
5	40	Write two compositions of about 200 words each on subjects of your own choice. The subjects need not be literary, but may be chosen from your own experience.

WEST POINT FROM THE CLOUDS



PARTIAL VIEW OF CENTRAL BUILDINGS FROM HUDSON RIVER

MARCH, 1925

No. Wt.

1 20 Opposite the name of each of the following authors, write (*a*) the period in which he wrote (either dates or name of the period), and (*b*) two of his important works:

Thomas Carlyle---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Alfred Tennyson---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Robert Browning---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Christopher Marlowe------ (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Washington Irving-------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
George Gordon, Lord Byron- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Jonathan Swift---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Alexander Pope---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
Oliver Goldsmith--------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------
William Cowper---------- (*a*)---------- (*b*)----------

2 20 Write a composition of about 250 words on one of the following subjects:
(*a*) The Elizabethan Age in English Literature.
(*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
(*c*) Eighteenth Century Literature.
(*d*) Victorian Literature.

3 20 In a composition of about 250 words, tell the most important facts about the life and works of any one of the following authors:

William Wordsworth.
Robert Burns.
Henry W. Longfellow.
Robert Louis Stevenson.
Lord Byron.
John Bunyan.
Edmund Spenser.
Geoffrey Chaucer.
Charles Dickens.

4 40 Write two compositions of about 200 words each, selecting your subjects: One from Group A and one from Group B in the following list:

A.—(*a*) The Story of Evangeline.
(*b*) Enoch Arden's Return Home.
(*c*) The Trial Scene in "The Merchant of Venice."
(*d*) The story of one of the "Idylls of the King."
(*e*) The capture of Gulliver by the Lilliputians.

B.—(*f*) The Importance of Exercise.
(*g*) How to Select a Dog (or Horse).
(*h*) How to Train a Dog (or Horse).
(*i*) The Chief Industry in ——— (home town).
(*j*) A Saturday Afternoon Fishing or (Hunting) Trip.

MARCH, 1926

1 20 1. In a composition of about 300 words discuss the literary characteristics of the Victorian age in England, illustrating your points by reference to the authors and books of the period.

2 20 1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important American prose writer of the nineteenth century.

3 20 1. Write a short theme (not less than 250 words) on the life and work of an important poet of the eighteenth century.

4 40 1. Write two compositions of at least 300 words each, selecting one subject from Group I and one from Group II below.

GROUP I

(*a*) Portia's part in the trial of Antonio. (Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice.")
(*b*) Burke's knowledge of American affairs. (Speech on Conciliation.)
(*c*) The story of the "Ancient Mariner." (Coleridge.)
(*d*) The plan of "The Idylls of the King." (Tennyson.)
(*e*) The story of the "Lady of the Lake." (Scott.)
(*f*) The supernatural element in "Macbeth." (Shakespeare.)

GROUP II

(*a*) The habits of some wild animal with which you are familiar.
(*b*) The educational value of the radio.
(*c*) The care of the automobile.
(*d*) The selection of a camping equipment.
(*e*) The best type of cow for the farm.
(*f*) How to judge the value of a book.

MARCH, 1927

1 10 (*a*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from English literature:

Cordelia.
Christopher Marlowe.
Modern Painters.
Sir Roger de Coverly.
Tom Jones.
George Meredith.
John Silver.
Elia.
Anthony Trollope.
Henry Esmond.

5 (*b*) In a correctly constructed sentence for each name, identify the following from American literature:

Representative Men.
Hester Prynne.
Francis Parkman.
Bret Harte.
Leaves of Grass.

2 30 "English literature since 1558 may profitably be studied by dividing it into periods."
Take the above sentence as a topic and from it develop a short theme showing how and why you would divide the literature for study. (About 300 words.)

3 35 Select and name one of the prose works, not fiction, regularly studied in class in the fourth (senior) year of your high school (or preparatory school) course. Submit an argument (about 300 words) either for or against the retention of this work in the course for future years. Include in your presentation of the case the value of the ideas in the book, the interest, the style, and something about the content.

4 20 Choose some book from your high school (or preparatory school) English course. In a paragraph (about 100 words) explain the subject and purpose of the work as you would to one who has never read it.

MARCH, 1928

ENGLISH COMPOSITION AND ENGLISH LITERATURE

(Weight 100)

No. Wt.

1 21 Opposite 7 out of the 12 names listed below, write (*a*) the name of the book, poem, or play in which the character appears, and (*b*) the name of the author of the work. Cross out the 5 characters you have rejected.

Example:

Character		*Name of work*		*Author*
Tess of the D'Ubervilles	(*a*)	Tess of the D'Ubervilles	(*b*)	Hardy.
1. Falstaff	(*a*)		(*b*)	
2. Kim	(*a*)		(*b*)	
3. Robinson Crusoe	(*a*)		(*b*)	
4. Becky Sharp	(*a*)		(*b*)	
5. Quentin Durward	(*a*)		(*b*)	
6. Gulliver	(*a*)		(*b*)	
7. Micawber	(*a*)		(*b*)	
8. Richard Feverel	(*a*)		(*b*)	
9. Tom Sawyer	(*a*)		(*b*)	
10. Ichabod Crane	(*a*)		(*b*)	
11. Dr. Jekyll	(*a*)		(*b*)	
12. Ophelia	(*a*)		(*b*)	

2 24 Opposite 8 out of the 12 works listed below, write (*a*) the author of the work, and (*b*) the period of English or American literature to which he belonged. Cross out the 4 works you have rejected.

Example:

Work		*Author*		*Period in literature*
Faery Queen	(*a*)	Edmund Spenser	(*b*)	Age of Elizabeth.
1. Nicholas Nickleby	(*a*)		(*b*)	
2. Life of Johnson	(*a*)		(*b*)	
3. Rape of the Lock	(*a*)		(*b*)	
4. Lycidas	(*a*)		(*b*)	
5. Canterbury Tales	(*a*)		(*b*)	
6. Tom Jones, A Foundling	(*a*)		(*b*)	
7. Sartor Resartus	(*a*)		(*b*)	
8. Twice Told Tales	(*a*)		(*b*)	
9. The Deerslayer	(*a*)		(*b*)	
10. Origin of Species	(*a*)		(*b*)	
11. The Gold Bug	(*a*)		(*b*)	
12. Ivanhoe	(*a*)		(*b*)	

3 30 In about 200 words, write a character sketch of your favorite character in one of Shakespeare's tragedies.

4 25 Write a composition of about 350 words on one of the subjects listed below:

(*a*) My Favorite American Author.
(*b*) The Life of Shakespeare.
(*c*) A character sketch of a character from one of Dickens' novels.
(*d*) The plot of one of Scott's novels.
(*e*) The Plan of the Canterbury Tales.
(*f*) The Victorian Age in English Literature.

22. **History.**—Candidates will be required to pass a satisfactory examination in (*a*) United States history and (*b*) general history.

In United States history the examination will include questions concerning early discoveries and settlement; the forms of government in the colonies; the causes, leading events, and results of wars; important events in the political and economic history of the Nation since its foundation.

In general history the examination will be divided into three parts corresponding to the following historical periods: (1) Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.; (2) mediæval and modern history, from the death of Charlemagne to the outbreak of the French Revolution, 814 A. D. to 1789; (3) English history, from the Norman Conquest to the end of the XVIIIth century, 1066 to 1800. Proficiency in the examination may be established by successfully answering all the questions in any one of the three parts, *or* by successfully answering a similar number of questions chosen at the candidate's option from any two or from all three of the parts.

Inasmuch as a radical change was made in 1924 in the type of examination in history, questions used prior to March 1, 1924, would be of no value to a candidate, and are, therefore, omitted.

The following sets of questions were used at recent examinations:

MARCH, 1924

PART I.—History of the United States

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. All questions except 3 and 7 will be answered on blank sheets following.

No. Wt.

1 5 State the nationality and chief discovery or exploration in the Western Hemisphere of each of the following:

Magellan.	La Salle.	Drake.
The Cabots.	Ponce de Leon.	

No. Wt.

2 3 (*a*) Give a concise account of the founding and history of New Netherlands (or New York) to include its capture by the English in 1664.
(*b*) Explain the significance of each of the following in American History: The Stamp Act; Mason and Dixon Line.

3 5 Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Revolutionary War:

Battle	Year	American commander	British commander	Victor
Trenton				
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
Cowpens				
Yorktown				

4 5 Identify and tell the importance of the following:
Thomas Jefferson. Andrew Jackson. Winfield Scott.
Alexander Hamilton. John Marshall.

5 5 Identify and tell the importance of each of the following:
Nullification. Dred Scott Decision. Fifty-four Forty or Fight.
Kansas-Nebraska Bill. Northwest Ordinances.

6 5 What was the Monroe Doctrine?
Name two historical crises in which its principles were applied, giving the circumstances in each case.

7 5 Fill out the following form concerning battles of the Civil War:

Battle	Year	State	Union commander	Confederate commander	Victor
Bull Run					
Vicksburg					
Fredericksburg					
Gettysburg					
Wilderness					

8 5 Name five territories which have come under the rule of the United States since the Civil War. State the year and the manner in which each annexation was made.

9 2 (*a*) State briefly the causes of the Spanish-American War.
2 (*b*) What important services were rendered to their country by the following:
Goethals. Alexander Graham Bell. Pershing. Andrew Carnegie.
1 (*c*) Write a brief sketch of Theodore Roosevelt.

10 5 Write briefly on the United States in the World War covering the following points:
(*a*) Reasons for entry.
(*b*) Date of entry.
(*c*) Method of mobilizing man power.
(*d*) Two battles in which United States forces figured prominently.
(*e*) Date of armistice which ended the war.
(*f*) Attitude of Congress toward the League of Nations and reasons for such attitude.

Part II.—General History. Weight, 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any ten questions*, either confining all 10 to one section or spreading the 10 over any two or all three of the sections.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 on the paper answered will be all that will be credited to a candidate's grade.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Number each question on blank sheet with section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. *Outline briefly* the chief events of the Graeco-Persian Wars (500–479 B. C.) giving: Causes; number of expeditions; leaders on each side; principal battles and results; importance of final result.
2. (*a*) Outline *briefly* the Spartan system of education and tell how it differed from that of the Athenians.
(*b*) Identify Socrates, Herodotus.
3. Identify *five* of the following:
The Olympic Games. Themistocles. Peace of Nicias.
Confederacy of Delos. Alcibiades. Ostracism.

No.

4. Under Alexander the Great, write briefly concerning: His character; his battles; extent of his conquests; his aims or plans after having completed his conquests; results of his conquests.
5. Identify *five* of the following:
   Amphictyonic Council. Miltiades. Solon. Arbela.
   Salamis. Marathon. Thermopylae. Leonidas.
6. Give a brief account of the Third Punic war, stating: Causes; campaigns; principal battles; commanders; final results.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
   The Gracchi. Augustus Caesar. Marcus Aurelius. Constantine the Great.
   Actium. Trajan. Praetorian Guard.
8. (*a*) Identify and tell the importance of the Battle of Chalons.
   (*b*) State briefly the causes of, and the events attending, the fall of the Roman Empire in the West.
   (*c*) Outline briefly the events attending the restoration of the Roman Empire in the West.
9. Identify *five* of the following:
   Alaric the Great. Charles Martel. The Hegira. Pepin.
   Attila. Battle of Tours. Mohammed.
10. Write a brief sketch of the life of Charlemagne.

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789

1. Identify *five* of the following:
   Genghis Khan. Council of Clermont. St. Bernard. Knights Templar.
   Ottoman Turks. Frederick Barbarossa. Ruric (Rurik).
2. (*a*) Explain briefly the theory of the feudal system.
   (*b*) What were the classes of feudal society?
3. Identify any *five* of the following:
   Guelphs. Albigenses. Philip II. The Great Schism.
   Gutenberg. The Cid. William of Orange.
4. (*a*) State three important causes of the Reformation.
   (*b*) State three causes that checked the progress of the Reformation.
5. Identify *five* of the following:
   Henry IV (France). Treaty of Westphalia. Black Death. Joan of Arc.
   Charles XII (Sweden). Coligny. Gregory VII.
6. Outline briefly the causes and incidents of the revolt of the Netherlands under Philip II.
7. Identify *five* of the following:
   Don John (Austria). Catherine de Medici. Troubadours.
   Leonardo da Vinci. Rienzi. Savonarola.
8. Outline briefly the part played by each of the following in the upbuilding of Prussia:
   Frederick William (Great Elector). Frederick William I.
   Frederick III (Elector). Frederick II (the Great).
9. Identify *five* of the following:
   Peter the Great. Treaty of Utrecht. Molière.
   Religious Peace of Augsburg. Oudenarde.
   Arnold of Winkelried. Zorndorf.
10. Identify *five* of the following:
    Escorial. Eugene of Savoy. Duke of Alva. Tilly.
    Grand Alliance. Vasco da Gama. The Fronde.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800

1. Discuss briefly the formation of the House of Commons.
2. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Year 1066. Burning of Nantes. Stamford Bridge.
   Witan. Stephen of Blois. Pope Alexander II.
   Curfew and Forest Laws.
3. Write briefly on any *three* of the following:
   Richard I. King John. Conquest of Wales.
   Roger Bacon. William Wallace.
4. Outline briefly the chief incidents in the progress of the Reformation in England.
5. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   Margaret, "Maid of Norway." Duchy of Guienne. Black Prince.
   Stone of Scone. Agincourt. Orleans.
   Berwick.
6. Write briefly upon any *three* of the following:
   (*a*) Effects of the Wars of the Roses on England.
   (*b*) Matrimonial Alliances of the children of Henry VII.
   (*c*) Cardinal Wolsey.
   (*d*) Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon and the results for England of their union.
   (*e*) Thomas Cromwell and the events surrounding his connection with Henry VIII.
7. Discuss briefly Mary Queen of Scots and her claims to the English throne.
8. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Lady Jane Grey.
   (*b*) Latimer, Ridley, and Cranmer.
   (*c*) "Good Queen Bess."
   (*d*) Virginia.
   (*e*) Gunpowder Plot.
   (*f*) The Great Protestation (1621).
   (*g*) King James' Version of the Bible.

No.

9. Write briefly on any *three* of the following.
   (*a*) English territorial acquisitions as a result of the War of the Spanish Succession.
   (*b*) Period of reign of Charles I when he ruled without Parliament.
   (*c*) Cromwell's rule from the Protectorate (1653) to his death.
   (*d*) Character of Charles II and of his times.
   (*e*) Parliamentary checks on the Sovereign at the accession of William and Mary.
10. Identify and tell the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Duke of Marlborough.
   (*b*) Sir Christopher Wren.
   (*c*) Five Mile Act.
   (*d*) Union of English and Scotch Parliament.
   (*e*) George of Hanover.
   (*f*) Legislative Independence of Ireland (1782).
   (*g*) Black Hole of Calcutta.

MARCH, 1925

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

NOTE.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted 5 units. All questions, except No. 10, will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

No.

1. Discuss briefly the exploits of one discoverer or explorer in the service of each of the following countries: England; Spain; France.
2. Name the thirteen English colonies along the Atlantic seaboard, and give a concise account of the colonization and settlement of any one.
3. (*a*) State the chief results of the French and Indian War.
   (*b*) Describe briefly Wolfe's expedition against Quebec.
4. Name or explain three acts or events which aroused the antagonism of the Colonists against England prior to 1775.
5. (*a*) What were the chief defects of the Articles of Confederation?
   (*b*) Name two important compromises agreed to by the Constitutional Convention of 1787.
6. Outline the main causes of *either* the War of 1812, *or* the Civil War, *or* the War with Germany in 1917–18.
7. Discuss briefly the circumstances under which *any three* of the following were acquired by the United States: Louisiana; Florida; Hawaiian Islands; Philippines; Panama Canal Zone.
8. Identify and state the cause of *any five* of the following:

Alien and Sedition Laws.	Missouri Compromise.
Embargo Act of 1807.	Nullification Act.
Monroe Doctrine.	Alabama Claims.
Financial Panic of 1837.	Gold Standard Act of 1900.

9. Identify and state important services rendered the country by *any five* of the following:

Alexander Hamilton.	Abraham Lincoln.
John Marshall.	Theodore Roosevelt.
Daniel Webster.	Thomas A. Edison.
Henry Clay.	George W. Goethals.

No.

10. Identify *any five* of the following battles by filling in form as indicated:

Battle	Year	Location	Commanders (each side)	Victor
Brandywine				
Saratoga				
New Orleans				
Cerro Gordo				
1st Bull Run				
Chancellorsville				
Santiago (naval)				
Meuse-Argonne				

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted 5 units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Give two reasons for the great colonial activity of Greece from 750 to 600 B. C., and name three important colonies that were founded during this period.
2. State the cause, result, and historical importance of *either* the Græco-Persian Wars *or* the Peloponnesian War.
3. In about 150 words discuss *any one* of the following phases of Greek culture: Architecture; sculpture; literature; philosophy—naming the outstanding figures and their respective contributions.
4. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Solon.	Marathon.	Salamis.	Arbela.
Themistocles.	Thermopylae.	Leuctra.	Ptolemy Soter.

5. State the cause, result, and historical importance of the Punic Wars.
6. Sketch briefly the public career of Julius Cæsar.
7. What was the chief contribution of the Latin genius to civilization? State its nature and significance and explain briefly the contribution made by the Emperor Justinian.
8. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Tarquins.	Gracchi.	Marcus Aurelius.	Visigoths.
Licinian Laws.	Mithridates.	Constantine.	Attila.

9. Give a brief account of the origin of Mohammedanism, and state the extent of its conquests when checked at the Battle of Tours (732 A. D.).
10. Outline the chief events in the reign of Charlemagne.

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Define feudalism, and state briefly: Its chief characteristics, the reason for its development, and the causes of its decay.
2. Discuss briefly the effects of the Crusades upon European civilization.
3. State the main political changes which resulted from the decline of feudalism and illustrate by reference to early history of *either* England, *or* France, *or* Spain.
4. What was the Renaissance? Outline briefly its effects, and name five outstanding figures of the period.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Monasticism.	Genghis Khan.	Treaty of Verdun.	1453.
Scholasticism.	Hanseatic League.	Concordat of Worms.	Conquest of Granada.

6. (*a*) State three of the causes and three of the important results of the Reformation.
   (*b*) What measures were taken by the Church to check the Protestant movement?
7. Give the chief provisions of the Peace of Westphalia, and state why it is considered a prominent landmark in European history.
8. In what respect was the government of Louis XIV a contributing cause of the French Revolution? In what four great wars did he engage, and with what result?
9. Outline briefly the part played by Frederick the Great in the upbuilding of Prussia.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Charles V.	William of Orange.	Cardinal Richelieu.	Peter the Great.
Battle of Lepanto.	Edict of Nantes.	Seven Years' Wars.	Partition of Poland.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give a brief account of the Norman Conquest, and state its advantages for England.
2. State the chief causes and results of the Hundred Years' War. Name three important battles thereof.
3. Trace the chief events connected with the revolt and reform of the English Church under the House of Tudor.
4. Discuss briefly the reign of Queen Elizabeth with respect to: (*a*) Colonization and maritime enterprise; (*b*) defense of the realm; (*c*) literature.
5. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

Anglo-Saxons.	Simon de Montfort.	War of the Roses.	John Wycliffe.
Richard the Lion Hearted.	Battle of Bannockburn.	Geoffrey Chaucer.	Cardinal Wolsey.

6. Sketch briefly the public career of Oliver Cromwell.
7. Name the Stuart kings of England and cite two instances showing English distaste for their theory of government.
8. Name three important documents upon which individual liberty in England is based, and state the nature and importance of each.
9. What is meant by the term "Industrial Revolution"? Outline its effect on English institutions.
10. Identify clearly *any five* of the following:

East India Company.	John Milton.
Colonization of Ulster.	Sir Robert Walpole.
"Star Chamber."	William Pitt (Earl of Chatham).
John Hampden.	Peace of Paris (1783).

MARCH, 1926

PART I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1 3 Name five men who made early explorations and discoveries in America, and in a brief paragraph for each tell:
1. The country he represented.
2. Region of his discoveries or explorations.

2 3 (*a*) What fundamental difference in motive distinguished the English colonists in America from the Spanish?
(*b*) How did the Pilgrims differ from the Puritans in their attitude toward the Church of England?
(*c*) Did the Pilgrims and Puritans practice religious toleration in America?
(*d*) What was the "Mayflower Compact"? Why was it drawn up?

3 4 Under the following headings discuss the advantages and disadvantages of both the French and English colonies in their struggle for supremacy in America:
(*a*) Attitude of home government.
(*b*) Nature and permanency of settlements in America.
(*c*) Political solidarity.
(*d*) Attitude of Indians and reasons therefor.
(*e*) Geographical influence.

4 6 With respect to the American Revolution write a brief paragraph on each of the following topics:
(*a*) Fundamental causes of the Revolution.
(*b*) Events which embittered the feeling between the colonists and the mother country.
(*c*) The outbreak of the war.
(*d*) Important battles of the war.
(*e*) Support given Washington by the colonists.

5 6 (*a*) What is meant by "strict" and "loose" construction of the Constitution?
(*b*) How did Hamilton and Jefferson wish to interpret the Constitution?
(*c*) Did Jefferson consistently maintain his early attitude? If not, how did he depart from it?
(*d*) How did the taking of the census originate in America?
(*e*) What was the effect of the War of 1812 on national feeling in America?

6 6 (*a*) What compromise agreements were made in attempts to settle the slavery issue before the Civil War?
(*b*) What is meant by the term "spoils system"?
(*c*) What was the Gadsden Purchase and why was it made?
(*d*) What was the Dred Scott decision?
(*e*) What political party was formed in opposition to Andrew Jackson? Explain the significance of the name of the party.

7 7 Answer briefly the following questions with reference to the Civil War:
(*a*) What was the general military plan of the North?
(*b*) What military advantages did the South have?
(*c*) Name three of the most important battles of the war; give the commanders on each side; state the result of each battle.
(*d*) What was the attitude of the people of England toward the struggle?
(*e*) Why was the assassination of Lincoln a disaster for the South as well as for the North?

8 3 What do you understand by the term "Imperialism"? When and under what circumstances did the question of "Imperialism" become prominent among the United States political issues?

9 7 (*a*) When and for what reasons did the United States enter the World War?
(*b*) In what major operation was the American Army engaged at the time of the armistice? With what success?
(*c*) What part had the diplomats of the United States in the framing of the provisions for a League of Nations? What happened to the treaty of Versailles in the Senate of the United States?

10 5 Identify:

"Alabama Claims."	"Old Ironsides."
"Tippecanoe and Tyler Too."	"The Big Stick."
"Whiskey Rebellion."	"Pocket Veto."
"Era of Good Feeling."	"The Federalist."
"The Great Emancipator."	"Sampson-Schley Controversy"

PART II.—General History. Weight, 50

NOTE.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidates may choose *any 10 questions*, either taking one section complete or selecting the *10* questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

WARNING.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing mark.

CAUTION.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

SECTION I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. Show how the geographical features of the Greek Peninsula affected the national and commercial growth of ancient Greece.

2. State cause, historical importance, and results of the Graeco-Persian wars, naming at least three important battles, their leaders, and results.

3. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Arbela.	Pericles.	Delos.	Xenophon.
Phalanx.	Socrates.	Olympiad.	Leuctra.

4. In about 150 words discuss the Punic wars under:
(*a*) Causes.
(*b*) Second Punic War; prominent leaders; two important battles and their results.
(*c*) Significance of Rome's triumph.

No.

5. Show how the Roman Empire was unified under the influences provided by its method of organization, its privileges of citizenship, and its system of communications.
6. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Mithridates.	Etruscans.	Gracchi.	55 B. C.
Phyrrhus.	Curia.	Augustus.	Rubicon.

7. In what ways did the invasion of the Franks into the Roman Empire differ from the invasions of other barbarian tribes?
8. What influences did the Roman Empire have upon the growth and development of the Christian church before the time of Charlemagne?
9. Give an account of the origin and spread of Mohammedanism. How were the Mohammedans prevented from overrunning Europe: (*a*) in the West, (*b*) in the East?
10. Why, how, and into what fragments did the empire of Charles the Great (Charlemagne) break up during the century that followed his death?

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

1. (*a*) What conditions gave rise to the feudal system?
   (*b*) Define the following:
   Fief. Vassal. Suzerain. Homage. Serf.
2. Why was war the usual condition of feudal society? What political and industrial forces worked for the overthrow of the feudal state?
3. When did the crusades occur? What was their purpose and to what extent did they succeed? How were the thought and life in western Europe affected by them?
4. Name *two* great buildings, *two* great paintings, and *two* great works in the field of literature, of the Renaissance period.
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

Hanseatic League.	Erasmus.	1453.	Avignon.
Genghis Khan.	Domremy.	Agincourt.	Medici.

6. What political and social economic conditions in Germany prepared the way for the Protestant revolt under Luther?
7. Wherein did the Protestant revolt of the sixteenth century differ, as to causes and results, from earlier movements of protest or reform within the Roman church?
8. Why did Europeans try so persistently to reach the East during the fifteenth century? When and by whom was the first successful sea voyage made?
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following:

West Prussia.	Silesia.	Charles V.	Pultowa.
Coligny.	Richelieu.	Kosciuszko.	Treaty of Utrecht (1579.)

10. Name *three* classes of extravagances of Louis XIV, and show how these extravagances contributed to the French Revolution.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. Give *three* important effects on England of the Norman Conquest and briefly discuss one of them.
2. What was the question at issue between King John and Pope Innocent III? Describe the struggle between them and its outcome.
3. Name *three* important English victories in the Hundred Years' War. What was England's position at its close?
4. What were the causes and results of the divorce of Henry VIII and Catherine of Aragon?
5. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

Runnymede.	Domesday Book.	Jane Seymour.
Harold.	Wycliffe.	Thomas à Becket.
Richard the Lion Hearted.	Bloody Mary.	

6. Describe the chief event of Elizabeth's reign. Name a prominent statesman, a navigator, and an author who were her subjects.
7. What were the chief causes of the English Civil War? How did Oliver Cromwell acquire and retain control of the government?
8. Explain what is meant by the Restoration, and state what was restored and what was not restored.
9. Describe briefly the historical importance of *five* of the following names:

Battle of the Boyne.	War of the Roses.	Marlborough.
Cromwell's Ironsides.	John Milton.	Gunpowder Plot.
Robert Clive.	Sir Francis Drake.	

10. Indicate the main steps in the formation of England's colonial empire.

March, 1927

Note.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted as indicated. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

Part I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

No. Wt.

1 3 Identify briefly the following and state their connection with the history of exploration in the western continent:

Pizarro.	John Cabot.	Cortez.
De la Salle.	Ponce de Leon.	

No. Wt.

2 4 (*a*) Name the permanent settlements in the United States made by three European countries.
(*b*) Name three settlements which became States, and give the names of the States so formed.

3 8 (*a*) What were the proprietary colonies? Name them.
(*b*) State briefly the dates, causes, events, and results of the French and Indian War.

4 6 (*a*) What were the causes of the American Revolution?
(*b*) Name two battles in this war in which Washington directly commanded, and give the name of the opposing commander.
(*c*) How were Revolutionary Armies raised in the Colonies?

5 3 Identify and state what service to the United States was rendered by each of the following:
(*a*) George Rogers Clark.
(*b*) Robert Morris.
(*c*) Winfield Scott.
(*d*) Theodore Roosevelt.
(*e*) Luther Burbank.

6 3 Explain briefly:
(*a*) Monroe Doctrine.
(*b*) Tacna-Arica affair.
(*c*) Proclamation of Emancipation.
(*d*) 54–40 or fight.

7 8 What States have been made from territory designated below:
(*a*) Louisiana Purchase.
(*b*) Northwest Territory.
(*c*) Texas.
(*d*) Oregon Territory.
(*e*) Mexican cession 1848.

8 8 (*a*) Name: Three most important Union commanders of the Civil War.
(*b*) Three most important Confederate commanders.
(*c*) Two important battles of the eastern theater of operations, results—date.
(*d*) Two important battles of western theater of operations, results—date.
(*e*) What decisive battle marked the turn of tide against the South? Date.

9 3 (*a*) State briefly the powers and general purpose of Congress, Supreme Court, and President.
(*b*) What important change in our electoral system has taken place since 1900?

10 4 (*a*) What brought the United States into the World War?
(*b*) Identify:
Charles G. Dawes.
Newton D. Baker.
Selective draft.
United States Shipping Board.
(*c*) Why did American forces go into Germany?

Part II.—General History. Weight, 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidate may choose any 10 questions, either taking one section complete or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing marks.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient History, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

No.

1. State causes, location, and effects of Greek colonization during period 750–600 B. C.
2. Show how Athens won supremacy in the Grecian peninsula as a result of the Persian wars, and how this supremacy passed to Sparta as a result of the Peloponnesian wars.
3. Name:
(*a*) Three important battles of Alexander the Great.
(*b*) Countries conquered by Alexander the Great.
(*c*) Chief effects of Alexander's conquests.
4. Identify and state importance of the following:

Salamis.	Pericles.	Xenophon.
Arbela.	Philippics.	Mantinea.

5. (*a*) Compare briefly, Rome and Carthage at the beginning of the first Punic war.
(*b*) In the 3d Punic war, state: 1. Extent of operations; 2. Name of chief battles; 3. Most important leaders of opposing sides.
6. (*a*) Who were the members of (*a*) the first triumvirate? (*b*) Of the second triumvirate?
(*b*) 1. Location; 2. Opposing leaders; 3. Chief results—of the battle of Actium.
7. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:

Trajan.	Constantine the Great.	Council of Nicaea.
Alaric.	Battle of Chalons.	

8. Contrast briefly the rise of Christianity with that of Mohammedanism.
9. Identify:

Gregory the Great.	St. Benedict.	Battle of Tours.
Koran.		

10. (*a*) What modern countries or fractions thereof were included in Charlemagne's empire at its greatest extent?
(*b*) What was Charlemagne's attitude toward (*a*) the church? (*b*) Education?

Section II

Medieval and Modern History, 814–1789 A. D.

No. Wt.

1. With reference to the Hundred Years' War state briefly:
   (*a*) Causes. (*d*) Important leaders.
   (*b*) Period. (*e*) Result.
   (*c*) Important battles.
2. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) 1066 A. D. (*d*) Calais.
   (*b*) Magna Charta. (*e*) Battle of Bannockburn.
   (*c*) Estates General.
3. State the attitude of the Catholic Church during the Middle Ages with respect to:
   (*a*) Feudal lands.
   (*b*) Investiture—how claims of church conflicted with those of the State.
   (*c*) Simony.
   (*d*) Establishment of church authority.
   (*e*) Respective powers of Pope and Emperor.
4. Of the Crusades, state:
   (*a*) Causes. (*b*) General importance. (*c*) Results.
5. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) The Hospitalers. (*d*) Wars of the Roses.
   (*b*) The Templars. (*e*) Medici.
   (*c*) Saladin.
6. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) The Great Schism. (*d*) Erasmus.
   (*b*) Wycliffe. (*e*) Zwingli.
   (*c*) John Huss.
7. Discuss briefly the political, social, and economic conditions in Germany at the time of the Protestant Revolt.
8. Describe briefly the Huguenot wars in France.
9. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
   (*a*) Gustavus Adolphus. (*d*) Tilly.
   (*b*) William of Orange. (*e*) Peace of Westphalia.
   (*c*) Richelieu.
10. Identify and state briefly the importance of the following:
    (*a*) Divine Right of Kings. (*d*) Peter the Great.
    (*b*) Oliver Cromwell. (*e*) Frederick the Great.
    (*c*) Charles XII of Sweden.

Section III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. (*a*) On what did William the Conqueror base his claim to the English throne?
   (*b*) What was the decisive battle of the Norman Conquest?
   (*c*) Who were the leaders on both sides?
   (*d*) What was the Domesday Book and why was it made?
2. (*a*) Describe briefly the manorial system of England.
   (*b*) How did the Norman Conquest affect the English Church?
3. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   (*a*) Thomas á Becket. (*f*) Simon de Montfort.
   (*b*) Plantagenet. (*g*) de Montfort's Parliament.
   (*c*) Constitution of Clarendon. (*h*) Roger Bacon.
   (*d*) Villein. (*i*) William Rufus.
   (*e*) Stephen Langton. (*j*) Robert Bruce.
4. In a short paragraph of about 200 words, discuss the Magna Charta.
5. (*a*) State briefly the facts leading to the establishment of the Anglican Church in England.
   (*b*) What was the Act of Supremacy?
   (*c*) What was the Act of Uniformity?
6. Name the important developments during the Elizabethan Age with reference to the following:
   (*a*) Literature.
   (*b*) Exploration and discovery.
   (*c*) Religion.
7. (*a*) What was the Petition of Right?
   (*b*) Name three provisions or grievances enumerated therein.
8. (*a*) State the causes of the Civil War in England.
   (*b*) What was the system of government under the Commonwealth?
9. Identify and state the importance of any *five* of the following:
   William Pitt. Lord Clive.
   Lord North. Walpole.
   Dr. Johnson. Jacobites.
   Habeas Corpus Act. Age of Anne.
   John Wesley. Treaty of Utrecht.
10. Discuss briefly the part played by religion in the troubles of James II, and in the accession of William and Mary.

March, 1928

Part I.—History of the United States. Weight, 50

Note.—All candidates are required to answer all questions in Part I, History of the United States. Each question is weighted as indicated. All questions will be answered on blank sheets following and will be properly identified by section and number.

No. Wt.

1 5 Name one French, two Spanish, and two English explorers or discoverers after Columbus, give the sphere of activity of each in the new world, and state the relation to later colonial history of such discoveries.

2 5 (*a*) Name 2 of the 13 colonies established primarily from religious motives, 2 for commercial profit, and 1 acquired by England by war.
(*b*) Outline the course of events leading to the establishment of Georgia as a colony.

3 5 Give (*a*) causes, (*b*) principal events, and (*c*) peace treaty adjustments of the War of 1812.

4 5 State the importance of the following with reference to the issue of secession:
(*a*) Virginia and Kentucky Resolutions.
(*b*) Hartford Convention.
(*c*) Nullification Act.
(*d*) Missouri Compromise.
(*e*) Dred Scott Decision.

5 5 Give the year, opposing leaders, and importance of the following battles of the Civil War:
Antietam.
Vicksburg.
Gettysburg.
Atlanta.
Lookout Mountain.
The Wilderness.

6 5 Contrast the congressional plan of reconstruction with the plan of President Johnson.

7 5 Identify the following and state the importance of each with reference to domestic problems of the United States:
Protective tariff.
Pullman car strike.
Shay's Rebellion.
The Sherman Act.
Interstate Commerce Act.

8 5 Identify the following and state their importance with reference to foreign problems of the United States:
Treaty of Washington.
Maximilian in Mexico.
Hay-Pauncefote Treaty.
Behring Sea dispute.
Venezuelan dispute.

9 5 State the following with reference to United States intervention in the World War:
(*a*) Reasons for United States participation in the war.
(*b*) Names of Pershing's two campaigns as an independent commander.
(*c*) Outstanding contributions of the United States to the success of the war.

10 5 Explain briefly the importance of any *five* of the following domestic problems since the World War:
League of Nations.
The shipping problem.
The soldiers' bonus.
Agrarian discontent.
Prohibition.
World Court.
Refunding foreign debts.
Return to "normalcy."
Tax reduction.
Woman suffrage.

11 Substitute question (may be substituted for any one of the foregoing). Identify and explain briefly the importance of any *five* of the following:
The XYZ letters.
Fifty-four, forty or fight.
Tippecanoe and Tyler too.
The plumed knight.
Out of the trenches by Christmas.
The Hayes-Tilden issue.
Rum, romanism, and rebellion.
Cross of gold.
Monroe Doctrine.

Part II.—General history. Weight, 50

Note.—The examination in general history is divided into three sections of 10 questions each. Each question is weighted five units. Candidates may choose any 10 questions, either taking one section complete, or selecting the 10 questions from two or from all three sections of the examination.

Warning.—Candidates should not answer more than 10 questions. The first 10 answers will be the only ones considered in computing marks.

Caution.—Answer all general history questions on blank sheets following. Check questions answered. Identify each question on blank sheet with proper section and number.

Section I

Ancient history, 750 B. C. to 814 A. D.

1. Name the outstanding contributions to civilization of the following ancient peoples:
Egyptians.
Phoenicians.
Hebrews.
Persians.
Babylonians.

2. Discuss briefly the causes, events, and results of the Greco-Persian Wars.

3. Discuss briefly the conquests of Alexander the Great, and their results.

4. Describe briefly the Peloponnesian Wars under the following heads: Causes; countries involved; leaders; principal battles; results.

5. (*a*) State briefly the part played by the family in the early Roman state.
(*b*) Discuss briefly Roman religious practices before the time of Christianity.

6. Identify and state the importance in Roman history of any *five* of the following:
Municipal system.
Punic wars.
The social revolution.
Scipio Africanus.
Catiline.
Gallic wars.
Second triumvirate.
Actium.

7. Trace briefly the career and accomplishments of Julius Caesar.

No.

8. (*a*) State the chief reason for Roman persecution of the Christians.
   (*b*) Describe how Christianity was made the legal religion in the Roman Empire.
9. Identify and state the importance of the following:

Mohammed.	Battle of Tours.
Koran.	Charles Martel.
Gregory the Great.	

10. Discuss briefly the expansion of the Frankish Empire under Charlemagne.

SECTION II

Medieval and modern history, 814–1789 A. D.

1. Describe briefly the disintegration of the Frankish Empire after the death of Charlemagne, stating the various parts into which it separated, and the importance of this division.
2. Identify any *five* of the following:

Homage.	Benefice.
Manor.	Commendation.
Fief.	Villein.
Infeudation.	Serf.

3. Describe in a paragraph the importance of the Church in the Middle Ages.
4. State the following with reference to the Norman Conquest of England:
   (*a*) Claim of William the Conqueror to the English Throne.
   (*b*) Date and name of the principal battle.
   (*c*) Immediate results of the conquest.
5. Identify the following:

Craft guilds.	Scholasticism.
Hanseatic League.	Ottoman Turks.
Rule of St. Benedict.	

6. Contrast the political organization of France with that of the territory east of the Rhine River at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and give reasons for this difference.
7. What was the Renaissance and what was its influence in Europe?
8. State the reasons for, and the chief figures in, the protestant revolt in Germany.
9. Describe briefly the importance of the reign of Peter the Great of Russia.
10. Show how the reign of Louis XIV contributed to the outbreak of the French Revolution.

SECTION III

English History, 1066–1800 A. D.

1. How did William the Conqueror prevent the rise in England of powerful feudatories similar to those in France at the time?
2. What was the question at issue between King John and Pope Innocent III? Describe the struggle between them and the outcome.
3. Describe the forms of trial which were used in England before the reign of Henry II. What new form of trial was introduced in his reign?
4. Identify and state the importance of the following:

Witenagemot.	Scutage.
Shire.	Thomas á Becket.
Anglo-Saxon Chronicle.	

5. What part did the following play in the English Reformation movement?

Wycliffe.	Sir Thomas More.
Henry VIII.	Thomas Cromwell.
Mary, Queen of Scots.	

6. Mention four reasons for friction between Charles I and Parliament.
7. Identify and state the importance of the following:

Bannockburn.	Poitiers.
Runnymede.	John Baliol.
Utrecht.	

8. Write briefly on colonial policies of Queen Elizabeth and King George III.
9. Show why Ireland and Scotland were comparatively free from invasion from the continent.
10. Mention two great wars of England between the tenth and eighteenth centuries, and state important results of each.

ADMISSION BY CERTIFICATE

23. The Academic Board will consider and *may accept* in lieu of the regular mental examination—

(1) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate has graduated from a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that in his school work he has shown proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the lists given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date, the certificate will be rejected.

(2) A properly attested certificate (Form II) that the candidate is in actual attendance in his senior year at a preparatory school or public high school accredited by the United States Military Academy, and has satisfactorily completed three and one-half years' work at such school, provided that the certificate shows specifically by subjects and units the work already completed and also that to be completed by graduation, and provided that the course the candidate is pursuing will, when completed, show proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below and the certificate includes a statement to that effect.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

A candidate submitting a certificate showing actual attendance at and prospective graduation from a preparatory school or public high school must as a condition of admission continue his course of study, and submit his diploma or other formal evidence of graduation at the time of entrance to the United States Military Academy. Failure to submit such evidence of graduation will disqualify the candidate for entrance.

(3) A properly attested certificate (Form I) that the candidate is a regularly enrolled student in good standing without condition in a university, college, or technical school accredited by the United States Military Academy, provided that the entrance requirements of the course he is pursuing require proficiency in subjects amounting to not less than 14 units of the list given below.

Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list.

If attendance at college extends over a semester the full record of academic work at the college, giving subjects taken and grades attained in each, must be submitted on Form I.

Candidates who have taken work in a college or university must submit a certificate, Form I, covering college work. If the college certificate covers one or more complete semesters with grades, it need not be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. If, however, the college certificate, Form I, covers less than one complete semester's work, it must be accompanied by a certificate, Form II, covering the candidate's work in high school or preparatory school. When both college and high school certificates are submitted they will be considered together.

A certificate indicating enrollment in or admission to an institution at any other time than that specified in the college register for regular admission or enrollment will not be accepted. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

(4) A properly attested certificate (Form III) from the College Entrance Examination Board that the candidate has shown proficiency in the examinations set by the board in subjects amounting to 14 units from the lists given below. Of the 14 units, 2 must be in algebra, 1 in plane geometry, 1½ in English grammar and composition, 1½ in English literature, and 2 in history. The remaining 6 units may be chosen from the list of optional subjects given hereafter, but can not include commercial or other subjects not included in the list. If a scrutiny of the certificate submitted shows low grades the certificate will be rejected.

24. The list of subjects and of the corresponding weights in units is as follows:

(a) Required

Every certificate must show evidence of proficiency in the following subjects:

	Units			Units
Mathematics, A1	1	History, A	Any two	2
Mathematics, A2	1	History, B		
Mathematics, C	1	History, C		
English, A	1½	History, D		
English, B	1½			8

(*b*) Optional

The remaining 6 units may be supplied from among the following subjects and no others:

	Units
Mathematics, B	½
Mathematics, D	½
Mathematics, E	½
English, fourth year	1
History, A (Any not submitted among required subjects.)	1
History, B	1
History, C	1
History, D	1
Latin, first year	1
Latin, second year	1
Latin, third year	1
Latin, fourth year	1
Greek, grammar and composition	1
French, first year	1
French, second year	1
French, third year	1
French, fourth year	1
German, first year	1
German, second year	1
German, third year	1
German, fourth year	1
Spanish, first year	1
Spanish, second year	1
Spanish, third year	1
Spanish, fourth year	1
Italian, first year	1
Italian, second year	1
Italian, third year	1
Italian, fourth year	1
Physics	1
Chemistry	1
General Science	1
Biology	1
Botany	1
Zoology	1
Physical geography	1
Drawing, mechanical or free-hand	1
	35½

DEFINITION OF CERTAIN SUBJECTS IN THE ABOVE LIST

25. Mathematics, A1, Algebra to Quadratics, One Unit

The meaning, use, evaluation, and necessary transformations of simple formulas involving ideas with which the pupil is familiar, and the derivation of such formulas from rules expressed in words.

The graph, and graphical representation in general. The construction and interpretation of graphs.

Negative numbers; their meaning and use.

Linear equations in one unknown quantity, and simultaneous linear equations involving two unknown quantities, with verification of results. Problems.

Ratio, as a case of simple fractions; proportion, as a case of an equation between two ratios; variation. Problems.

The essentials of algebraic technique.

Exponents and radicals; simple cases.

Numerical trigonometry.

26. Mathematics, A2, Algebra, Quadratics and Beyond, One Unit

Numerical and literal quadratic equations in one unknown quantity. Problems.

The binominal theorem for positive integral exponents, with applications.

Arithmetic and geometric series.

Simultaneous linear equations in three unknown quantities.

Simultaneous equations, consisting of one quadratic and one linear equation, or of two quadratic equations of certain types. Graphs.

Exponents and radicals.

Logarithms.

27. Mathematics, B, Algebra Advanced, One-half Unit

Theory of equations.

Determinants.

Complex numbers (numerical and geometric treatment), simultaneous quadratics, scales of notation, mathematical induction, permutations and combinations, and probability.

28. Mathematics, C, Plane Geometry, One Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the general properties of plane rectilinear figures; the circle and the measurement of

angles; similar polygons; areas; regular polygons and the measurement of the circle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of lines and plane surfaces.

29. Mathematics, D, Solid Geometry, One-half Unit

The usual theorems and constructions of good textbooks, including the relations of planes and lines in space; the properties and measurement of prisms, pyramids, cylinders, and cones; the sphere and the spherical triangle.

The solution of numerous original exercises, including loci problems.

Applications to the mensuration of surfaces and solids.

30. Mathematics, E, Trigonometry, One-half Unit

Definition of the six trigonometric functions of angles of any magnitude, as ratios. The computation of five of these ratios from any given one. Functions of 0, 30, 45, 60, 90, and of angles differing from these by multiples of 90.

Determination, by means of a diagram, of such functions as sin (A–90) in terms of the trigonometric functions of A.

Circular measure of angles; length of an arc in terms of the central angle in radians.

Proofs of the fundamental formulas, and of simple identities derived from them.

Solution of simple trigonometric equations.

Theory and use of logarithms, without the introduction of work involving infinite series. Use of trigonometric tables, with interpolation.

Derivation of the Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines.

Solution of right and oblique triangles (both with and without logarithms) with special reference to the applications.

31. English, A, Grammar and Composition, One and One-half Units

The principles of English grammar.

The rules of English composition.

Proficiency in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and composition acquired by repeated oral and written exercises.

32. English, B, Literature, One and One-half Units

The study of selected masterpieces in English and American literature.

Familiarity with the nature and characteristics of the different literary forms, as the essay, the novel, and biography in prose, the lyric and the epic in poetry, and the comedy and the tragedy in drama.

Knowledge of the history and development of English and American literature, including acquaintance with the chief periods, as the Elizabethan, the Puritan, the Restoration, and the Victorian, with the leading writers of such periods and with the most important works of each writer.

33. History, A, Ancient History, One Unit

History down to the fall of Rome (476 A. D.), with special reference to Greek and Roman history, and with a short introductory study of the more ancient nations.

34. History, B, European History, One Unit

History from the fall of Rome to the present time.

35. History, C, English History, One Unit

History of England, emphasizing the important epochs and the greater movements and showing the relations of English history to the history of other countries, especially the United States.

36. History, D, American History with or without Civil Government, One Unit

The history of the United States and, if civil government is included, a study of the United States Constitution, of the Federal Government with its powers, organization, and operation, and of the relations between the Federal and the State Government.

DEFINITION OF A UNIT OF ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

37. A unit represents a year's study in any subject in a secondary school, constituting approximately a quarter of a full year's work. A four-year secondary school curriculum should be regarded as representing not more than 16 units of work.

This statement is designed to afford a standard of measurement for the work done in secondary schools. It takes the four-year high-school course as a basis, and assumes that the length of the school year is from 36 to 40 weeks, that a period is from 40 to 60 minutes in length, and that the study is pursued for four or five periods a week; but under ordinary circumstances a satisfactory year's work in any subject can not be accomplished in less than 120 sixty-minute hours or their equivalent.

GENERAL INFORMATION AS TO CERTIFICATES

38. All necessary papers, *including a set of blank certificate forms* (except Form III, which is sent only upon application), are furnished by The Adjutant General of the Army to each duly nominated candidate (except where competition is specified) with his letter of appointment.

Any candidate who contemplates submitting a certificate shall, immediately upon receiving his appointment, forward to the Adjutant, United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., the names and addresses of all educational institutions from which he expects to obtain certificates, in order that information as to the status of those institutions may be procured before the arrival of the certificates.

Certificates should be submitted not later than February 1. A certificate received between February 1 and the examination will receive consideration, but, in view of the short time left to the academic board to investigate its value, no assurance will be given that such certificate can be acted on in time to exempt the candidate from the mental examination. Certificates received at West Point too late for full investigation and appraisal before 9 o'clock a. m. on the first Tuesday in March of each year will be returned to the candidates concerned without action.

Candidates who submit certificates on a date which does not allow the academic board sufficient time to investigate their value and notify them regarding the final action thereon prior to the day set for the examination should proceed with the regular examination.

Candidates who are informed that their certificates have been accepted must present themselves at the regular time and place, as herein prescribed, for physical examination.

A candidate whose certificate qualifications have been approved *conditionally* (that is, approved provided he completes his regular high school or preparatory school course with good grades, and graduates) must bring with him, and present on the day he reports for admission, his diploma or certificate of graduation, together with a certified statement of the grades attained in his academic work, in order that the Academic Board of the Military Academy may determine whether or not sufficient and satisfactory work has been accomplished to remove his condition. The foregoing does not apply to a candidate whose certificate has been approved *unconditionally*.

A certificate which is accepted as satisfactory for one examination will be regarded as satisfactory for any other examination which may be set for entrance with the same class.

Any certificate accepted for one class and presented for a succeeding class should be accompanied with a full statement of the candidate's educational work in the interim, and both certificate and statement will be subject to careful scrutiny by the academic board.

Inasmuch as candidates from the United States at large, the Regular Army, and the National Guard are appointed to vacancies in the order of merit competitively established as a result of the regular entrance examination, such candidates are not permitted to submit educational certificates in lieu of that examination.

ACADEMIC PREPARATION FOR ADMISSION TO, AND SUCCESS IN, THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

39. A young man who hopes to enter the United States Military Academy and to succeed in the academic work of the institution should choose his courses carefully in his high school or preparatory school and exert his best efforts to obtain high grades.

If he knows early in his secondary school course of the possibility of his receiving an appointment to West Point, his problem is easy to solve. In order to qualify for admission by certificate he will learn from a study of the foregoing paragraphs that he *must* complete the following subjects with high grades:

	Units
Mathematics A1 (algebra, to quadratics), one year's work	1
Mathematics A2 (algebra, quadratics, and beyond), one year	1
Mathematics C (plane geometry), one year	1
English (both 1 and 2, including English grammar, composition, and literature), three years' work	3
History (any *two* courses, as outlined), two years' work	2

The satisfactory completion of these subjects will give a candidate eight of the units required for admission, provided each has been taken for the period designated above. If, however, a subject has not been studied for the time indicated, credit can be claimed only for the portion covered. Thus, suppose mathematics A2 has been studied for only one term instead of throughout a year; only ½ unit can be claimed for this subject, and the candidate must submit evidence that the content of his course has satisfied the Military Academy requirements. It must always be remembered that, as stated in paragraph 37, a unit can be claimed only for a subject pursued for an entire academic year.

Assuming that the candidate has had the requisite time in the above courses, he is then free to select from other courses offered by his secondary school any six units among those in the acceptable list given above (under Optional, paragraph 24). A study of the West Point curriculum will reveal that in the early years of the course the subjects of mathematics, French, and English occupy the major part of the academic time, and that the course throughout is of a scientific nature. It would be advisable, therefore, for the prospective candidate to choose his secondary school courses with these facts in mind. He might well, for example, shape his course, in addition to the required subjects already mentioned, to include the following:

	Units
Mathematics B (advanced algebra), one-half year	½
Mathematics E (trigonometry), one-half year	½
(If these subjects are not available in the regular school curriculum, either physics or chemistry, taken for an entire school year, may well be substituted.)	
English (continue for a regular four years' secondary school course)	1
French A (elementary), taken for two years	2
French B (intermediate), taken for one year	1

These subjects, giving credit for five units, added to the previous required subjects, will make a total of 13 units. The remaining unit necessary to satisfy the 14 unit requirement for certificate qualification for admission may well be selected from the following:

	Units
Physics, one year	1
Chemistry, one year	1
Mechanical drawing, one year	1
Spanish, two years	2
History, any additional course, one year	1
Latin 1, first year	1
Latin 2, second year	1

(The full list of optional subjects, with their respective unit weights, is given in paragraph 24 of this pamphlet.)

A typical four-year secondary school course which in academic work meets the entrance requirements and should give an excellent foundation for successfully taking the work in the Military Academy would be as follows:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Algebra to quadratics	1
English	1
History, ancient	1
French, first year	1
	4

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Algebra, quadratics and beyond	1
English	1
History, European	1
French, second year	1
	4

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Plane geometry	1
English	1
History (United States)	1
French, third year	1
	4

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Advanced algebra, one term	½
Trigonometry, one term	½
(Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, 1 unit.)	
English	1
Physics (or chemistry)	1
Mechanical drawing (or biology, etc., list of optional subjects given on p. 27)	1
	4
Total acceptable units for admission	16

If the prospective candidate learns when he has partly finished his secondary school course, of the possibility of an appointment to the Military Academy and desires to shape his course to give him the best preparation, his problem may be more difficult. Suppose, for example, that he has elected during his freshman and sophomore years in the secondary school some studies not on the acceptable list at the Military Academy—studies such as typewriting, stenography, bookkeeping, business accounting, woodworking, machine-shop work, sociology, principles of democracy, economics, business arithmetic, business law, animal husbandry, agriculture—he will find that he must choose his subjects for the remainder of the course with the greatest care in order to give him not only the necessary units for certificate qualification but also the desirable foundation for success in the course at the Military Academy.

Thus, to give a concrete example, suppose that a young man has taken the following work during his first two years in his secondary school:

FRESHMAN YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Alegebra to quadratics, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
History (United States), acceptable for West Point	1
Typewriting, not acceptable	—
Elementary bookkeeping, not acceptable	—
	3

SOPHOMORE YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Plane geometry, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
General science, acceptable for West Point	1
Stenography, not acceptable	—
Business accounting, not acceptable	—
Woodworking, not acceptable	—
	3

Suppose, then, at the end of sophomore year he decides to shape his course to qualify him for admission to and success in the Military Academy. He has at the time only six acceptable units. He must elect subjects for the remaining two years of secondary school work which will be acceptable at West Point and will be of direct assistance to him in his course there after he enters. A young man in this situation might arrange his course for the last two years as follows:

JUNIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

	Units
Algebra, quadratics and beyond, acceptable for West Point	1
English, acceptable for West Point	1
History (ancient), acceptable for West Point	1
French (beginner's first year), acceptable for West Point	1
	4

SENIOR YEAR, SECONDARY SCHOOL

Advanced algebra, one term, acceptable for West Point	½
Trigonometry, one term, acceptable for West Point	½
(Or physics, or chemistry, for an entire academic year, if the above mathematics courses are not included in the regular secondary school curriculum, 1 unit.)	
History (European), acceptable for West Point	1
French (beginner's completed), acceptable for West Point	1
Mechanical drawing, or physics, or chemistry, etc	1
	4

He will thus, although he did not in his first two years in the secondary school direct his course to that end, have at graduation the 14 units required for certificate qualification and, if his work has been thoroughly done, will also have a good foundation for success in the academic work at the Military Academy.

If a young man does not undertake until very late in his secondary school course to shape his work for West Point, and if he has up to that time been pursuing a course containing many subjects not acceptable at West Point, he will find it impossible in a short time to elect and pursue successfully as a part of his regular curriculum enough units in acceptable subjects to qualify him for admission by certificate. He must expect his certificate to be rejected and must, in case he receives an appointment, prepare himself to take the regular entrance examinations.

It must be remembered in all cases that the secondary school itself must be one accredited by the United States Military Academy, and that evidence of low grades or of graduation at an irregular date will be sufficient to cause rejection of the certificate qualifications of a candidate.

REQUIREMENTS AS TO AGE, HEIGHT, AND PHYSICAL CONDITION

40. *Candidates are eligible for admission from the day they are 17 (or 19 if from the Regular Army or from the National Guard) until the day they become 22 years of age, on which latter day they are not eligible. The age requirements for all candidates, as well as the service requirements for appointment from the Army and from the National Guard, are statutory and can not be waived.*

No candidate shall be admitted who is less than 5 feet 4 inches in height, or who is deformed or afflicted with any disease or infirmity which would render him unfit for the military service, or who has, at the time of presenting himself, any disorder of an infectious or immoral character.

All candidates must be unmarried.

Each candidate must, on reporting at West Point, present a certificate showing successful vaccination within one year; or a certificate of two vaccinations, made at least a month apart, within three months.

PRELIMINARY PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

41. Each candidate designated as principal or alternate for appointment as a cadet of the Military Academy should ascertain as soon as practicable whether or not he has any physical defect that would disqualify him for admission or any that should be corrected by treatment before presentimg himself for examination. For this purpose he should immediately cause himself to be examined by a physician, preferably a medical officer of the Regular Army. The preliminary physical examination is of great importance to the candidate, as it should enable him to determine if he has any physical defect which might subsequently prevent his appointment.

The presentation by an appointee of his letter of conditional appointment, with a request for physical examination, or the presentation by a prospective appointee of a letter signed by a Member of Congress stating that the bearer is a candidate for cadet appointment and requesting that he be physically examined, will be sufficient authority for an Army surgeon at any military post to make the desired physical examination. Upon completion of this examination, the Army surgeon will inform the candidate of the result, and in case a disability be found, whether such disability is believed to be permanent and disqualifying for military service, or whether it is believed to be of a temporary or curable nature. The examination is to be regarded as preliminary only and in no manner to affect the decision of the regular medical examining board.

REGULAR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

42. The physical examination of all candidates taking the mental examination begins in the afternoon of the third day and is continued daily until completed, but those candidates who upon reporting at the place of examination present evidence that they have been excused from the mental examination under the provisions of the certificate privilege, or as the result of having qualified mentally at a previous examination, are usually examined physically as soon as possible after reporting and are not required to wait until the schedule of mental examinations has been completed.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

43. *a. Hearing* must be normal (20/20) in each ear for the whispered voice. The following-named conditions are causes for rejection: The total loss of an ear, marked hypertrophy or atrophy, or disfiguring deformity of the organ; atresia of the external auditory canal, or tumors of this part; acute or chronic suppurative otitis media, or chronic catarrhal otitis media; mastoiditis, acute or chronic; existing perforation of the membrana tympani from any cause whatever.

b. Vision as determined by the official test types must not fall below 20/40 in either eye without glasses. If below 20/20, it must be correctable to 20/20 by proper glasses. Hyperopia, hyperopic astigmatism, or compound hyperopic astigmatism, with vision less than 20/20 without glasses, is cause for rejection. Both eyes must be free from acute or chronic disease. In the record of all examinations the acuity of vision without glasses, and also with glasses when the acuity is less than 20/20, will be given for each eye separately; in the latter case the correction will also be noted on the report of physical examination.

The following-named conditions are also causes for rejection: Manifest disturbance of muscle balance; esophoria of more than 10 prism diopters, exophoria of more than 5 prism diopters, or hyperphoria of more than one-half prism diopter; color blindness for red, green, or violet; trachoma, or xerophthalmia; chronic conjunctivitis; pterygium encroaching upon the cornea; complete or extensive destruction of the eyelids, disfiguring cicatrices, adhesions of the lids to each other or to the eyeball; inversion or eversion of the eyelids, or lagophthalmus; trichiasis, ptosis, blepharospasm, or chronic blepheritis; epiphora, chronic dacryocystitis, or lachrymal fistula; chronic keratitis, ulcers of the cornea, staphyloma, or corneal opacities encroaching on the pupillary area and reducing the acuity of vision below the standard noted above; irregularities in the form of the iris, or anterior or posterior synechiae sufficient to reduce the visual acuity below the standard; opacities of the lens or its capsule, sufficient to reduce the acuity of vision below the standard, or progressive cataract of any degree; extensive coloboma of the choroid or iris, absence of pigment, glaucoma, iritis, or extensive or progressive choroiditis, retinitis, detachment of the retina, neuroretinitis, optic neuritis, or atrophy of the optic nerve; loss or disorganization of either eye, or pronounced exophthalmus; pronounced nystagmus, or permanent or well-marked strabismus; diplopia, or night blindness; abnormal conditions of the eyes due to disease of the brain; malignant tumors of lids or eyeballs; asthenopia accompanying any ocular defect.

A certificate from a competent ophthalmologist may be accepted, at the option of the examining board, as evidence of freedom from lesions of the fundus.

c. Teeth.—No candidate will be accepted unless he has a minimum of 6 serviceable, natural masticating teeth above and 6 below, opposing, and also 4 serviceable, natural incisors above and 4 below, opposing. Therefore, the minimum requirement consists of a total of 12 masticating teeth and 8 incisor teeth, all of which must be so opposed as to serve the purposes of incision and mastication. Well-crowned teeth or single-tooth replacements by a standard method of bridge work may be considered serviceable, natural teeth.

Teeth properly filled with permanent filling material will be considered serviceable, natural teeth. Teeth containing unfilled cavities, or those showing signs of focal infection or involved with pyorrhea pockets even though all cavities are properly filled, will not be considered serviceable teeth.

The followed-named conditions are further causes for disqualification if found to exist to such a degree as would immediately or subsequently impair the efficiency of the candidate.

d. In general:

(1) Any deformity which is repulsive or which prevents the proper functioning of any part to a degree interfering with military efficiency.
(2) Obesity when so marked as to interfere with marching or military duties.
(3) A height of more than 78 inches.
(4) Deficient muscular development.
(5) Deficient nutrition.
(6) Evidences of physical characteristics of congenital asthenia. The physical characteristics of congenital asthenia are slender bones, a weak ill-developed thorax, nephroptosis, gastroptosis, constipation, the "drop" heart, with its peculiar attenuation and weak and easily fatigued musculature.

(7) All acute communicable diseases.
(8) All diseases and conditions which are not easily remediable or that tend physically to incapacitate the individual, such as—
(*a*) Chronic malaria and malarial cachexia.
(*b*) Severe uncinariasis.
(*c*) Tuberculosis, of whatever degree and whether general or localized.
(*d*) Leprosy and actinomycosis.
(*e*) Pellagra and beriberi.
(*f*) Recurrent attacks of rheumatic fever, chronic articular rheumatism, and chronic arthritis.
(*g*) Cellulitis and osteomyelitis.
(*h*) Malignant disease of all kinds in any location.
(*i*) Hemophilia and purpura.
(*j*) Leukemia of all types.
(*k*) Pernicious anemia.
(*l*) Splenic anemia.
(*m*) Fliariasis and trypanosomiasis.
(*n*) Diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(*o*) Acromegaly, gigantism, myxoedema, cretinism, Addison's disease, and other endocrine diseases.
(*p*) Chronic metallic poisoning.

e. The skin:

(1) Eczema of long standing or which is rebellious to treatment.
(2) Chronic impetigo, pemphigus, lupus, or sycosis.
(3) Actinomycosis, dermatitis herpetiformis, or mycosis fungoides.
(4) Extensive psoriasis, or ichthyosis.
(5) Acne upon face or neck, which is so pronounced as to amount to positive deformity.
(6) Elephantiasis.
(7) Pediculosis or scabies.
(8) Carbuncle.
(9) Ulcerations of the skin not amenable to treatment, or those of long standing, or of considerable extent, or of syphilitic or malignant origin.
(10) Extensive, deep, or adherent scars that interfere with muscular movements or with the wearing of military equipment, or that show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(11) Nævi and other erectile tumors if extensive, disfiguring, or exposed to constant pressure.
(12) Obscene, offensive, or indecent tattooing on portions of the body subject to exposure.

f. The head:

(1) Tinea in any form.
(2) All tumors which are of sufficient size to interfere with the wearing of military headgear.
(3) Imperfect ossification of the cranial bones, or persistence of the anterior fontanelles.
(4) Extensive cicatrices, especially such adherent scars as show a tendency to break down and ulcerate.
(5) Depressed fractures or depressions, or loss of bony substance of the skull, unless the examiner is certain the defect is slight and will cause no future trouble.
(6) Monstrosity of the head, or hydrocephalus.
(7) Hernia of the brain.
(8) Deformities of the skull of any degree associated with evidence of disease of the brain, spinal cord, or peripheral nerves.

g. The face:

(1) Extreme ugliness.
(2) Unsightly deformities, such as large birthmarks, large hairy moles, extensive cicatrices, mutilations due to injuries or surgical operations, tumors, ulcerations, fistulæ, atrophy of a part of the face or lack of symmetrical development.
(3) Persistent neuralgia, tic doloreux, or paralyses of central nervous origin.

(4) Ununited fractures of the maxillary bones, deformities of either maxillary bone interfering with mastication or speech, extensive exostosis, caries, necrosis, or osseous cysts.
(5) Chronic arthritis of the temporo-maxillary articulation, badly reduced or recurrent dislocations of this joint, or ankylosis, complete or partial.

h. The mouth, nose, fauces, pharynx, larynx, trachea, and œsophagus:

(1) Harelip, loss of the whole or a large part of either lip, unsightly mutilations of the lips from wounds, burns, or disease.
(2) Malformation, partial loss, atrophy or hypertrophy of the tongue, split or bifid tongue, or adhesions of the tongue to the sides of the mouth, provided these conditions interfere with mastication, speech, or swallowing, or appear to be progressive.
(3) Malignant tumors of the tongue, or benign tumors that interfere with its functions.
(4) Marked stomatitis, or ulcerations, or severe leukoplakia.
(5) Ranula if at all extensive, or salivary fistula.
(6) Perforation or extensive loss of substance or ulceration of the hard or soft palate, extensive adhesions of the soft palate to the pharynx, or paralysis of the soft palate.
(7) Loss of the nose, malformation, or deformities thereof that interfere with speech or breathing, or extensive ulcerations.
(8) Perforated nasal septum, if progressive, or if respiration is accompanied by a noticeable whistling sound. Before accepting any applicant with a perforated nasal septum the possibility of syphilitic infection will be excluded.
(9) Nasal obstruction due to septal deviation, hypertrophic rhinitis, or other causes, if sufficient to produce mouth breathing.
(10) Acute or chronic inflammation of the accessory sinuses of the nose, or hay fever.
(11) Chronic atrophic rhinitis, if marked and accompanied by ozena.
(12) Malformations and deformities of the pharynx of sufficient degree to interfere with function.
(13) Postnasal adenoids interfering with respiration or associated with progressive middle-ear disease.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the tonsils sufficient to interfere with speech or swallowing.
(15) Chronic laryngitis from any cause.
(16) Paralysis of the vocal cords, or aphonia.
(17) Tracheotomy.
(18) Stricture or pronounced dilatation of the œsophagus.

i. The neck:

(1) Cervical adenitis of other than benign origin, including cancer, Hodgkin's disease, leukemia, tuberculosis, syphilis, etc.
(2) Adherent and disfiguring scars from disease, injuries, or burns.
(3) Extensive or progressive goiter interfering with breathing or with the wearing of military clothing.
(4) Exophthalmic goiter, or myxoedema.
(5) Thyroid enlargement from any cause associated with toxic symptoms.
(6) Benign tumors or cysts which are so large as to interfere with the wearing of a uniform or military equipment.
(7) Torticollis.

j. The spine:

(1) Lateral deviation of the spine from the normal midline of more than 2 inches (scoliosis).
(2) Curvature of the spine of any degree in which function is interfered with, or in which there is noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed (scoliosis, kyphosis, or lordosis).
(3) Fractures or dislocations of the vertebræ.
(4) Vertebral caries (Pott's disease).
(5) Abscess of the spinal column or its vicinity.
(6) Osteoarthritis of the spinal column, partial or complete.
(7) Fracture of the coccyx.

k. The chest:

(1) Deficient expansion of the chest.
(2) Congenital malformations or acquired deformities which result in reducing the chest capacity and diminishing the respiratory functions to such a degree as to interfere with vigorous physical exertion, or that produce disfigurement when the applicant is dressed.
(3) Pronounced contractions of the chest with adhesions following pleurisy or empyema.
(4) Deformities of the scapulae sufficient to interfere with the carrying of military equipment.
(5) Absence or faulty development of the clavicle.
(6) Old fracture of the clavicle where there is much deformity or interference with the carrying of military equipment, ununited fractures, or partial or complete dislocation of either end of the clavicle.
(7) Suppurative periostitis or caries or necrosis of the ribs, the sternum, the clavicles, or the scapulae.
(8) Old fractures of the ribs with faulty union, if interfering with function.
(9) Tumors of the breast or chest wall which interfere with the wearing of a uniform or of military equipment.
(10) Unhealed sinuses of the chest wall following operation.
(11) Scars of old operations for empyema unless the examiner is assured that the respiratory function is entirely normal.

l. The lungs:

(1) Active pulmonary tuberculosis.
(2) Inactive pulmonary tuberculosis, if extensive.
(3) Acute or chronic pleurisy, or empyema.
(4) Pneumothorax or hydrothorax.
(5) Chronic bronchitis, chronic pneumonia, pulmonary emphysema, asthma, or bronchiectasis.
(6) Actinomycosis, hydatid cysts, or abscess of the lung.
(7) Tumor of lungs, pleura or mediastinum.

m. The heart and blood vessels;

All questionable findings will be thoroughly investigated over a sufficient period of time to determine their significance. Any evidences of organic heart disease will be considered as cause for rejection. When a candidate is found to have a systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, a series of readings will be taken over a period of three or more days in order to determine if the arterial hypertension is constant, and if possible, the causes thereof.

(1) All valvular diseases of the heart.
(2) Hypertrophy or dilatation of the heart.
(3) Pericarditis, endocarditis, myocarditis, or angina pectoris.
(4) A heart rate of 100 or over, or of 50 or under, when these are proved to be persistent in the recumbent posture and on observation and reexamination over a sufficient period of time.
(5) Marked cardiac arrhythmia or irregularity.
(6) Arteriosclerosis.
(7) Hypertension evidenced by a persistent systolic blood pressure of 140 mm. or more, or an unstable blood pressure.
(8) Aneurysm of any variety in any situation.
(9) Intermittent claudication.
(10) Raynaud's disease.
(11) Thrombophlebitis of one or more extremities if there is a persistence of the thrombus or any evidence of obstruction to circulation in the involved vein or veins.

n. The abdomen:

(1) Wounds, injuries, cicatrices, or muscular ruptures of the abdominal walls sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Fistulae from visceral or bony lesions or following operation.
(3) Hernia of any variety.
(4) Large tumors of the abdominal walls.
(5) Scar pain, if severe.
(6) Chronic diseases of the stomach and intestines.

(7) Gastroenterostomy for relief of gastric or duodenal ulcer.
(8) Blood in the feces unless shown to be due to unimportant causes.
(9) Ptosis of the stomach or intestines.
(10) Chronic appendicitis.
(11) Chronic diseases of the liver, gall bladder, pancreas, or spleen.
(12) Chronic peritonitis or peritoneal adhesions.
(13) Chronic enlargement of the liver.
(14) Chronic enlargement of the spleen, if marked.
(15) Jaundice.
(16) Proctitis or stricture of the rectum.
(17) Hemorrhoids.
(18) Fistula in ano.
(19) Incontinence of feces.
(20) Uncinariasis, if attended with marked anemia or other evidence of grave constitutional disturbance.

o. The pelvis, including the sacro-iliac and lumbo-sacral joints:

(1) Malformation and deformities of the pelvis sufficient to interfere with function.
(2) Disease of the sacro-iliac or lumbo-sacral joints.
(3) Urinary fistula.
(4) Stricture or prolapse of the rectum.
(5) Fissure of the anus or pruritis ani.
(6) Fistula in ano or ischio-rectal abscess.
(7) External hemorrhoids sufficient in size to produce marked symptoms. Internal hemorrhoids, if large or accompanied with hemorrhage or protruding intermittently or constantly.

p. The genito-urinary system, including venereal diseases:

The Wassermann test will be required for all candidates. Whenever a single or double plus reaction is obtained, a second test will be made. If the second test is negative, a third test will be performed. Two single plus or double plus Wassermann reactions are cause for rejection.

If albumin is found in the urine, its origin will be determined, if possible. In the absence of a demonstrable cause, urine containing albumin will be analyzed on three successive days. Persistent albuminuria is cause for rejection even though the cause thereof can not be determined.

(1) Acute or chronic nephritis, or diabetes mellitus or insipidus.
(2) Blood, pus, or albumin in the urine, if persistent for six days.
(3) Floating kidney, hydronephrosis, pyonephrosis, pyelitis, tumors of the kidney, or renal calculi.
(4) Acute or chronic cystitis.
(5) Vesical calculi, tumors of the bladder, incontinence of urine, enuresis, or retention of urine.
(6) Hypertrophy or abscess of the prostate gland, or chronic prostatitis.
(7) Urethral stricture or urinary fistula.
(8) Epispadias or hypospadias when the urine can not be ejected in such a manner as to avoid soiling of clothing or surroundings or when accompanied by evidence of chronic colon bacillus infection of the genito-urinary tract.
(9) Phimosis when prepuce is adherent in whole or in part to the glans.
(10) Hermaphroditism.
(11) Amputation of the penis if it interferes with micturition.
(12) Varicocele, if large and painful, or hydrocele if large.
(13) Pronounced atrophy of both testicles or loss of both.
(14) Undescended testicle when the organ is in the inguinal canal or when outside the canal and lying against the pubic bone. Infantile genital organs.
(15) Chronic orchitis or epididymitis.
(16) Syphilis in any stage.
(17) Gonococcus infections, acute or chronic (including gonorrheal arthritis), chancroids, or buboes.

q. The extremities:

Suitable exercise will be employed to determine the strength of the arches of the feet. Weak or painful feet are a cause for rejection regardless of whether or not the arch is flattened. In reporting the presence of flat feet a careful estimate of the degree of flattening as first, second, or third degree will be made and reported as well as other abnormalities such as eversion, rotation, etc.

(1) All anomalies in the number, the form, the proportion, and the movements of the extremities which produce noticeable deformity or interfere with function.
(2) Atrophy of the muscles of any part, if progressive or if sufficient to interfere with function.
(3) Benign tumors if sufficiently large to interfere with function.
(4) Ununited fractures, fractures with shortening or callous formation sufficient to interfere with function, old dislocations unreduced or partially reduced, complete or partial ankylosis of a joint, or relaxed articular ligaments permitting of frequent voluntary or involuntary displacement.
(5) Reduced dislocations or united fractures with incomplete restoration of function.
(6) Amputation of any portion of a limb, except fingers or toes, or resection of a joint.
(7) Excessive curvature of a long bone or extensive, deep or adherent scars interfering with motion.
(8) Severe sprains.
(9) Diseases of the bones or joints.
(10) Chronic synovitis, or floating cartilage, or other internal derangement in a joint.
(11) Varicose veins in an extremity when they cover a large area or are markedly tortuous or much dilated, or are associated with oedema, varicocele, or hemorrhoids, or are accompanied by subjective symptoms.
(12) Varices of any kind situated in the leg below the knee if associated with varicose ulcers or scars from old ulcerations.
(13) Chronic oedema of a limb.
(14) Chronic and obstinate neuralgias, particularly sciatica.
(15) Deviation of the normal axis of the forearm to such a degree as to interfere with the proper execution of the manual of arms.
(16) Adherent or united fingers (web fingers).
(17) Permanent flexion or extension of one or more fingers, as well as irremediable loss of motion of these parts, if sufficient to interfere with proper execution of the manual of arms.
(18) Total loss of either thumb.
(19) Mutilation of either thumb to such an extent as to produce material loss of flexion or strength of the member.
(20) Loss of more than one phalanx of the right index finger.
(21) Loss of the terminal and middle phalanges of any two fingers on the same hand.
(22) Entire loss of any finger except the little finger of either hand, or the ring finger of left hand.
(23) Perceptible lameness or limping.
(24) Knock-knee when the applicant is unable to take the position of a soldier, when the gait is clumsy or ungainly, or when subjective symptoms of weakness are present.
(25) Bowlegs if so marked as to produce noticeable deformity when the applicant is dressed.
(26) Clubfoot unless the defect is so slight as to produce no symptoms during vigorous exercise.
(27) Pes cavus if extreme and causing symptoms.
(28) Flat foot when accompanied with symptoms of weak foot or when the foot is weak on test. Pronounced cases of flat foot attended with decided eversion of the foot and marked bulging of the inner border, due to inward rotation of the astragalus, are disqualifying regardless of the presence or absence of subjective symptoms.
(29) Loss of either great toe or loss of any two toes on the same foot.
(30) Webbing of all the toes.

(31) Overriding or superposition of any of the toes to such a degree as will produce pain when wearing the military shoe.
(32) Ingrowing toe nails when marked or painful.
(33) Hallux valgus when sufficiently marked to interfere with locomotion or when accompanied with a painful bunion.
(34) Bunions sufficiently pronounced to interfere with function.
(35) Hammer toes when existing to such a degree as to interfere with function when wearing the military shoe.
(36) Corns or callous on the sole of the foot when they are tender or painful.
(37) Hyperidrosis or bromidrosis when present to a marked degree.
(38) Habitually sodden feet with blistered skin.

r. The nervous system:

(1) Insanity, epilepsy, or convulsions of any character, or history thereof.
(2) Idiocy, imbecility, mental deficiency, or moronism (an applicant having a mental age of 10 years or less).
(3) Constitutional psychopathic states.
(4) Chronic alcoholism or drug addiction.
(5) Locomotor ataxia, paresis, or cerebrospinal syphilis.
(6) Multiple sclerosis, syringomyelia, paralyses, paraplegia, monoplegia, hemiplegia, or hemiparesis.
(7) Psychoneurosis, neurasthenia, psychasthenia, hysteria, hysterical paralysis, or hysterical stigmata.
(8) Chorea or marked muscular tremors.
(9) Somnambulism, or history thereof.
(10) Neuritis, beriberi, or severe neuralgia.
(11) Muscular atrophies and dystrophies.
(12) Stuttering or stammering of such degree that it would interfere with performance of military duties.
(13) Unequal or irregular pupils, unless cause is definitely determined to be other than neurological.
(14) Brain tumors.
(15) History of having been committed to an institution for the care of the insane.
(16) History of injury to skull, with secondary symptoms, or any evidence of impaired nervous function.
(17) History of excessive nervousness, or depression to an undue extent.
(18) Endocrine disturbances that can be diagnosed by ordinary examination.
(19) Injuries involving peripheral nerves which result in impaired function to an extent that would interfere with the performance of military duty.
(20) Other organic or severe functional diseases of the nervous system.

44. Minimum Standards of Physical Proportions for Height, Weight, and Chest Measurement for all Candidates except Filipinos

The requirements of the following tables of physical proportions are minimum for growing youths and are for guidance in connection with the other data of the examination, a consideration of all of which will determine the candidate's physical eligibility. Mere fulfillment of the requirements of the standard tables does not determine eligibility.

The physical requirements should be those of the age at the birthday nearest the time of the examination. Fractions greater than one-half inch will be considered as an additional inch of height, but candidates must be at least 64 inches in height.

Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility	Age	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Chest mobility
	Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*		*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*
17 years	64	110	29	2	18 years	64	117	30¼	2
	65	112	29¼	2		65	117	30¼	2
	66	114	29½	2		66	119	30½	2
	67	116	29¾	2		67	121	30¾	2
	68	119	30	2½		68	124	31	2½
	69	122	30¼	2½		69	127	31¼	2½
	70	125	30½	2½		70	130	31½	2½
	71	128	30¾	2½		71	133	31¾	2½
						72	136	32	3
19 years	64	121	30¾	2	20 years	64	121	31	2
	65	121	30¾	2		65	122	31	2
	66	123	31	2		66	124	31¼	2
	67	125	31¼	2		67	126	31½	2
	68	129	31½	2½		68	130	31¾	2½
	69	133	31¾	2½		69	134	32	2½
	70	137	32	2½		70	138	32¼	2½
	71	141	32¼	2½		71	142	32½	2½
	72	145	32½	3		72	146	32¾	3
	73	149	32¾	3		73	150	33	3
						74	154	33½	3½
21 years	64	121	31¼	2	22 years	64	123	31½	2
	65	123	31¼	2		65	125	31½	2
	66	125	31½	2		66	127	31¾	2
	67	127	31¾	2		67	129	32	2
	68	132	32	2½		68	134	32¼	2½
	69	137	32¼	2½		69	139	32½	2½
	70	142	32½	2½		70	144	32¾	2½
	71	147	32¾	2½		71	149	33	2½
	72	152	33	3		72	154	33¼	3
	73	157	33¼	3		73	159	33½	3
	74	162	33½	3½		74	164	33¾	3½
	75	167	33¾	3½		75	169	34	3½
						76	174	34¼	4

45. *Minimum standards for Filipino applicants only*

Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration	Height	Weight	Chest measurement—expiration
Inches	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*	*Inches*	*Pounds*	*Inches*
59	100	28½	63	105	29½	67	118	30½
60	101	28¾	64	107	29¾	68	124	30¾
61	102	29	65	110	30	69	127	31
62	103	29¼	66	113	30¼	70	130	31¼

ADMISSION TO THE ACADEMY

46. **Date of admission.**—Candidates who fully conform to the requirements set forth in the preceding paragraphs, and who report in person to the superintendent on the first week day in July, before 12 o'clock, noon, shall be admitted as cadets of the United States Military Academy and shall receive their warrants of appointment as soon as practicable. Candidates are received beginning at 8.00 a. m., and it is to their advantage to report as soon as practicable after that hour. The Military Academy operates on daylight-saving time beginning the last Sunday in April.

47. **Engagement to serve.**—Immediately after reporting to the superintendent for admission, and before receiving their warrants of appointment, candidates are required to sign, in the presence of the superintendent or of some officer deputed by him, engagements for service in the following form:

I, ——— ———, of the State (or Territory) of ———, aged ——— years, ——— months, do hereby engage (with consent of my parent or guardian) that from the date of my admission as a cadet of the United States Military Academy I will serve in the Army of the United States for eight years unless sooner discharged by competent authority.

In the presence of ——— ———.

In the case of the Filipino cadets the engagement shall be made to serve in the Philippine Scouts. (See sec. 1321, R. S.)

48. **Oath of allegiance.**—Each cadet shall, previous to his admission to the academy, take and subscribe an oath or affirmation in the following form:

I, ——— ———, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and bear true allegiance to the National Government; that I will maintain and defend the sovereignty of the United States paramount to any and all allegiance, sovereignty, or fealty I may owe to any State, county, or country, whatsoever; and that I will at all times obey the legal orders of my superior officers and the rules and articles governing the Armies of the United States. (Sec. 1320, R. S.)

Sworn to and subscribed at ——— this ——— day of ———, nineteen hundred and ———, before me.

DEPOSIT UPON ENTRANCE

49. Immediately after admission each candidate must be provided with an outfit of uniform, etc., the cost of which is about $300. This sum, or an amount which, in addition to the mileage allowance mentioned in paragraph 50 will equal $300, must be deposited with the treasurer of the academy before the candidate is admitted. It is best for the candidate to take with him no more money than he needs for traveling expenses and for his parents to send the required deposit by draft, payable to the treasurer, United States Military Academy. The deposit is credited at once to the cadet's account. Upon graduation a cadet who has exercised proper economy will have sufficient money to his credit with the treasurer of the academy to purchase his uniform and equipment as an officer.

PAY OF CADETS

50. The pay of a cadet is $780 per year and commutation of rations at 80 cents per day, to commence with his admission to the academy. The total is $1,072.

Mileage, at 5 cents per mile, while proceeding from his home to the Military Academy is credited to the account of each cadet after his admission to the academy.

A cadet's initial deposit, together with his salary, is sufficient to meet his actual needs at the academy. It is not sufficient, however, to meet, in addition, the expenses of leaves of absence, especially if these involve considerable travel.

Obtaining money from outside sources is regarded with disfavor, unless it be for the purpose of liquidating indebtedness at the cadet store or of defraying the expenses of a leave of absence.

UNIFORM AND SUPPLIES

51. Cadets are required to wear the prescribed uniform. All articles of their uniform and equipment, including bedding, shoes, and underwear, are of a designated pattern, and are sold to cadets at West Point at regulated prices. It is not necessary for candidates to make special preparation for their stay at the academy, although there is no objection to their bringing with them such supplies of underwear, toilet accessories, etc., as they may have. Should a trunk be brought it should be of the Army trunk locker type, 29¾ by 16 by 12 inches in size, and in good condition. If a candidate does not have such a trunk, he should wait until his arrival at the academy to procure one. Everything needed can be secured from the cadet store at West Point.

ACADEMIC DUTIES

52. There are two terms of academic instruction: September 1–December 23 and January 2–June 4. A semiannual examination is held December 26–31, and an annual examination June 5–12. At the December examination cadets who are found to be proficient in subjects they have completed during the preceding term are arranged according to merit in each subject. At the June examination they are similarly arranged and they are also assigned general standing in the class as determined by their standings in the various subjects. When a subject of study is completed during a term an examination concluding the work in that subject is sometimes held. Cadets deficient in studies at any examination are discharged from the academy unless for special reasons the academic board recommends otherwise. Cadets exceeding at any time the maximum number of demerits allowed for six months are reported to the academic board as deficient in conduct.

The courses of instruction in the various departments are outlined on pages 45 to 53, inclusive.

Class	7.55 – 9.20	9.20 – 10.10	10.10 – 10.30	10.30 – 11.55	11.55 – 1.00	1.00 – 2.00	2.00 – 3.00
4th (1st year)	MATHEMATICS A B (40 SURVEYING)	GYMNASIUM A B (TACTICS SAT.)			DINNER	ENGLISH A FRENCH B	
		MATHEMATICS C D (40 SURVEYING)		10.45 GYMNASIUM C D (TACTICS SAT.) 11.35			ENGLISH C FRENCH D
3d (2d year)	MATHEMATICS A B			HISTORY A / FRENCH B (18 TACTICS) 11.45		ENGLISH A	ENGLISH B
	HISTORY C / FRENCH D (18 TACTICS) 9.10			MATHEMATICS C D		DRAWING C D	
2d (3d year)	PHILOSOPHY A B	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	EXTENSION FOR LAB.	CHEMISTRY A B		SPANISH A	SPANISH B
	CHEMISTRY C D			PHILOSOPHY C D		DRAWING C D 30 TACTICS ENDING JUNE 4	
1st (4th year)	ENGINEERING A B (35 MIL. ART.)		10.40	ORDNANCE AND GUN. A 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE / ECONOMICS AND GOV'T B 13 MIL. ART 14 HYGIENE		LAW A	LAW B
	ORD. AND GUN. C 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE / ECONOMICS AND GOV'T D 13 MIL. ART. 14 HYGIENE 9.10			ENGINEERING C D (35 MIL. ART.)		1.45 TACTICS AND RIDING C D	2.45

THE FOUR-YEAR COURSE OF ACADEMIC INSTRUCTION

DEPARTMENT OF TACTICS

53. *New cadets.*—New cadets report for duty at the Military Academy on the first week day in July. They are quartered separately from the corps and are given intensive training in Infantry recruit instruction, military courtesy, guard duty, marksmanship, and a course of corrective and upbuilding physical training.

After approximately one month of the above training the new cadets join the corps for guard and ceremonies, but remain in their separate quarters. The remainder of the first summer is devoted to basic training in the technique of Infantry, in guard duty, methods of study, swimming, dancing, and lectures on hygiene.

At the end of the first summer the fourth class (new cadets) is fully incorporated into the corps. The military training during the remainder of the year carries on the basic instruction in Infantry and Field Artillery.

Third class.—The military training in the third class year continues the basic instruction, taking up Coast Artillery, riding, signal communications, field engineering, map reading, and hippology.

Second class.—The second class is absent during the summer. The remainder of the year is utilized to complete and review the basic instruction of the first two years and to take up the subject of minor tactics.

First class.—The first class year is devoted primarily to developing qualities of command and leadership, instruction in minor tactics, and imparting information of a general nature that officers should have.

All classes.—Instruction in swimming and dancing begins in the fourth class year and continues for each cadet until he is declared proficient. Practical instruction in fencing, gymnastic exercises, boxing, wrestling, swimming, and all forms of athletics is given to all classes.

Instruction in equitation is given to the first, second, and third classes.

Special emphasis is given marksmanship and each cadet is required to fire qualification courses with rifle and pistol. The purpose of this work is twofold: (1) To develop good shots and (2) to give instruction in methods of training.

Textbooks

Training Regulations, U. S. Army.

Books of reference

U. S. Army Regulations.
Manual of Physical Training, U. S. Army.
Training Regulations, U. S. Army.
Regulations, U. S. M. A.
Orders, U. S. Corps of Cadets.
Tables of Organization, Inf. & Cav. Divs., G. S. S., 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL AND MILITARY ENGINEERING

54. *Surveying.*—The course in surveying is required of all cadets of the fourth class. It comprises 40 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is both theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction includes the theory and use of chain and tape, compass, transit and stadia, level and level rod, orientation, triangulation, profile, and differential leveling, computation and plotting, and the surveying methods applicable to map making.

A short time is devoted to the theory and application of the slide rule, which is used in calculations.

The practical instruction consists in the use of the surveying instruments in making maps, laying out of roads, staking out buildings for construction, and laying out of camps.

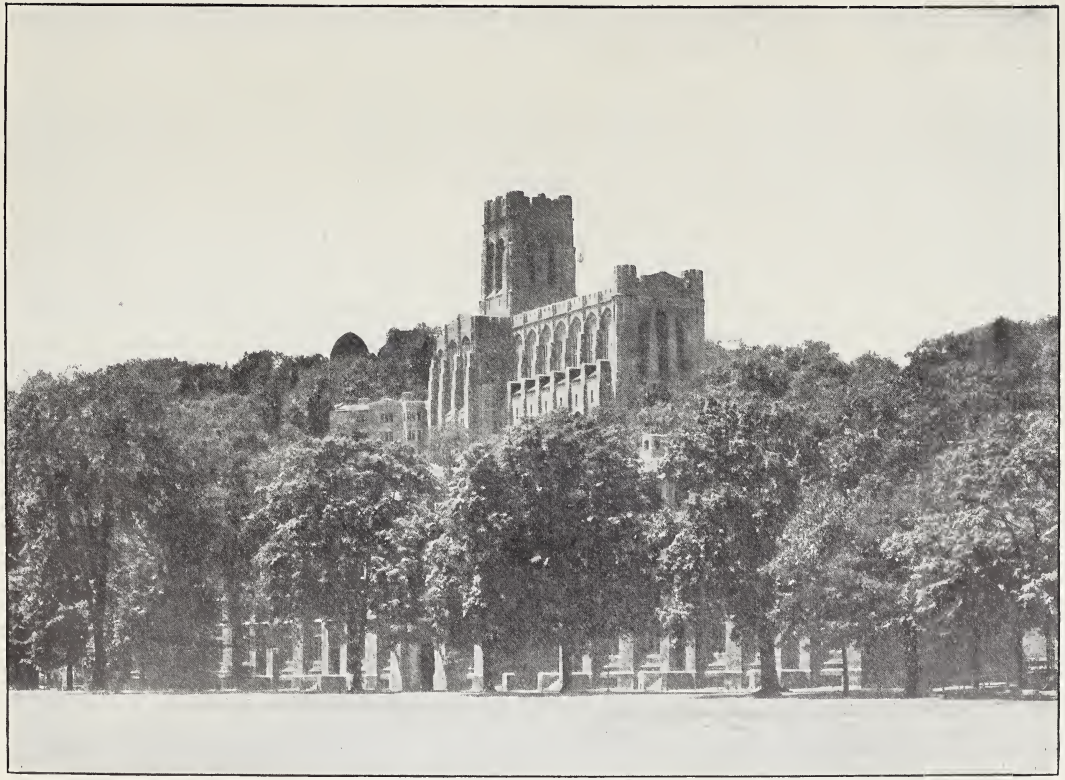
Textbooks: Surveying, by Breed & Hosmer; The Slide Rule, by Alexander.

Civil engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 85 periods, beginning January 1.

The instruction is theoretical, being illustrated by lectures and engineering models. It includes the mechanics of engineering and the application of the principles of engineering to engineering structures, as dams, walls, roads, railways, bridges, water supply, etc.

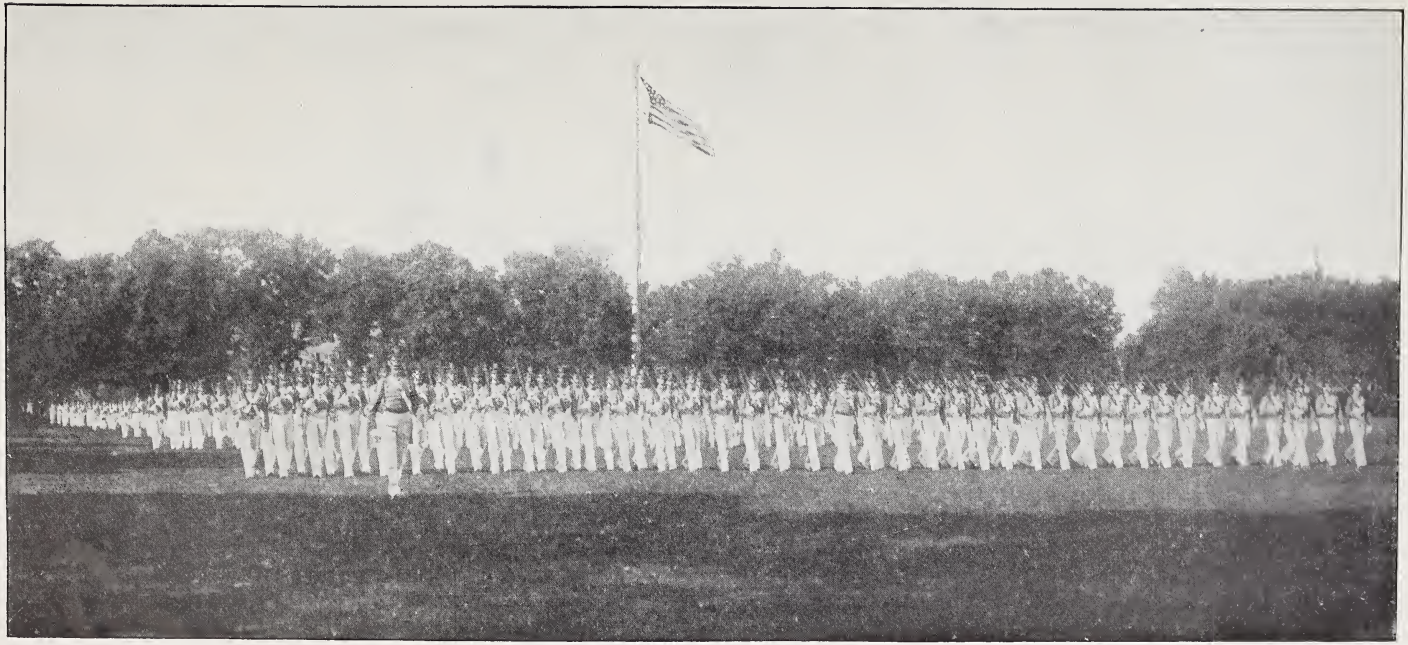
Textbook: Civil Engineering, by Mitchell.

A *special course* is given in 10 periods of the term to those cadets who have shown a marked proficiency in civil engineering.



NORTH BARRACKS AND CHAPEL

RIDING HALL—INTERIOR



THE CORPS AT REVIEW

Mechanical engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 60 periods, beginning October 12, and includes the elements of mechanism, sources and utilization of mechanical power, theory of engines, and methods of power transmission.

The instruction is theoretical and practical. The theoretical instruction is illustrated by lectures and mechanical engineering models, and by visits to the power plants of the post. The practical instruction consists of laboratory work with automobile motors in commercial use.

Textbooks: Mechanical Engineering, by Mitchell; Military Motor Transportation, by Coast Artillery School.

Fortifications.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 20 periods in the spring term.

Eight periods of instruction are devoted to study of the theory of fortifications; and the remainder of the course is devoted to lectures and practical problems in fortification. The theory includes the evolution of fortification and the principles of laying out and methods of construction of defenses; the problems are devoted principally to fortification by units not larger than a company; the lectures cover the history of the important field and permanent fortifications in past wars and the developments from one type to another, with the lessons learned from their use in war.

Textbook: Fortification, by the Department of Engineering.

Army engineering.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 25 periods in the spring term.

The instruction is theoretical and is illustrated with models of military engineering constructions.

The instruction is devoted to the application of the principles and practice of civil and mechanical engineering to military conditions. It comprises military mapping, military roads and railways, construction of military shelters, military ports and terminals, siege works, camouflage, demolitions, military bridges, and the application of gas engines to the needs of the military service in different branches of the United States Army.

Textbook: Army Engineering, by the Department of Engineering.

Military art and history.—This course is required of all cadets of the first class. It comprises 48 periods during the fall and spring terms.

The instruction is theoretical and comprises the organization of armies, employment of the different arms in combination, logistics, and strategy. Study is made of selected periods of the world's military history showing lessons applicable to present conditions. Lectures are given covering certain military events requiring special emphasis.

Textbook: Tactics and Technique of the Separate Branches, Vol. I, by the General Service Schools.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY

Second Class

55. The course in natural and experimental philosophy extends throughout the second-class year. The slide rule, precision of measurements, computations and graphical methods, elementary mechanics and properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, and general astronomy, in the order named, are taught during the first term. Technical mechanics is taught during the greater part of the second term. This subject is followed by short courses in hydraulics, and aerodynamics, in the order mentioned.

Numerous lectures by the head of the department and visiting scientists are given during the course. In addition to many demonstrations in the section rooms, approximately 30 formal laboratory experiments are performed.

In all there are 225 recitation periods, each of 1 hour and 25 minutes' duration, six attendances per week. Each laboratory period is of 2 hours' duration.

The entire course in so far as the subjects undertaken are concerned, in addition to its educational and training value, is intended as a thorough preparation for engineering and other technical subjects taught during the first-class year.

A brief statement of the courses given and of the textbooks used follows:

FIRST TERM

The slide rule.—Two periods only, based on "Notes on the Slide Rule" prepared in the department. This short course is intended as a refresher course following theoretical instruction given in another department during the fourth-class year. Following these two days' instruction on the practical use of the

slide rule and after about two weeks' use in the section room, appropriate use of the slide rule for computations in the department is obligatory.

Precision of measurements, computations, and graphical methods.—Approximately eight periods are devoted to this subject, which is presented in "Notes on Precision of Measurements, Computations, and Graphical Methods," prepared in the department and based on the text "Precision of Measurements and Graphical Methods"—Goodwin, latest edition. In addition to the theoretical instruction, four laboratory exercises are presented in this subject.

General physics.—Sixty periods in all. The subjects of elementary mechanics, properties of matter, wave motion, sound and light, only, in general physics are assigned to this department. The text used is "College Physics"—Duff, new edition, revised—and the subjects enumerated are given to the extent they are covered in that text. In addition numerous original problems are presented and solved. Laboratory apparatus is used for the qualitative demonstration of practically every principle covered in these subjects. Numerous formal laboratory exercises are likewise given as a part of this course.

Astronomy.—Ten periods. The text used is "Elements of Astronomy"—Fath. This course is conducted as a combination reading and lecture course. A portion of each period is devoted to a lecture in which full use is made of astronomical slides. The remainder of the period is devoted to observation, conferences, and quizzes. The entire text is covered.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the above-described work a written general review of approximately 15 periods is given, followed by the semiannual examination. This completes the work of the first term.

SECOND TERM

Technical mechanics.—Seventy-five periods. The text used is "Technical Mechanics"—Maurer, 5th edition. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class omits certain selected problems and portions of the text. Numerous original problems are presented in addition to those given in the text. In connection with this subject several laboratory exercises of a more or less advanced nature are presented.

Hydraulics.—Approximately 22 periods. The text used is "Textbook on Hydraulics"—Russell. The upper part of the class takes the entire text. The lower part of the class usually omits Chapter IX and certain of the more difficult problems.

Aerodynamics.—Twenty periods. "Simple Aerodynamics and the Airplane"—Montieth, revised and supplemented, is used as a text. Various Air Corps information circulars, aeronautical magazines, and reports of the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics are used for reference work. The entire text is taken and is supplemented by approximately 70 original problems.

Upon completion of the advance and partial review of the work indicated above a written general review of approximately 12 periods is given, followed by the annual examination. This completes the work of the second term.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Third and Fourth Classes

56. The course in mathematics begins with the fourth-class year and continues through the third-class year.

In the fourth-class year algebra is completed in alternation, first with geometry, then with trigonometry. Plane analytical geometry is begun.

In the third-class year plane and solid analytical geometry and descriptive geometry are completed in alternation. The calculus and least squares finish the course.

The course in algebra covers the entire subject as generally taught in college, but the student is expected already to have mastered elementary algebra to include the progressions and the solution of the quadratic equation. Elementary geometry includes the books that relate to the plane and those that relate to space, but the student is expected to have mastered the former. Trigonometry includes the complete solution of plane and spherical triangles. Analytical geometry includes the discussion of the general equation of the second degree in the plane and the particular forms of the equation of the second degree in space.

Descriptive geometry includes the orthographic projections of the right line, the plane, ruled surfaces and surfaces of revolution, tangent planes and inter-

section of surfaces. It also takes the subjects of shades and shadows, perspective, isometric projections, and spherical projections.

The course in differential and integral calculus covers the ground of the usual college textbook, including briefly the subject of ordinary differential equations. The method of least squares, given to selected sections, includes the deduction of the facility curve, the formulæ for the error, and the distribution of error.

Textbooks

Elements of Geometry.—Phillips and Fisher.
Complete Secondary Algebra.—Fisher and Schwatt.
Advanced Course in Algebra.—Wells.
Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.—Crockett.
Logarithmic Tables.—Newcomb.
Analytic Geometry (Plane).—Ziwet and Hopkins.
Elements of Analytical Geometry (Solid).—Smith and Gale.
Coordinate Geometry.—Fine and Thompson.
Descriptive Geometry.—Church.
Linear Perspective.—Pillsbury.
Differential and Integral Calculus.—Granville.
Integral Calculus.—D. A. Murray.
Method of Least Squares.—Johnson.

Book of reference for mathematics, mechanics, engineering: The Engineering Manual, Hudson.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY, ETC.

Second Class

57. This department embraces the subjects of chemistry, heat, and electricity.

The course begins September 1 of the third academic year and extends throughout this year; exercises, recitations, laboratory work, or lectures take place on all week days.

Commencing September 1, general chemistry and heat occupy the time until the close of the term in December, recitations or other exercises being had daily.

During this term all members of the class whose progress, as shown by their recitations, warrants it, are given laboratory practice in chemistry. This practice begins with chemical manipulations and proceeds in the usual general order of elementary laboratory work. The laboratory exercises are two hours long It is generally possible to give all parts of the class some laboratory experience; the amount of this work, however, varies with the aptitude of the student from a few hours to 30 or more.

This term closes with an examination upon the essential parts of the entire course, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in heat is short, but it is a comprehensive elementary course intended to embrace what is most applicable to subsequent work at the academy and what is most useful in general education.

In chemistry the course is a descriptive general one, based upon a concise statement of the more essential principles of chemistry, and includes that class of information deemed most important to nonspecialists, together with an accurate and logical treatment of many useful applications of chemistry.

Beginning January 2, the subject of electricity is taken daily. This term also closes with an examination, covering the essential parts of the subject studied during the term, which all cadets who have not shown a required proficiency in daily work must take.

The course in electricity is a brief exposition of the leading electrical phenomena and their relations to each other. It includes a study of the general principles of the subject and of the typical machines, generators, motors, and transformers, together with the more important uses of electricity. The laboratory exercises give experience with a number of the machines and in the use of a great variety of apparatus employed in the numerous forms of electrical measurements. In this term the laboratory work is a part of the electrical course, and all cadets enter the laboratory. All laboratory work is performed under the immediate supervision of an instructor.

Textbooks

Notes on Heat.—Robinson.
Descriptive General Chemistry.—Tillman.
Practical Chemistry (Laboratory Guide).—Clowes.
Elements of Electricity.—Robinson.

Standard works on the respective subjects are always available for reference, both to cadets and instructors.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAWING

Second and Third Classes

58. The course in drawing extends through the third class year and through two-thirds of the second class year. Attendance is on alternate days for periods of two hours.

The course begins with instruction in the use of instruments and single-stroke lettering. This is followed by detailed instruction in orthographic projection, including problems in descriptive geometry, the preparation of detailed working drawings from models, and finally the preparation of finished assembly drawings of rather complicated mechanisms from data furnished in the shape of detailed drawings. All work is completed in pencil, carefully checked, and then finished in ink.

Along with this work practice is given in freehand technical sketching, and the cadet's ability to visualize from the projections is tested by special problems in pictorial representation from the projections. Practice is also given in isometric projection from models and in perspective sketching from models and from orthographic projections.

Instruction in architectural drawing is limited to the preparation of the working plan and elevation of a small masonry building with the necessary lettering and dimensions.

In topographic drawing detailed instruction is given in the principles of map projection, map scales, the various methods of representing ground forms, and the conventional signs and system of rectangular coordinates prescribed for military maps. The simpler methods of transferring data from air photos to maps are explained and illustrated by problems.

Detailed instruction in the classroom and in the field is given in topographic and landscape sketching for military purposes, and each cadet is required to make such sketches on difficult ground with every attention to accuracy and neatness.

Instruction is mainly through a loose-leaf system of printed instruction sheets covering the various drawings and phases of the work. These are supplemented by short section-room lectures and blackboard illustrations when necessary. All work is under close supervision of instructors and personal instruction is constantly given.

Textbooks (for reference only): Engineering Drawing—French. Map Reading and Topographical Sketching—Stuart.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Second, Third, and Fourth Classes

59. In this department instruction is given in French and Spanish. The French course extends throughout the first and second years—attendance every other recitation day—188 lessons.

The Spanish course extends throughout the third year—attendance every other recitation day—94 lessons.

Both courses start with a study of pronunciation and grammar. Thereafter instruction is given in composition and idiomatic expression. A group of lectures, in French, on French Civilization is given toward the end of the French course and similar lectures form a part of the Spanish course. Practice in original composition is afforded in connection with these lectures. Conversation is practiced throughout the courses.

Textbooks

FRENCH

Fourth Class

A French Grammar, Morrison and Gauthier.
The French Verb, Martin.
La Langue Française, Bercy.

Third Class

At West Point, composition, Martin and Russel.
Contes Choisis de Daudet, composition, Broussard.
La Française, Brieux.
En Campagne, Dupont.
The French Verb, Martin.
Précis de Littérature Française, Badaire.

Second Class

Essentials of Spanish, Torres.
Short Spanish Review Grammar and Composition Book, Seymour and Carnahan.
Scientific and Technical Spanish, Willcox.
Amalia-José Mármol, Corley.

Books of reference

French.—French Dictionary, Cassell; French Military Technical Dictionary, Willcox.

Spanish.—New Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, Cuyas, Appleton.

DEPARTMENT OF LAW

60. The course in law extends throughout the first class year, half the class attending daily, Saturday excepted, for a period of one hour. The following courses are studied, each cadet attending for the number of periods indicated:

Elements of law. Fall term, 23 periods. Textbook: Smith's Elementary Law.

Constitutional law. Fall term, 16 periods. Textbook: Burdick's Law of the American Constitution.

Criminal law. Spring term, 19 periods. Textbook: Clark's Criminal Law.

Evidence. Spring term, 18 periods. Textbook: McKelvey on Evidence.

Military law and Courts-Martial. Spring term, 11 periods. Textbook: Manual for Courts-Martial, 1928.

The department of law has a law library of about 5,500 volumes accessible to cadets.

DEPARTMENT OF ORDNANCE AND GUNNERY

First Class

61. The course in ordnance and gunnery extends throughout the first class year, one-half of the class attending daily for a period of 1 hour and 15 minutes, except for 27 days devoted to hygiene and military art instead of ordnance.

The course includes a study of the properties, manufacture, care, and use of explosives; the theory of explosives; the use of nitrogen in explosives; proving ground instruments; metals used in ordnance construction; interior ballistics; exterior ballistics; the construction of guns; the theory and description of recoil and recoil brakes; artillery; projectiles, primers, and fuzes; aiming devices and fire-control instruments; small arms, automatic arms, and ammunition therefor; ordnance automotive equipment; and modern grenades.

The course is supplemented by lectures and by exhibits and models of the various types of arms, ammunition, and accessories.

Practical instruction is given in mechanical trades and is devoted to the principal operations performed in the ordinary metal-working shops. This includes the use of hand and machine tools, bench and vise work, turning, planing, shaping, drilling, and milling operations and the forging and hardening processes of steel.

Textbooks: Ordnance and Gunnery—McFarland. War Department publications.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY HYGIENE

62. The course in hygiene covers 32 periods of the cadet's fourth year at the academy and is required for all cadets. Its basic purpose is the teaching of the principles and practice of military hygiene in such a manner as to prepare the future officer so to care for his own health and that of his men in garrison and the field as to keep the effective strength of his unit as near the maximum as possible "to conserve fighting strength."

Some knowledge of anatomy and physiology is necessary as a foundation for the course, and as many cadets enter the academy without such knowledge a number of the periods, about one-third, is devoted to those subjects and constitutes a subcourse.

The remainder of the course, approximately two-thirds, is devoted to the study of the elements of military hygiene. This subcourse deals mainly with principles, as its brevity precludes much more. It deals in the first part with the recruit and his environment, including personal hygiene, foods and their preparation, hygiene of the barracks, of camps, of moving troops, of hot and cold climates.

The second portion deals with the causes of disease, including remote or predisposing causes, immediate or exciting causes, and carriers of disease.

The third portion deals with the prevention and control of epidemics and the line officer's duties and responsibilities in relation thereto.

Textbooks: Ashburn—Elements of Military Hygiene, third edition.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

63. The course in English extends through the cadet's first two years at the Military Academy. Recitation periods are on alternate week days, except Saturdays, throughout the academic year.

The object of the two-year course in English is threefold: To stimulate in the cadets the desire to read and to appreciate the best in literature, to teach them to write correctly, and to teach them to talk effectively.

Fourth Class Year

The main purpose of the fourth-class English course is to teach the effective use of plain English in expository writing. Cadets should know how to spell, how to punctuate, and how to write grammatically, before they enter upon this course. A brief review of the principles of grammar is given at the beginning of the course to assist the cadets in meeting this initial requirement. Special effort is made to increase the vocabulary of cadets by a daily drill in the choice and use of words. By lectures, frequent class-room discussions, and supervised visits to the library, instructors seek to stimulate interest in reading good books other than those included in the regular course. The readings assigned in the regular course serve principally as source material for cadets' themes. Tests for mastery of the minimum requirements of the course are briefly as follows:

At the end of the fall term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository paragraph that shows the cadet's familiarity with the requirements of good usage in spelling, punctuation, grammar, and sentence structure.

At the end of the spring term.—Ability to write a well-constructed expository composition.

SEPTEMBER TO DECEMBER

English analysis and exposition.—Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition, and to apply those principles first in the analysis, and then in the writing of sentences and paragraphs. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

JANUARY TO JUNE

Expository composition.—This course is a continuation of the fall term course. Cadets are required to learn the principles of exposition, and apply these principles first in the analysis of selected compositions and then in the writing of numerous expository compositions on material covered in reading assignments. These compositions are usually brief essays, character sketches, editorials, or book reviews. All papers submitted are corrected, returned, and discussed in conferences.

Reading assignments include selected portions of the Bible, several plays by Shakespeare, essays by Bacon and popular ballads.

Textbooks

College Handbook of Composition.—Woolley & Scott.
Manual and Models for College Composition.—Shipherd.
The Bible.—King James' version.
Shakespeare's Principal Plays.—Brook, Cunliffe, MacCracken.
Selections from Robert Louis Stevenson.—Canby & Pierce.
From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Vol. I.—Shafer.
Webster's Collegiate Dictionary.

Third Class Year (entire year)

The object of the third-class English course is twofold: First, to cultivate in the cadets an appreciation of the emotional, æsthetic, and intellectual values of literature, and second, to teach them to talk effectively. The material for the course in talking is taken from the literature of the Romantic and Victorian periods, from current events, from book reviews, from contemporary drama, and

from magazine articles. The course includes a study and discussion of selections from Burns, Wordsworth, Byron, Shelley, Keats, Tennyson, Rossetti, Arnold, Macaulay, Ruskin, Huxley, Browning, Carlyle, Emerson, Swinburne, and Meredith. During the year there are given eleven lectures in connection with the course and enough composition to confirm the practice of good writing.

The year's work is designed as a continuation of the fourth class course in English. Mastery of the principles taught in the two years will enable the student to appreciate the best in literature, and to write and talk correctly in plain English.

Textbooks

From Beowulf to Thomas Hardy, Vol. II.—Shafer.
Selections from the Prose of Macaulay.—Holt.
Autobiography and Essays.—Huxley.
Essays and Poems of Emerson.—Sherman.
Sartor Resartus—Heroes and Hero-Worship.—Carlyle.
Caponsacchi.—Goodrich and Palmer.
Better Speech.—Woolbert and Weaver.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS, GOVERNMENT, AND POLITICAL HISTORY

HISTORY

64. The course in history is required of all cadets in the third class. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year.

The course includes a survey of the political and international history of Europe from ancient times to the present day.

Fall term: Europe from ancient times to 1789. Spring term: Europe from 1789 to the present.

Textbooks: Myers—General History. Robinson—History of Western Europe. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1789–1815. Webster—History of the Modern World. Holt and Chilton—Europe, 1862–1914.

A special course in the history of the United States from the Civil War until the present day is given to the upper sections during the written general review period of the regular course in the spring term.

Textbook: Bassett—A Short History of the United States.

ECONOMICS AND GOVERNMENT

The course in economics and government is required of all cadets during their first-class year. Government is given during the fall term; economics during the spring term. Recitation periods are on alternate week days throughout the academic year, except for a period of 27 days given to Military Hygiene and Military Art.

The study of government includes an introductory series of lectures on societal evolution and the origin of modern institutions, lessons in the general principles of modern liberal government and in the organization and operation of the Government of the United States.

Textbooks: Holt—Elementary Principles of Modern Government. Maxey—The Problem of Government.

The study of economics includes an investigation of the economic organization of modern society, with special reference to the United States and a consideration of the part money and credit play in the operation of this organization. Near the conclusion of the course, a short series of lessons on the principles of double-entry bookkeeping is introduced.

Textbooks: Fairchild, Furniss, and Buck—Elementary Economics. Twentieth Century Bookkeeping and Accounting, Part I.

THE LIBRARY

65. Cadets and officers have free access to the library, which comprises approximately 108,000 volumes, with an extensive collection of maps, manuscripts, and rare books. The collection contains substantially all standard books on the subjects taught in the academy, and is especially complete in military subjects. Its card catalogues (about 380,000 cards) are arranged with the special object of saving the time of cadets. The library is open on week days from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. (also 7.30 to 9 on Saturday evening); on Sundays and holidays from 2 to 4 p. m.

ANNUAL PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF CADETS

66. All cadets are examined physically each year, and those found physically disqualified to continue with the course, or, in case of the first class, for commission in the Army, are discharged.

VACATIONS AND LEAVES OF ABSENCE

67. Academic duties are suspended from the completion of the June examinations until the end of August. During this period cadets are engaged in military duties and exercises and in receiving practical instruction in military and other subjects. Academic duties are also suspended from December 24 until January 2, except for those undergoing examination. All duties and exercises, as far as practicable, are suspended on New Year's Day, February 22, May 30, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas Day.

Cadets of the first, second, and third classes not undergoing examinations are allowed leaves at Christmas. Cadets of the first class are also granted six week-end or holiday leaves throughout the year provided this privilege does not interfere with academic or military duty and is warranted by their disciplinary and academic records and money accounts. Excepting such leaves, cadets under ordinary circumstances are allowed but one leave of absence during the four-year course. This leave is granted to those cadets who have successfully completed the third class course of study and extends from the middle of June to the 28th of August.

PROMOTION AFTER GRADUATION

68. The act of Congress approved May 17, 1886, to regulate the promotion of graduates of the United States Military Academy provides: "That when any cadet of the United States Military Academy has gone through all its classes and received a regular diploma from the academic staff, he may be promoted and commissioned as a second lieutenant in any arm or corps of the Army in which there may be a vacancy and the duties of which he may have been adjudged competent to perform." The act approved June 4, 1920 (National Defense Act), section 24c, provides: "Appointment of officers.—Except as otherwise herein provided, appointments shall be made in the grade of second lieutenant, first, from graduates of the United States Military Academy."

NOTE.—The information contained in this circular is subject to change at any time.

O

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
3 1262 09684 6810

FLARE